Wireless World

JANUARY 1954 · TWO SHILLINGS

RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS

If your field of design covers R.F. Heating it is highly probable that there is a place in your specification for the Ediswan E.S. 833.

DATA for the Designers File

The ES.833 is a high mu triode particularly suitable for use as an R.F. Power Amplifier, Oscillator or Class B modulator.

The anode and grid connections are brought out at the top and are taken through metal to glass seals to heavy current terminals. As a result of this construction the valve is exceptionally efficient at higher radio frequencies and may be operated under class 'C' CW conditions at a maximum input of 2kW at frequencies up to 30Mcs. At reduced input rating it is possible to operate the valve as high as 75Mcs.

RATING

Filament Voltage (volts)	Vf	10.0
Filament Current (amps)	If	10.0
Maximum Anode Voltage (volts)	V _{a (max)}	3,000
Maximum Anode Dissipation (watts)	W _{a (max)}	300
Amplification Factor	μ	35
Maximum Operating Frequency at full rating		*30 Mc/s

* At higher frequencies the maximum permissible anode voltages and inputs must be reduced.

'Radyne' Pre-Heating Equipment incorporates the E.S. 833

This small dielectric oven will fully plasticise 6 ozs. of plastic material in one minute. The output of the equipment is approximately 600W. at a frequency of approximately 37 m/cs.



INDUSTRIAL AND TRANSMITTING VALVES THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD. 155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2

Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies



Wipeless World RADIO, TELEVISION

AND ELECTRONICS

43rd YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Managing Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E. Editor: H. F. SMITH

JANUARY 1954

In This Issue

EDITORIAL COMMENT	. 1
EXPERIMENTAL TRANSISTOR RECEIVER. By B. R	•
Bettridge	2
BOOKS RECEIVED	5
STEREOPHONY IN THE CINEMA. By J. Moir	6
ECONOMY BATTERY SET. By R. S. Channon	. 10
TELEVISION INTERFERENCE	
THE AMERICAN TELEVISION SCENE. By M. J. L. Pulling	, 1 3
INDUCTOR SUPPRESSORS. By F. R. W. Strafford and R. R.	
Teesdale	15
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR	17
HOME-MADE TRANSISTORS. By P. B. Helsdon	20
WORLD OF WIRELESS	25
R.S.G.B. EXHIBITION	
BROADCAST RECEIVING LICENCES	/ 30
COMPATIBLE COLOUR TELEVISION. By D. A. Bell	31
LONG-PLAYING MAGNETIC TAPE	32
SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS	34
MAKING A UNIVERSAL SHUNT. By A. L. Chisholm	35
SIMPLE LINEARITY-MEASURING INSTRUMENT. By K. G.	
Beauchamp	36
VALVE CODES. By M. H. N. Potok	38
HOW FAST IS ELECTRICITY ? By " Cathode Ray "	
C.R. TUBE SAFETY. By W. Tusting	45
MANUFACTURERS' PRODUCTS	47
RANDOM RADIATIONS. By "Diallist "	
UNBIASED. By "Free Grid"	50

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (last Tuesday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). Telegrams: "Ethaworld, Sedist, London." Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas, £1 7s. 0d. U.S.A. \$4.50. Canada \$4.00. BRANCH OFFICES: Birmingham: King Edward House, New Street, 2. Coventry: 8-10 Corporation Street. Glasgow: 26B Renfield Street, C.2. Manchester: 260, Deansgate, 3.



VALVES, TUBES & CIRCUITS

13. OPERATION OF TYPE EL84 OUTPUT PENTODE IN AUDIO AMPLIFIERS

Recent developments in the art of recording music on disc and tape, together with improvements in the quality of sound broadcasting provided by V.H.F. transmissions such as the television service, are leading to increased demands for high fidelity in the amplifier or receiver. To meet this requirement it is desirable to increase the available audio output power and hence decrease the distortion present at a given output.

The new Mullard output pentode, type EL84, has been designed to satisfy these demands, a single valve providing an output power of 5 to 6 watts. Its rated anode dissipation is 12 watts compared with earlier valves such as types EL41 and EL33 which were rated at 9 watts. The EL84 is in the miniature all-glass range having a single-ended construction and a B9A (noval) base. Although the total cathode current under typical conditions of operation is about 55mA, the heater rating is only 6.3V, 0.76A.

With the maximum anode dissipation rating of 12W and a mutual conductance of over 11 mA/V, a signal of very small amplitude is sufficient for full drive; an output of 5 to 6 watts being obtained with a signal of less than 5V r.m.s. When adjusted for operation with an anode dissipation of 9 watts the performance of the EL84 is superior to that of the EL41. In addition this valve may be successfully employed in the output stage of medium power amplifiers, two valves in push-pull giving output powers of up to 17 watts. It is particularly suitable for use in high-fidelity amplifiers rated to deliver outputs of the order of 10 watts.

CHOICE OF OPERATING CONDITIONS. The accompanying table includes operating conditions as a single valve Class'' A'' amplifier. The first two columns give alternative conditions depending on the choice of anode load. The value of $5.2k\Omega$ is the conventional choice calculated from the quotient of anode voltage to anode current at the working point for 12 watts anode dissipation. Under these conditions the third harmonic distortion at large signals represents a considerable proportion of the total distortion. The ratio of third to second harmonics in the total distortion may be reduced by choosing a lower value of anode load such as the $4.5 k\Omega$ shown in the second column.

The remaining two columns in the table indicate the best methods of using the EL84 as a replacement for the EL41. In one case the screen-grid voltage is reduced to 210 volts compared with 250 volts on the anode. This gives a smaller screen-grid current and a slightly higher mutual conductance than the EL41 but the resulting output power is about the same for the two valves.

The other method of simulating the EL41 conditions consists of applying the same voltage (250V) to anode and screen-grid, and to increase the negative grid-bias to -8.4V by changing the cathode bias resistor. With the higher screen-grid voltage the grid base is increased. Under these conditions the efficiency may considerably exceed 50% before grid current commences to flow but the distortion will then necessarily be fairly large. This method of operation results in the available peak power being extremely high

							V.	ALV	Е	DAT	A									
HEAT	ER					CHAR	АСТЕ	ERIST	ICS				1 6	IMITIN	G V	ALUES				
	Vh	••••	• 5•	•••	6.3 V		-				250	V			Va	ma x.			300	V
	4 _h	•••	6 * * ⁷	•••	0.76 A		Vg2		•••		250	V			pa	max			12	W
CAPA		CES							£++		48	mA			Vg2	max,			300	V
	Court				6 HHE		De		•••						Pg2	max			2.0	W
	cin	3.4 -			II HHE		, V _{gl}				- 7.3				lk	max			65	mA
	ca-gl	• • •		s	< 0.5 µµF		8m			•••		mA/V	1		V _{h-k}	max			100	V
	"c _{gl-h}	•••			< 0.25 µµF		ra	•••		••••	38	k(2	E							
BASE	B9A		DIME	NSIO	NS Ma	x, seated height		71 mn	n.	Max. o	overall	ength	78 r	mm. I	Max.	bulb dia	neter	•••	22.2 m	nm.

TYPICAL OPERATION AS SINGLE VALVE

			CL	ASS	'A' AMP	LIFIER			PUS	H-F	PULL	C	UTPUT	STAGE	
Va				250	250	250	250 V	V _a					250	300	V
Vg2				250	250	210	250 V	V _{g2}					250	300	V
Ra			· · · · ·	5.2	4.5	7.0	7.0 kΩ	. R _k	****				130	130	Ω
Li _k				135	135	160	210 Ω	R _{a-a}					8.0	8.	0kΩ
Vgl				-7 · 3.	-7.3	-6-4	-8.4 V	la (0)					2 × 31	2 × 36	mA
fa				48	48	36	36 m.A	la (ma	x. sig.)				2 × 37.5	2×46	mA
lg2				5.5	5.5	3.9	4+Im Å		- · · ·				2 × 3.5	2 × 4	mA
Vin(r	.m.s)			4.3	4 - 4	3 - 4	3.5 V	1	ax, sig.)				2 × 7.5	2 × 11	mA
+Pou	ę			6.0	6.0	4-3	4.2 W		-g) (r.m.s				16	20	V
Dtot			· · · ·	10	10	10	10 %	Pout					11	17	W
D ₃		·			8.0	-9-3	8.7 %	Dtot					3	4	%
D ₂				2.0	. 5.0	1.8	1.7 %								

† Measured with fixed bias.

* Operation under EL41 conditions.



Reprints of this advertisement, together with additional data, may be obtained free of charge, from the address below.

MULLARD LTD., Technical Publications Department, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2

MVM 258

TYPICAL OPERATION AS



JANUARY 1954

Small-Scale Competitive Television

N spite of much airing of views in prolonged Parliamentary debates, the Government's avowed intentions on the future of television may yet be subject to change. The agreed policy is set out in the latest White Paper,* but the Home Secretary made it plain in his closing speech in support of the document that, when the time comes to prepare legislation, the Government will still be willing to listen to new proposals, always provided they lead to something that will put an end to the B.B.C. monopoly. Thus there is some faint hope that broadcasting in general, and television in particular, may after all be rescued from the party-political arena into which it has now fallen.

For this small ray of hope we must be thankful; there is little other cause for satisfaction in the Government's proposals. The policy laid down in the White Paper, with its complicated system of programme companies buying time from a public corporation owning and operating the new stations, is not likely to lead to the healthy growth and rapid development of television. The system is a compromise that will not satisfy the advocates of fullblooded commercial competition; at the same time, it will fail to appease those who believe in publicservice broadcasting. Neither does the proposed scheme seem to please the great majority of those concerned with radio as a livelihood.

Wireless World is not concerned with the political ideologies that go with either commercial competition or the principle of public service, but we want to see a rapid and orderly growth of television. The great fault of the Government scheme is that it is certain to be slow in developing. No detailed plans have yet been made and, even when they are decided upon, a prolonged legislative process (no doubt contested at every stage) will be needed before the scheme can be put into effect.

Even if planning and legislative processes can be speeded up, there remains the difficulty of finding channels for a useful number of the new competitive stations, which are to operate in Band 3 (174-216 Mc/s). At present only two channels are available in this band; the other six are occupied by other services. Although it is the avowed intention of the Government to clear the band in its entirety for television, this will take time; a period of seven years has been mentioned. The "squatters" at present occupying Band 3 have not yet, so far as we know, been given notice to quit.

To be a success, competitive television should from the very start be launched on a fairly big scale. A commercial system as proposed, with two or even three low-powered stations, is unlikely to attract good (and consequently expensive) programmes. As a natural result, the growth of the viewing audience will be slow.

Then there is the question of receivers, the manufacturers of which would have many embarrassing problems to face. The production of two-band sets in limited numbers for restricted areas of the country would clearly be uneconomic, and so prices would be high. Demand in turn would be limited, and so the elements of a vicious circle arise. From the point of view of the receiver manufacturer, and of the public as well, everything is in favour of starting a service on a new band, whether competitive or alternative, on the largest possible scale. Rather than wait for Band 3 to be cleared, it would probably be better, and quicker in the long run, to adopt the suggestion made in our September, 1953, issue, and by-pass Band 3 altogether in favour of Band 4 (470-585 Mc/s). Incidentally, the "mobile radio" industry is likely to find itself in an unenviable position unless something of this sort is done.

Finally, the cost of a competitive service on the lines of the White Paper seems to call for a heavy expenditure of national resources. We have already expressed the hope that an alternative scheme may yet be found. The Government's objection to the B.B.C. monopoly is that it is a monopoly in the distribution of ideas: would it not meet this objection more economically for the Corporation to continue the technical distribution of all television, but for the control of alternative programmes to be delegated to a suitably chosen independent body?

^{*} Cmd, 9005; H.M.S.O., 4d.

Experimental Transistor

A N interesting method of gaining practical experience of the circuitry employed with transistors is to use them experimentally in radio receivers. Sets using them have a value, quite apart from their novelty or academic interest, because of their extremely low power consumption, and two possible circuit arrangements are described below giving useful performance with a total current consumption of 6.0 mA at 18 V.

Some elementary consideration of these circuits and the steps leading up to them may be of interest and help to experimenters when they have an opportunity to try transistors for themselves.

At a stage when transistors tend to be scarce and relatively expensive it seems appropriate to achieve the highest possible gain from the smallest number of transistors, even at the expense of making the circuit and its adjustment a little less simple. This consideration suggests reaction and reflexing, both common aids to sensitivity in the earlier days of thermionic valves. At first it seems somewhat doubtful whether a transistor with a collector dissipation



Fig. 1. Simple two-stage transistor receiver with reaction.



Fig. 2. Static characteristics of type GETI point-contact transistor.

limit of 100 mW could possibly give sufficient output for loudspeaker operation, but it was found that the volume obtainable with an input of about 20 mW into a sensitive instrument was surprisingly acceptable and perfectly adequate for following all types of programme. Some deliberate restriction of bass response by preventing overloading of the output transistor with frequencies making no audible contribution at this low power was helpful in this respect. It is also fortunate that quite a high degree of harmonic distortion sounds relatively innocuous at low output levels. Incidentally, to clear up what seems to be a very common misapprehension, it might be mentioned that at the present moment no junction transistors on the market anywhere appear to have collector dissipations exceeding 150 mW and many are limited to 50 mW. Junction transistors with higher dissipation are as yet in the laboratory stage.

The simpler of the two circuits is shown in Fig. 1 and consists of one transistor acting as detector with reaction, transformer coupled to another transistor feeding the loudspeaker. The output stage will be considered first. Examination of the characteristics of a typical transistor, Fig. 2, shows that a conservative working point is with collector volts 15 and collector current 5 mA, and that a suitable load line is given by 4,000 ohms. A listening test, using a variableratio output transformer, confirmed that this value was suitable and by no means critical, so that slight variations from one transistor to another would be accommodated.

This empirical test of working conditions is easily carried out by feeding in a low-level audio signal from a broadcast receiver and in the absence of more elaborate equipment it seems well worth while to establish satisfactory operation in this way. It is suggested that the 5:1 coupling transformer (Multitone Type 100) shown in Fig. 1 should be used for this purpose, its primary being fed through a capacitor from a suitable point such as the anode of the first a.f. valve. The feeding in of high level signals or surges must be avoided. To obtain the correct working point the transistor requires an emitter bias current of 2 mA approx. which is obtained from a 3-volt supply through a suitable resistance. Part of the bass cut is achieved by using a small value of capacitance to decouple this. If all the required bass cut had already been obtained elsewhere, say in the coupling transformer, any convenient value of voltage and resistance which would give the correct current would be permissible. It is, of course, necessary when dealing with transistors always to think of bias in terms of current.

Resistance in the base circuit of a transistor will provide automatic bias and so avoid the necessity for a separate battery tap, but its use is not recommended. Whilst in the case of a thermionic valve automatic bias tends to compensate for characteristic changes and power supply fluctuations, with a transistor this type of circuit exaggerates the effects of such variations, and in some cases may produce trigger effects or relaxation oscillations. This is because there is no phase reversal between emitter and collector and

Receiver

By B. R. BETTRIDGE.* A.M.Brit.L.R.E.

Simple Circuit for Local Station Reception



With a $3\frac{1}{2}$ -in loudspeaker a very compact receiver can be built using two transistors.

the resistance in the base therefore gives positive feedback, the d.c. component of which remains even after the a.f. is shunted by a large capacitor. The attractive possibility of increasing a.f. gain by a deliberately unbypassed base resistor does not appear to be realizable in practice because of difficulty with stability, but further exploration might be rewarding.

Undoubtedly in some areas this output stage could be fed from a simple crystal diode detector but in the author's locality this is not possible. Rather than use a second a.f. stage it was thought better to use a further transistor as detector, bearing in mind that this would enable reaction to be obtained.

A transistor with no emitter bias acts as a detector, since only positive excursions of the emitter influence the collector current. It is necessary, therefore, only to couple a tuned circuit to the emitter and to feed the resulting a.f. signal in the collector circuit to the next stage. There is no particular difficulty about this, but a somewhat different approach is required from that appropriate to valves.

Although we are used to valves with their high input impedance we ought not to be disturbed when we hear that a transistor has a value of about 200 ohms for this parameter, except perhaps to the extent of wishing it were lower still. The thermionic valve is a voltage-operated device and hence its high input impedance means that very little power is required to drive its grid. The transistor, on the other hand, is a current-operated device and thus, in order to operate with minimum power, it is desirable for its input impedance to be as low as possible. If the input impedance of a transistor were low enough the emitter could be connected in series with the elements of the tuned circuit so that all the circulating current would be available for driving it. With values met with in practice we cannot do this, and we arrange for a suitable proportion of the current to flow through the transistor to get the best compromise between efficiency and damping.

* General Electric Company (Osram Valve and Electronics Dept.).

WIRELESS WORLD, JANUARY 1954

One obvious way of doing this, and quite an effective one, is to tap the inductor and this is the method used in Fig. 1. It will be found that a satisfactory tapping point is one-fifth from the earthy end. This tapping down does not sacrifice gain, as it would do in the case of a valve, because it increases the current driving the emitter and it must be remembered that couplings which give current step-up instead of voltage step-up are appropriate to transistor circuitry. Similarly the coupling between the collector of the detector and the output transistor is by a transformer having a turns step-down ratio of 5:1 which is better regarded in this connection as having a current stepup ratio of 1:5. The precise value of this ratio was not found to be critical, and variations between limits of one to three and one to seven made little audible difference.

The h.t. supply to the collector needs to be only about 10 volts for sufficient output to drive the next stage fully, so this enables decoupling to be incorporated. The introduction of reaction to improve gain and selectivity is delightfully easy and the trimmer between collector and tuned circuit is all that is required in view of the lack of phase reversal previously mentioned. This set is sensitive enough to operate at its full volume about 20 miles from a regional transmitter using a small outdoor aerial.

Frequency Limitations

A few remarks on transistor characteristics should be interposed here. Those at present available in this country have a nominal minimum cut-off frequency of about 250 kc/s (this is defined as the frequency at which the current gain has fallen by 3 db). Many operate up to 1 Mc s, whilst some function at considerably higher frequencies. However, bearing in mind this possible limitation, experiments with reaction could well be tried first of all on the long-wave Light Programme rather than the mediumwave local station. Another point is that the current



gain of a transistor does not reach a satisfactorily high value, nor does its input impedance fall to a satisfactory low value until a certain amount of emitter current is flowing, so that a little standing bias may be helpful in bringing the detector to its most sensitive point, and to a point, incidentally, where reaction effects are more readily obtained. A small amount of resistance in the base circuit will effect this, and a variable resistor of about 500 ohms should be used initially to determine the best value. The objections to auto bias mentioned previously hardly apply to this case, since the amount required is so small. Due to the resistance of the germanium crystal itself there is always unavoidable base resistance built into a transistor. This tends to vary somewhat from one specimen to another, hence the need to experiment with the amount to be added externally. It will be found that none at all is needed in some cases.

A more complicated circuit, based on the previous one, is shown in Fig. 3. This gives improved selectivity and higher sensitivity so that a "picture rail" aerial is adequate in the majority of cases. The two main points of difference are the avoidance of tapped inductors for matching, and the achievement of higher sensitivity by means of a reflex circuit. The method adopted to cover the first point has been described elsewhere1 and consists of splitting the tuning capacitance into two parts, one being directly across the inductor and the other across the inductor in series with the emitter of the transistor, as illustrated by C_1 and C_2 in Fig. 3. By altering the relative sizes of the two capacitors any proportion of the circulating current can be caused to flow in the emitter circuit, which gives in effect an infinitely variable tap, and constitutes an extremely convenient circuit. A d.c. path for the emitter current must be provided and in the case of an amplifier this can consist of a resistor. With a detector, however, a rectified component would be developed across the resistance of such polarity as to cancel partially the a.f. signal already produced in the collector circuit, and in this case a radio-frequency choke must be used.

In the practical case of the aerial circuit in Fig. 3 an inductor requiring about 900 pF to tune it worked satisfactorily with 750 pF directly across it and the remaining 150 pF in series with the emitter. A low L/C ratio circuit was chosen deliberately and amongst other advantages allows the aerial to be connected directly to its live end, and eliminates the need for a further tap or coupling coil.

The reflex arrangement may require explanation to those not familiar with this type of circuit. The output transistor is required to amplify first at r.f. and then at a.f., and the aerial circuit is therefore coupled into its emitter by the split capacitor technique mentioned above. The presence of the secondary of the a.f. transformer

is no embarrassment, and it provides the d.c. path for the necessary bias. Its r.f. impedance does not have to be particularly high, since that of the circuit at this point is about 200 ohms. The amplifier r.f. signal appears in the collector circuit and is developed across the primary of the output transformer, whence it is fed to the detector circuit via C. By using a low L/C ratio circuit here, damping due to doubtful r.f. properties of the output transformer primary is not serious. An r.f. choke could be included between collector and transformer to place this matter beyond doubt, but was never found to give any advantage with any components actually tried.

The matching to the detector emitter is effected by appropriate choice of C_1 and C_2 and RFC₁ provides the d.c. path for emitter current. The signal then reaches the output transistor for the second time via transformer T100, but only its a.f. component, the r.f. component being filtered by RFC₂ and C_a to prevent any chance of it being fed back to the aerial circuit and causing instability.

Incidentally, omission of the tuned aerial circuit and connection of the aerial direct to the emitter of the output transistor gives a circuit arrangement the performance of which is midway between those shown in Fig. 1 and Fig. 3 and may be found worth while in certain cases.

Reflex arrangements are notoriously "temperamental," but the only trouble experienced when developing this circuit was a distressing form of overload due to an oscillation being momentarily triggered by loud signals. This was cured by the incorporation of the filter, RFC₂ and C₆, previously referred to in the detector collector circuit. Occasional overload on peaks, which is almost certain to occur when output power is so limited, is singularly free from unpleasantness, and the set seems superior in this respect to many receivers using in their output stages small battery pentodes which cannot be said to overload gracefully.

Anyone wishing to follow the author in these experiments should take special note of the following remarks, since transistors are still expensive and easily damaged.

A meter must be used in the collector circuit to guard against over-dissipation, and one in the emitter circuit is very desirable whilst setting up.

WIRELESS WORLD, JANUARY 1954

1

¹ "Transistorizing Communication Equipment," by G. S. Epstein, J. A. Bush and B. Shellhorn, *Electronics*, May, 1952, p. 98.

Resistors in emitter or collector circuits to act as limiters are a reasonable safety precaution in the initial stages, but their presence can upset circuit operation.

In the final circuit the detector has a collector limiter in the form of a decoupling resistance, whilst the amplifier, although it has no resistance in its collector circuit except the resistance of the output transformer, has the bias resistor in its emitter circuit.

An h.t. line negative with respect to earth takes some time to get used to, but accidental reversal of polarity can in some cases ruin a transistor and special precautions should be taken to prevent such an accident.

It should be realized that quite a small capacitor can store sufficient energy to fuse the point of a transistor whisker if it is given the opportunity.

A little common sense will be a safe guide, taking into account that emitter and collector can be regarded separately as diodes, and a diode will pass very large current when its whisker is made more than about one volt positive; but current is limited to quite a small value when the whisker is made negative provided that this value does not exceed 20 volts or so.

A concealed danger exists in the negative resistance characteristic resulting from a base resistance, since this can cause a trigger effect with very high currents flowing.

More h.t. voltage than necessary should not be used. Point contact transistors work efficiently from an h.t. supply of 15 volts, so that two 9-volt grid bias batteries in series will supply this in addition to the 3 volts required for the current bias.

Since this receiver is experimental no detailed constructional information will be given, but a few notes about components may be helpful. Because the receiver itself can be made very small, it seems logical to use the smallest loudspeaker available. It has to be remembered, however, that considerable sacrifice of sensitivity results from decreased speaker size, so that some compromise seems desirable. The set shown in the photographs uses a $3\frac{1}{2}$ in speaker and the volume is sufficient for a quiet room. Substitution of a really sensitive speaker such as the Goodman Axiom 102 enables programmes to be followed against considerable ambient noise.

It will be noted that the set in the photograph uses a very convenient technique which has been recently described.² This makes use of the fact that a wire or bolt held in pliers and heated with a soldering iron can be pushed straight into Perspex sheet and is anchored firmly on cooling. This is very much quicker than drilling a chassis and using anchoring tabs, and it enables a breadboard layout to be used with modern components.

No form of volume control comparable to that using variable-mu valves can be employed, but a variable resistance in the aerial is quite effective. The circuits shown are not suitable for variable tuning and if more than one station is required separate tuned circuits should be switched.

The coils used were made by Weymouth Radio Mfg. Company.

² "Fabricating Circuits on Plastic Breadboards," by J. H. Bigbee, Electronics, Sept., 1952, p. 126.

BOOKS RECEIVED

Thermionic Valves, by A. H. W. Beck, B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.I.E.E. Theoretical account of the physical principles of thermionic vacuum devices with emphasis on micro-wave valves and a chapter on picture converters and storage tubes. Pp. 570 + XVI, Figs. 210. Price 60s. Cambridge University Press, 200, Euston Road, London, N.W.1.

Nuclear Physics, by W. Heisenberg. Translation from the German of a series of lectures on the history, state of contemporary knowledge and practical applications (up to 1948). An appendix gives an account of activities in Germany during the war. Pp. 225; Figs. 40. Price 12s 6d. Methuen and Company, 36, Essex Street, London, W.C.2.

Radio Engineering, Vol. 1, by E. K. Sandeman, Ph.D., B.Sc., A.C.G.I., M.I.E.E. Second edition revised and extended to include transmission line filters, and some further information on the calculation of noise factor in receivers. Pp. 779; Figs. 275. Price 60s. Chapman and Hall, 37, Essex Street, London, W.C.2.

Relays, by R. C. Walker, B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E. Reference book on the principal features and potentialities of relays as switching devices for electronic and industrial control. Pp. 303; Figs. 187. Price 42s. Chapman and Hall, 37, Essex Street, London, W.C.2.

Microwave Lenses, by J. Brown, M.A. Monograph on the underlying principles and mathematical relationships in the design of aerial systems for the 1 to 50-cm range, including "artificial dielectrics." Pp. 125; Figs. 57. Price 8s 6d. Methuen and Company, 36, Essex Street, London, W.C.2. The Practical Electrician's Pocket Book, 1954. Edited by Roy C. Norris. Comprehensive manual of electrical installation work. Pp. 552 with numerous figures and tables. Price 5s. Odhams Press. 6, Catherine Street, London, W.C.2.

The Home Constructor. Booklet of circuits and wiring plans for building crystal sets, t.r.f. and superhet receivers, feeder units and a 10-watt amplifier. Pp. 40, illustrated. Price 2s 6d. Supacoils, 21, Markhouse Road, London, E.17.

Data and Circuits of Television Receiving Valves, by J. Jager. Book IIIC of the Philips series of books on electronic valves, giving complete characteristics of relevant Philips valves and typical associated circuits. Pp. 216+X1; Figs. 226. Price 21s. Cleaver Hume Press, 31, Wrights Lane, Kensington, London, W.8.

Television Receiver Design Monograph, by P. A. Neeteson. An analysis of saw-toothed generators, flywheel synchronization and automatic phase control. Pp. 170; Figs. 120. Price 21s. Cleaver Hume Press, 42a, South Audley Street, London, W.1.

La Télévision en Couleurs, by L. Chrétien. Review of principles and description of alternative systems. Pp. 92; Figs. 56. Price 360 Fr. Editions Chirons, 40 Rue de Seine, Paris 6.

Les Cahiers de l'Agent Technique Radio III, by P. Hemardinquer, R. Asmen, J. Lignon and G. Giniaux. Characteristics, methods of testing and calculations relating to resistors, potentiometers and capacitors. Pp. 64; Figs. 78. Price 405 Fr. Editions Chirons, 40 Rue de Seine, Paris 6.

WIRELESS WORLD, JANUARY 1954

Stereophony in the Cinema

Recent Developments Using Multiple Magnetic Sound Tracks

By J. MOIR,* M.I.E.E.

.

ALKING films had their commercial introduction in 1927, the sound being recorded either on 17-in diameter wax discs rotating at 33 r.p.m., or photographically on a 84-mil (0.084in) wide track to one side of the picture space, and inside the sprocket At the time of introduction there is little holes. doubt that the "sound on disc" systems gave better sound quality, mainly due to the considerable background of experience previously obtained in producing ordinary gramophone records. This advantage was insufficient to offset the practical disadvantages of having sound and picture on different carriers, and by 1930 the photographically recorded sound track was almost universal, and has remained so until recent months. Photographic tracks are capable of a high standard of performance when the processing and printing conditions are carefully controlled, but this care does not always extend down to the copies that reach the local cinema, with results that are only too obvious to the patron.

The deficiencies of photographic tracks are not the subject of the present discussion, but it can be said that the frequency range, signal/noise ratio and amplitude distortion do not measure up to the standards achieved in v.h.f. broadcasting or magnetic recording. In spite of this adverse comment there is little doubt that further improvement in sound quality beyond the standard achieved in the better theatres would not in itself attract a larger audience. However, in the normal course of development, hastened perhaps by the competition of television, it has been decided that there is a public demand for larger pictures, and as this has necessitated some change in the sound equipment the opportunity of introducing magnetically recorded stereophonic sound has been taken.

But first of all a brief comment on the picture size. Until recent months a picture having an aspect ratio (width/height) of 4:3 has been the standard with a picture size around 24ft × 18ft, but about the beginning of this year the industry began to move towards larger screens having an area around 1,000 sq ft, and almost any aspect ratio between 1.5:1 and 2.6:1. This was achieved not by making any change in the film standards, but by using a shorter-focus projection lens to give a larger 4:3 picture on the screen and then masking this down at top and bottom to achieve the desired aspect ratio. Unless the mask size was reviewed for each new film, this change had the ludicrous effect of chopping off heads and feet that strayed towards top or bottom of the screen, but in spite of this there has been a marked swing towards the use of these "panoramic" screens.

It became inevitable that the major film-producing organizations would introduce a properly engineered

TRACK | (0-200") TRACK 3 (0.200") TRACK 2 (0.063") TRACK 3 (0.063") LEFT L.S. TRACK 2 (0.200") CENTRE L.S. RIGHT L.S. RIGHT L.S. TRACK | (0.063") TRACK 4 (0.029") CENTRE L.S. LEFT L.S. EFFECTS & CONTROL MAXIMU PICTURE SIZE 0.150" 0-150 0.110 0.078 (a) (b)

Fig. 1. Details of magnetic coatings on 35-mm film, (a) using separate film for the sound, and (b) in "CinemaScope" system with sound and picture on the same film.

* British Thomson-Houston Company (Electronics Engineering Dept.).

wide screen, and the first of these, the 20th Century Fox "Cinema-Scope," has been recently introduced to London audiences for the showing of "The Robe" at the Odeon Theatre, Leicester Square. The screen used for the showing of this film has an aspect ratio of 2.55:1 and an area of nearly 1,000 sq ft.

Wide screens have their own particular problem for the sound system designer, for it would be ridiculous to have the visual image over on one side of a screen 50ft wide while the sound was obviously produced by a speaker system somewhere about the centre of the screen. This problem can be solved by the introduction of a stereophonic sound system requiring three sets of loudspeakers behind the screen, three amplifiers, three sound tracks, and on the recording stage three microphones and recorders.

The fundamentals of stereophonic sound systems have been dealt with in an earlier article' and need not be repeated, but it is worth remembering that the use of a three-channel stereophonic system enables the positions of the sound image and visual image to be brought into coincidence at any point on the screen width. A true stereophonic system enormously heightens the

dramatic impact of the sound upon the audience for both speech and music.

The first full-length stereophonic film to be released was Walt Disney's "Fantasia," a film having the standard aspect ratio with stereo sound photographically recorded on four tracks on a separate sound film. The disadvantages of photographic recording were overcome to some extent by recording the three signal tracks at substantially full amplitude, using the fourth track to carry signals to control the gain of the main amplifiers.²

A true stereo system provides accurate location of the sound image across the width of the screen and in depth behind the screen, but there are situations where "effect noises" might be expected to have their origin to either side of or behind the audience. For this purpose it has become the practice to mount small loudspeakers on the rear and side walls of the auditorium, the operating signal being carried by a fourth sound track.

The recording engineer therefore has the problem of finding space on the film for four separate sound tracks, and as for other reasons the space devoted to the picture cannot be reduced the problem is one of considerable difficulty. No universally acceptable solution has yet appeared but two suggestions seem to be finding favour. In the first, Fig. 1 (a), as used by Warners for such films as "House of Wax," a separate 35-mm film is provided for the three stereophonic signals, magnetic recording on 200-mil wide



Fig. 2. Modern projector showing normal sound-scanning optical system below the picture projector.

tracks being employed. A separate sound reproducer machine is employed to run this film, the picture projector and sound reproducer being locked and synchronized by a Selsyn link. The sound signal for the auditorium speakers is carried by a standard type of photographic track on the picture film.

An alternative solution, favoured by 20th Century Fox, is illustrated in Fig. 1 (b). Three 63-mil wide tracks and one 29-mil magnetic track are located on the picture film in the space on either side of the sprocket holes which have been reduced in width from 0.110in to 0.078in. Films to this standard have been used for such films as "The Robe" and "How to Marry a Millionaire."

Both proposals merit careful consideration. The separate sound film has the potential advantage of providing better sound quality, but the disadvantage of requiring a second machine and an interlocking system, a disadvantage that is overcome when sound and picture are on one film. However, it cannot be denied that in the single film system the sound tracks located outside the sprocket holes are particularly vulnerable to damage in handling. Location of tracks in this position and the use of narrow sprocket holes are bold steps to take, and require the justification of experience.

A point of more immediate interest is that photographic recording has been abandoned in favour of magnetic recording in order that current standards of film sound quality should not only be maintained but improved upon, in spite of the small amount of space available for the tracks.

Magnetic sound recording has already virtually

WIRELESS WORLD, JANUARY 1954

Wireless World, March, 1951, p. 84.

² Wireless World, Nov. 1941, p. 276.

supplanted photographic recording for all the original shots taken both on location and in the film studios, but the difficulty of adapting the many thousands of projectors installed in cinemas has delayed its adoption in cinemas. It is fairly obvious that there



Fig. 3. Experimental "bolt-on" unit mounted above the picture projector for scanning multiple magnetic tracks.

must be a transition period of several years during which films will be available with either method of recording, and the same projector will have to deal impartially with either magnetic or photographic tracks as the week's programme demands. To achieve this the magnetic reproducer head has had to be designed as an extra unit that could be added to existing picture projectors without disturbing the photographic track reproducer.

Existing industry standards require the sound accompanying a particular picture action to be located 19 frames ahead of that picture, this order of spatial separation being required for the mechanical filtering devices necessary to convert the intermittent motion of the film in the picture gate to the perfectly uniform motion necessary at the sound scanning point. As the film travels downward through the projector from a spool box above the mechanism to a similar storage magazine below the projector, the mechanical filters and optical scanning system (sound head) are located *below* the point at which the picture light beam passes through the film, as indicated in the photograph of a modern picture projector Fig. 2.

Magnetic Pickup Head

Installation of a further sound reproducer head is facilitated by placing it *above* the picture gate at a point tentatively standardized at 28 picture frames behind the picture frame being projected. A typical "bolt on" magnetic reproducer head is shown in Fig. 3, the simplest form of head being installed by merely unbolting the top spool box and mounting the magnetic reproducer head in its place, the spool box being replaced on top of the reproducer head.

The magnetic reproducer head has not the same simplicity as the "tape decks" available to the public for use with 0.25-inch tape running at 7.5 inches per second, the added complexity resulting from the rather elaborate mechanical filters necessary to achieve uniform motion of the film at the sound scanning point. The film is moved intermittently through the picture gate during projection, light only passing through the film while it is stationary, the stationary period being followed by a very rapid "pull down" to the next picture frame while the light is cut off by a rotating "flicker" shutter. If tolerable values



Fig. 4. Diagrammatic arrangement of mechanical filter for magnetic head.



Fig. 5. Four separate pickups are accurately spaced and aligned in the magnetic head.

WIRELESS WORLD, JANUARY 1954

1



www.americanradiohistory.com

Fig. 6. Simplified diagram of stereophonic cinema equipment.

of "wow" and "flutter" are to be achieved this intermittent motion of the film must be completely smoothed out at the sound scanning point.

Elimination of all intermittent film motion is achieved by passing the film through the filter assembly shown in Figs. 3 and 4. Film from the top spool box passes over a sprocket S1, over the first of a pair of light guide rollers R₁ spring-biased in the downward direction and then over a drum D₁ having a fairly heavy flywheel on its shaft and on to the picture gate by way of a second drum D₂ and light spring-biased guide roller R. Disturbances in the film motion orignating in the picture gate or top spool box are taken up by the movement of the light pivoted guide rollers R₁ and R₂, movement of the film over the actual magnetic pickups being stabilized by the flywheels on the drum shafts. The r.m.s. sum of all the "wow" and "flutter" components is less than 0.1 per cent.

The magnetic pickup group (Fig. 5) is an assembly of four separate toroids, jig assembled to ensure that none of the four scanning gaps deviates from the mean position by more than 0.0002in or has an angular misalignment greater than 10 minutes of arc. Maintenance of this high order of accuracy permits the head group to be adjusted in azimuth as a single unit.

The block schematic of Fig. 6 indicates the system circuit layout. Signals from the magnetic pickup heads on each machine are amplified by a group of four pre-amplifiers, which raise the signal level sufficiently to ensure a "clickless" changeover by the machine selector relay R_1 operated by a push-button on either machine. The same push-button simultaneously opens the light shutter on the incoming machine and closes the light shutter on the outgoing machine. The four signal outputs from the pre-amplifiers are further amplified by the power amplifiers PA1-4 to drive the three sets of stage loud-speakers behind the screen.

The output of the "effects track" power amplifier

WIRELESS WORLD. JANUARY 1954

is used to drive a group of high-quality loudspeakers mounted on the rear and side walls in the auditorium. The "effects track" has a scanned width of only 25 mils, hardly sufficient to give adequate signal/noise ratio, a difficulty that is increased by the nearness of the actual speakers to the audience. Stray noise during silent periods is eliminated by an automatic switch which opens the speaker circuit, except during the time when "effects noises" are to be reproduced. This switch is actuated by the appearance of a 12kc/s tone on the "effects track," the tone being recorded at a level 18 db below maximum modulation depth. The tone is separated from the "effects" noise spectrum by a two-stage filter, amplified, rectified and applied to a small relay having its contacts in the auditorium speaker circuit, the 12-kc/s tone being eliminated from the speaker circuit by an appropriate low-pass filter.

Sound film reproducing equipment has been getting more and more complicated with each successive design, a trend that is paralleled in almost every other field of engineering, but the introduction of stereophonic sound and auditorium speaker effects has resulted in a sharp increase in complexity, the amount of equipment required being almost four times that required for a straightforward monaural system. Justification for this complication must be in the results obtained, but the public's opinion is awaited with considerable confidence.

"TECHNICAL TRAINING"

TWO of the colleges listed in our note on Technical Training in the November issue have advised us of additional facilities provided by them. Bradford Technical College's curriculum includes, in addition to the courses quoted, Higher National Certificate courses with telecommunications and B.Sc. degree courses with electronics or telecommunications. Walsall Technical College also includes electronics in its H.N.C. course in electrical engineering.

Economy Battery Set

Straightforward Superhet Using the Latest Miniature Valves

By R. S. CHANNON,* B.Sc.(Eng.), Grad.LE.E.

T

HE introduction of a new range of valves with 25-mA filaments has made possible the design of a battery receiver with very low l.t. consumption—actually 125 mA at 1.4 V. The circuit, which is quite conventional, gives a sensitivity of $100 \,\mu$ V at the signal grid of the frequency changer for 50 mW at the output. Three wavebands are covered—long waves in the frequency band 150-360 kc/s, medium waves in the band 530-1,530 kc/s and short waves in the band 6-18.7 Mc/s. The total h.t. consumption is 9.8 mA at 90 V.

For the oscillator section of the frequency changer, V₁, a conventional series-fed tuned-grid circuit is used. By using tightly-coupled coils of high Q it has been found possible to keep the variation of grid current within the recommended limits of 90 μ A to 150 μ A on both the long- and the medium-wave bands. On the short-wave band, however, the variation of grid current with the normal circuit arrangement is considerably greater (approximately 85 to 200 µA), and to avoid the consequent extensive changes in conversion conductance a booster circuit is used. This consists of a coil and a fixed capacitor of 68 pF, the combination resonating at approximately 4.8 Mc/s. This has the effect of increasing the drive at the lower frequency end of the waveband, thus permitting the coupling between the oscillator coils to be reduced. In this

* Mullard, Ltd.

design a separate booster coil is used, but if necessary it can be wound on the same former as the oscillator windings.

All the oscillator coils are wound on 1 in diameter Paxolin former and fitted with Neosid 900 dust cores. The winding data is as follows.

Short-wave Coils.—The tuned winding consists of 9 turns of 18 s.w.g. tinned copper wire, open wound. Spacing between turns is 0.7 of the wire diameter. The feedback winding is 7_4^+ turns of 38 s.w.g. silk-covered enamelled copper wire, 4_4^+ turns being interwound with the earthy end of the tuned winding. For the booster coil, 40 turns of 36 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire are wave wound on a 6.5-mm former over a length of 3 mm.

Medium-wave Coils.—Here the tuned winding consists of 55 turns of 38 s.w.g silk-covered enamelled copper wire, wave wound over a length of 4.5 mm. For the feedback winding, 15 turns of 42 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire are close wound in a single layer on top of the tuned winding. The two windings are separated by a double layer of thin insulating paper.

Long-wave Coils.—For the tuned winding, 140 turns of 38 s.w.g. silk-covered enamelled copper wire are wave wound over a length of 5 mm. The feedback winding is 22 turns of 42 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire, close wound in one layer on top of the tuned



winding. Again the windings are separated by a double layer of thin insulating paper.

The aerial coils and i.f. transformers are all standard types. It is essential to use a good wave-change switch and care should be taken with the wiring around it. As for the aerial itself, a frame aerial is adequate for medium and long waves, but an outdoor aerial is recommended for short waves.

To avoid excessive pulling of the oscillator whilst trimming the aerial circuit, a variable neutraliz-ing capacitor, C_n (0.5-3.5 pF Polar Type S50.01/1) is connected between the signal grid and oscillator grid. This should be adjusted until the oscillator voltage on the signal grid is a minimum. As the required neutralizing capacitance (approximately 2 pF) varies only slightly with the frequency, it is possible to neutralize at the upper trimming point, which for this receiver is 16.9 Mc/s, without adversely affecting the short-wave performance at 18.5 Mc/s. It is, of course, possible to use a fixed neutralizing capacitor, but the tolerances on these small capacitors are large, and there is a risk that if the capacitance is at the limit of the tolerance the peak puiling new increase from 10 kc/s to at least 35 kc/s, and this is have to make trimming difficult.

If a booster coil is not used, and the grid current is allowed to rise to $200 \,\mu\text{A}$ at the high frequency end of the band, the peak pulling is reduced to 45c/8. However, the drift with a.g.c. bias is then greater and is sufficiently large to affect the tuning of the receiver, and in these circumstances it may be necessary to modify the switching so that the a.g.c. bias is not applied to V₁ on the short-wave band.

While the high-frequency effects improve with decreasing frequency, and are normally negligible below 10-12 Mc/s, it is necessary to earth the casing of the tuning capacitor between the two sections; otherwise the oscillator voltage on the signal grid is liable to increase from something less than 100 mV to approximately 250 mV at the low-frequency end of the shortwave band.

The operating voltages and currents of the four



WIRELESS WORLD, JANUARY 1954

valves under normal conditions are given in the table below. In V_1 the accelerator grid g₁ should be at a voltage of 72 V and draw a current of 0.11 mA.

Valve	Va	\mathbf{V}_{g2}	I _a (mA)	I ₉₂ (mA)	I ₄ (mA)
$\begin{matrix} V_1\\V_2\\V_3\\V_4\end{matrix}$	85	32	0.4	1.6	2.11
	85	66	1.5	0.48	1.98
	22	31	0.063	0.02	0.083
	83	85	4.7	0.9	5.6

As a result of the early start of diode current in $V_{\rm a}$ there will be a standing bias on $V_{\rm a}$ and $V_{\rm o}$, the mean value of which is approximately 0.5 V. This bias reduces the total cathode current of these two valves, and to allow for this the resistor in the h.t. negative line, which produces a bias for the output valve, has been specified as 560^Ω. The bias for the output valve is then approximately -5.5 V, which, although slightly higher than the recommended value, results in only a slight decrease in the maximum power obtainable from the valve.

CLUB NEWS

Carnstey and District Amateur Radio Club recently celebrated its fortieth anniversary with a dinner to which representatives of a number of neighbouring clubs were invited. The president, G. Wigglesworth, a foundermember of the society, was in the chair. The club meets on the second and fourth Fridays of each month at 7.0 at the King George Hotel, Peel Street, Barnsley. Sec.: P. Carbutt (G2AFV), 33, Woodstock Road, Barnsley.

Brighton.—Under the title "A Novel T.R.F. Receiver," the Amos-Johnstone t.r.f. set detailed in our October and November, 1951, issues was described and demonstrated by Mr. Winyard at the meeting of the Brighton and District Radio Club (G3EVE) on December 8th. The club meets every Tuesday at 7.30 at the Eagle Inn, Gloucester Road, Brighton, 1. Sec.: R. T. Parsons, 14, Carlyle Avenue, Brighton.

Chester.—The new low-power transmitter of the Chester and District Amateur Radio Society (G3GIZ) is now being operated on 80 metres and in the top band. Meetings of the club are held in the Tarran Hut, Y.M.C.A., Chester, on Tuesdays at 7.30. On the first and third Tuesdays of each month lectures are given in preparation for the forthcoming Radio Amateur Examination. Sec.: N. Richardson, 23, St. Mary's Road, Dodleston, Nr. Chester.

Cleckheaton.—The January meetings of the Spen Valley and District Radio and Television Society, which meets on alternate Wednesdays at the Temperance Hall, Cleckheaton, include films lent by the G.P.O. (13th) and a visit to the Service Bureau of the Electric Lamp Manufacturers' Association in Leeds (27th). Sec.: N. Pride, 100, Raikes Lane, Birstall, Nr. Leeds.

Coventry.—The transmitter of the Coventry Amateur Radio Society (G2ASF) has now been installed in the new headquarters at 9, Queen's Road, Coventry, where the club meets on alternate Mondays at 7.30. Sec.: K. G. Lines (G3FOH), 142, Shorncliffe Road, Coventry.

Wellingborough.—Meetings of the Wellingborough and District Radio and Television Society are held on Thursdays at 7.30 at the C.W.S., Silver Street, Wellingborough. On January 21st, G. A. Wilford will give a lecturedemonstration on "Some V.H.F. Phenomena." Sec.: R. J. Henty, 6b, Silver Street, Wellingborough.

SIMPLIFIED TRI-COLOUR C. R. TUBE

THE possibility of mass-producing tri-colour c.r. tubes for colour television at a cost not very much greater than that of equivalent monochrome tubes has been opened up by an improved type of tube recently introduced in the U.S.A. Made by CBS-Hytron, a division of the Columbia Broadcasting System, it works on the same principle as the wellknown RCA tri-colour tube,* that is, using a mask with perforations through which the three electron beams are directed on to their appropriate colour phosphors. The mask in the new tube, however, does not require heavy spacing rings to keep it stretched out flat in front of the phosphors: it is merely held in place, without stretching, by three suspension points at 120-deg intervals around its periphery. An important distinguishing feature of the mask is that it is curved rather than flat-the object being to reduce faulty registration of the electron beams with the phosphor dots at the outer edges of the picture.

Another saving in material is made by depositing the groups of phosphor dots not on a separate glass plate but directly on the inside surface of the tube face. This is done by a photo-engraving technique which is said to permit greater speed in production than the previous silk screen process.

According to *Tele-Tech* (in the November, 1953, issue of which the tube is described), the "Color-tron," as it is called, gave excellent results "more than comparable with that noted on tubes of other manufacture" when it was tested on a closed circuit using colour slides as a signal source.

* Wireless World, October 1950, p. 367.

TELEVISION INTERFERENCE

AT intervals, discussions have taken place between representatives of the Post Office and the Radio Society of Great Britain on the question of interference from amateur stations with television receivers. The discussions have been with particular reference to cases where there is no appreciable harmonic radiation from the transmitter and the only emission is within the amateur bands.

mitter is no appreciate namenie radiation from the tank mitter and the only emission is within the amateur bands. Due to inadequate selectivity and "other undesirable features in the design" of some television receivers, signals from an amateur transmitter can cause interference due to (a) image response within the amateur band; (b) leakage into the i.f. amplifier where the pass-band of the amplifier embraces the amateur band, and (c) cross modulation and blocking in the early stages of the receiver. At the early meetings the Post Office took the view that the responsibility for causes, (b) and (c) must be borne by the amateur, and that he, therefore, had to close down during television transmitting hours until such time as the receiver was modified.

At a more recent meeting it was pointed out by the R.S.G.B. that despite representations to the industry some modern receivers have i.f. pass-bands which embrace amateur transmitting frequencies or suffer from cross modulation when in the vicinity of a transmitter. It was, therefore, suggested by the Society that where the trouble could be remedied by modifications to the receiver the amateur should not be held responsible.

The Post Office has recently reviewed its policy on amateur interference with sound and vision reception and has decided to continue the present arrangement until the end of September, 1954, to enable manufacturers to introduce the necessary modifications in receiver design. After that date, the G.P.O. will continue to expect the amateur to suppress all harmonics outside his authorized bands, but once this has been done, if the wanted signal "is a good one" and the interference is due to choice of the i.f. for the complainant's receiver, or to the image response of his receiver, the G.P.O. will allow the amateur to continue operating after an interval of one month from the date on which the cause of the trouble is notified to the complainant by the Post Office.

The R.S.G.B. states that the Post Office does not feel justified in automatically applying the same arrangement where the interference is proved to be due to the close proximity of the amateur station to the complainant's receiver. In such cases the amateur will continue to be expected to prevent interference.

These new arrangements will be confined to areas in which the television signal is good. So far as fringe areas are concerned the Post Office wishes to make it clear that it will have to look to amateurs to cease any interference which their operations might cause in those areas.

FOLDED-UP C.R. TUBE

TELEVISION sets with large screens are obliged to have rather deep and unwieldy cabinets to accommodate the considerable length of their picture tubes. By bending the neck of the tube back on itself, however, and using a small permanent magnet to deflect the electron beam round the bend, it is possible to reduce the depth of the cabinet to less than the diagonal of the screen. This has been done as an experiment by the Philips research laboratories at Eindhoven, and they have built a 16-in receiver, which, with a width of 20in and a height of 141in, has a depth of only 134in. In fact, it is no larger than a mediumsized sound broadcast receiver. As the bent part of the tube can be somewhat longer than that of an equivalent straight tube the focusing in this arrangement can be made correspondingly better than normal. Moreover, the focus coil (see picture) can be made long and narrow, and by bending the neck through an angle greater than 90 deg the thickness of the coil can be kept within the overall front-to-back length of the tube. It goes without saying, of course, that the bend in the neck and the beam-deflecting magnet together act as a very effective ion trap. J. L. H. Jonker describes the scheme more fully in the June, 1953, issue of the Philips Technical Review.



WIRELESS WORLD, JANUARY 1954

The American Television Scene

An Engineer's Impressions of Recent Happenings

By M. J. L. PULLING*

NO one who is in any way directly concerned in television affairs could spend a month in the U.S.A. without being immensely stimulated. Infuriated he may be by some of the things he sees on the screen. but the ebullience, the vitality of the whole business of television in that astonishing land is highly infectious. The visiting engineer, in particular, is bound to find much to interest him. In the technical field so much is going on in so many places. And American engineers are generous—generous with their time, generous with their information and with their help.

All these are solidly based impressions, formed as a result of an immersion in the atmosphere of American television, radio and electronics generally, for a period of a month. Generalities are notoriously dangerous and any attempt to put on paper one's conclusions after so short a visit is bound to lead to a quota of such generalities, but the discriminating reader will know how much discount to apply to these.

First of all, then, for monochrome television, and there is plenty of it: in New York, from 6 a.m. till after midnight, there is usually a choice of seven programmes. The fact that the American picture standards are 525 lines with 30 complete pictures per second, giving a line-repetition rate of 15,750 per second as against ours of 10,125 per second, should lead to a more detailed picture with less flicker by contrast to ours. Personally I did not find the difference striking-certainly not unless I consciously thought about it. Possibly the fact that one is generally looking at larger screens than in England tends to offset the effect of the greater number of lines. For 21-in tubes are the current best sellers; 17-in tubes are still being sold but the trend in sales to the public is still upwards. Many people whose views command respect seem to think that with 21-in the upper limit of tube size for the "average" receiver has been reached. On the other hand, the same prediction was made about the 17-in tube and soon proved false. But perhaps the argument that the adoption of 24-in or larger tubes produces a receiver so large that it will not readily go through the doorways of an average home is a valid one. Certainly, I would not myself get very enthusiastic about a screen size much greater than 21-in.

Projection-type receivers appear to have vanished and indeed it is difficult to see how they could effectively compete against receivers with 21-in directviewing screens costing around \$250 to \$300.

The quality of pictures seen in studio control rooms, at its best, is impressive, especially on important programmes, for which pick-up tubes would be specially selected. But there is a certain monotony in the type of picture produced, simply because no pick-up tube other than the Image Orthicon is used in any studio or in any outside broadcast equipment in the U.S.A. In this respect we have a marked advantage in this country with our variety of different types of pick-up tube.

The network of vision circuits which now covers the country has reached the fabulous figure of 40,000 circuit miles, and the switching of programmes between sources hundreds and even thousands of miles apart, on exact time cues, is carried out without any apparent trouble. The majority of these links are by radio, using centimetre or decimetre waves, with a bandwidth of 4.5 Mc/s, while coaxial cable circuits have a smaller bandwidth of 2.7 Mc/s. The quality of pictures received over the coast-to-coast radio link of 3,000 miles is remarkably good under normal conditions, though trouble is sometimes met with when atmospheric conditions cause deep fading on one or more sections. There is little doubt that the performance of the permanent vision links is of such a high order that distortion introduced by them would pass unnoticed on any but the highest class of receivers—it being noted, though, that the performance of the American receiver is, by and large, less good than that of a British receiver in the corresponding class.

The television industry is now rapidly readjusting its outlook to take in the colour scene. The remarkable success of the demonstration staged in New York on October 15th is now history. This demon-stration was the climax of 18 months' work by the National Television System Committee. The Committee had said in effect "We have devised a truly compatible system of colour TV which is immediately applicable to existing v.h.f. and u.h.f. transmitters with only minor modifications and to existing vision links, provided proper colour cameras and equipment and colour receivers are used." And October 15th was the date set for a great "showing up of home work" to members of the Federal Communications Commission, the body which regulates all such matters in the U.S.A.

The American TV industry is evidently not superstitious, for 13 colour receivers—one from each of 13 different manufacturing firms—were on show. Pictures came from a studio, an outside broadcasting unit and a colour slide scanner during a demonstration which lasted about two hours. Even making allowance for the fact that the receiver tubes were all 12 in, and therefore small by monochrome standards, the subjective effect of the colour pictures was most pleasing on the majority of the receivers for the majority of the time. There were times when the colours were garish and there were receivers on which the tone rendering was poor, but these were rather the exceptions.

A comparison with colour films is natural enough and here it must be admitted at once that modern

* British Broadcasting Corporation,

colour films are definitely superior. But when one remembers the comparative crudity of early colour films, the present state of the art in colour television is not to be despised. Of course this was an important demonstration and of course there was an immense amount of very high-grade engineering effort and technical competence behind it. It was scarcely representative of the conditions which exist in normal day-to-day broadcasting. But, as against that, it would be hard to find a more highly critical audience or an occasion which, by its very importance, would be more likely to give rise to the sort of gremlins which visit all complex technical gear at times.

None the less, the whole performance went through without any evidence of significant technical blemish. For this achievement alone the American electronics industry and broadcasting companies deserve our respectful congratulations.

Each receiver was allowed one attendant, but it was noticeable that little manipulation of the controls seemed to be needed to keep the pictures in adjustment. At each end of the room there were monochrome receivers working off the colour signals. These gave results at least as good as would be expected from a monochrome signal. In parenthesis there would be good reason to expect the results on monochrome receivers to be satisfactory since these were probably hand-picked receivers and also because the camera pick-up tubes used for these tests were also, no doubt, very carefully selected.

For the greater part of the time the programme came from nearby sources, via normal monochrome broadcasting transmitters adapted for colour, direct to the receivers. But at one stage in the proceedings, we were shown the effect of switching first 540 miles of radio links and then 500 miles of coaxial cable into circuit by diverting the signals to Washington and back on each of two routes. The affect of the radio links was not noticeable at a normal viewing distance, but the cable introduced some loss of definition and showed some evidence of phase distortion.

There is a further aspect of the demonstration which calls for comment, namely the performance of the colour receivers on a monochrome input. In this respect, performance was more variable. On all receivers the pictures had a definite tint, and this tint, though constant on any one receiver, varied between receivers, and tended to be more marked round the edges than it was near the centre, due probably to slight errors in registration. It is difficult to say to what extent this effect could be tiresome in practice, or, to put it another way, how easily the eye would accustom itself to this condition. It is undoubtedly an important factor, since the average person who buys a colour receiver will trade in his monochrome receiver, and for a long time-perhaps always-a proportion of programmes will continue to be transmitted in monochrome.

The only noticeable omission from the programme was the transmission of film. This, however, was seen at a later date when a British 16-mm colour film was used as part of the programme on November 3rd, when R.C.A./N.B.C. demonstrated the transmission of colour pictures across the continent, the programme originating in New York and being viewed by an invited audience in the N.B.C. studios at Burbank, outside Los Angeles. The results obtained from the colour film, as seen at the sending end, were highly satisfactory. The American television industry is fairly confident that the N.T.S.C. compatible colour standards will be approved by the F.C.C., probably by the end of the year or soon afterwards. If this happens, 1954 should see the start of serious colour broadcasting in the U.S.A. It will be slow at first, for both studio equipment and receivers will be available in only small quantities, but the end of the year might see about 2 hours a day in colour on the principal networks and perhaps 25,000 to 50,000 colour receivers with 12-in tubes in use.

Another aspect of television which has been attracting much attention recently is the attempt to record video signals on magnetic tape. A few years ago, when it was considered by sound-recording engineers as something of an achievement to record frequencies up to 15,000 c/s on magnetic tape, the very suggestion of recording a waveform which contained frequencies up to 3 or 4 Mc/s would have been dismissed as absurd. Yet the potential importance of a practical solution to this problem was felt to be so great that several firms tackled it. This importance arises from the useful attributes possessed by magnetic recording systems. First, that by comparison with systems of recording the image on photographic film, no processing (with attendant time delay) is required between recording and playback. Secondly, that it is possible to check the recording for quality while the recording operation is in progress. Thirdly, as soon as a particular recording is no longer needed, the tape can be magnetically wiped and used again. These attributes are significant enough in relation to the recording of monochrome pictures. They are far more significant when it comes to recording colour pictures, where the cost and complication of using colour film might well be prohibitive. R.C.A. announced on November 3rd that it had achieved magnetic tape recording of both monochrome and colour programmes. On December 1st the present state of the art was demonstrated at their laboratories at Princeton.

The demonstration appears to have been successful both in monochrome and in colour. When direct comparisons between the original picture and its recorded reproduction were possible, some degradation could be detected, but R.C.A. made it clear that they did not consider the system to be far enough advanced for commercial exploitation. They thought the present development programme would occupy a further two years. The width of the tape is ½ in and its speed is 30 ft per second, which gives a playing time of 4 minutes for a 17-in diameter spool.

Other firms are known to be working on this problem and it seems fairly certain that the system will have a profound influence on current practice in television recording and may well affect the motionpicture industry as well.

So far as television is concerned, it is worth noting that this system records and reproduces the electronic signal, or something closely approximating to it. Its principal application, therefore, is likely to be in respect of programmes to be reproduced in the country in which the recordings are made, or in another country using the same television standards. Recordings would not be suitable for reproduction in a country using different standards unless, in addition, some form of standards converter were used, with consequent additional distortion.

Some of these latter-day developments of the prolific electronics industry which has been built up in the U.S.A. are still just below the horizon so far as the experience of the average man goes. But I can, I am glad to say, report one innovation which, to quote the persuasive gentleman who suddenly appeared on my screen after 10 minutes of a one-act play, is "new, revolutionary, and in your dealer's window." He was trying to persuade me to buy the latest model of a well-known brand of television receiver which, it appeared, ". . . . embodied this unique device, the product of months of tireless research . . . etc., etc." With mounting excitement I listened to the catalogue of its virtues. What could it be? The suspense was intolerable . . . " call your dealer to-day and ask for a demonstration of the marvellous new XYZ . . . (pause for effect) . . . THE ELECTRONIC CLARIFIER."

Inductor Suppressors

Eliminating Television Interference From Electric Motors

By F. R. W. STRAFFORD.* MILE.E.

and R. R. TEESDALE*

A FTER motor-car ignition systems the most serious source of interference to television reception is the fractional horse-power commutator motors which are widely used in small domestic appliances, such as sewing machines, hair-dryers and vacuum cleaners. These are, in fact, responsible for about 50 per cent of the complaints received by the Post Office Radio Branch.

Most domestic appliances can be suppressed very effectively by fitting capacitors and inductors inside the machine frame. In most cases, however, the procedure is complicated because there is insufficient space in which to house the suppressor unless radical design changes are effected. Even then the services of a skilled technician are required if a workmanlike job is to be done which will be free from introducing shock hazards in the event of an unearthed appliance being used in " earthy " conditions. For these reasons, the possibilities of flex-lead suppressors have been investigated, and it has become apparent that two small inductors, mounted in the mains leads fairly close to an appliance, can, in a great majority of cases, be surprisingly effective.

Considering the two input terminals of the mains operated appliance, we may apply Thevenin's theorem, and regard the motor as an r.f. generator in series with its own impedance. In Fig. 1, the motor generates, at a given frequency, an open circuit interfering e.m.f. E_i . Here Z_n is the effective generator impedance and Z_m the mains impedance.



* Belling and Lee, Ltd.

WIRELESS WORLD, JANUARY 1954



Inductor suppressors compared in size with a matchbox. On the left is a cut-lead type containing terminals and cable grips, in the middle is a smaller unit with leads moulded in, and on the right are two inductors for wiring directly inside an appliance.

The e.m.f. passed into the mains, E_o , is given by :---

$$\mathbf{E}_o = \frac{\mathbf{E}_i \mathbf{Z}_m}{\mathbf{Z}_a + \mathbf{Z}_m}$$

Suppressors usually comprise capacitors and inductors. One simple form consists of a low-impedance capacitor which is shunted across Z_m . Thus, if the capacitor impedance is Z_r , and is small compared with Z_m or Z_n , the output voltage becomes

$$\mathbf{E}_{o1} \doteq \frac{\mathbf{E}_{s}\mathbf{Z}_{c}}{\mathbf{Z}_{g}}$$

When a single high-impedance inductor is used it is inserted in series with Z_a at X. If the inductor impedance is Z_L and is much greater than Z_a or Z_m the output voltage becomes

$$\mathbf{E}_{n2} \doteq \frac{\mathbf{E}_i \mathbf{Z}_m}{\mathbf{Z}_{1i}}$$

Obviously capacitors are efficient when used to suppress high-impedance machines, and inductors should be used with low-impedance machines. Most small motors possess a high impedance at low frequencies, which falls (often substantially linearly) as the frequency increases. For example, a typical two-wire hair-dryer showed an impedance of 13,000 ohms at 200 kc/s and 40 ohms at 60 Mc/s. These figures explain why capacitors are very suitable for suppression on sound broadcasting frequencies but suggest that they may fail at higher frequencies. Experiment confirms that capacitors alone are seldom effective as v.h.f. flex lead suppressors, excepting the special bushing types where large values of capacitance may be achieved without inductive losses.

There is another reason for the failure of capacitors

15



Fig. 2. Impedance characteristic of inductor suppressors over the television frequency band.

at v.h.f. when used in this particular manner. A suitable capacitor behaves as a short-circuit across the mains leads, so that the short length of cable between the appliance and the capacitor behaves as a loop energized from a low-impedance source. Thus, a a heavy r.f. current flows in this section of the mains lead. Radiation and induction fields are then produced and these can by-pass the suppressor and re-energize the remainder of the mains wiring.

Inductors are far less affected by the by-passing action of stray fields since their high-impedance limits the magnitude of r.f. current flowing in the section of the mains lead close to the appliance, and they separate the two sections of mains cable one from the other in the electrical sense.

The properties of an inductor suppressor are best described by reference to its impedance characteristic over the range of frequencies involved. This is controlled by the self-capacitance of the coil which, by design, is made to resonate at the mid-band frequency or near to it; at this point the impedance is high and the suppression is greatest. Fig. 2 provides this information for the inductors described. For the purpose of assessing the degree of suppression likely to be introduced it is convenient to regard the mains lead to the appliance as an r.f. feeder with an approximate characteristic impedance of 150 ohms. By dividing this value into the impedance of the inductor the ratio expressed in decibels gives a fair approximation of the degree of suppression introduced. The formula is :

$$N_{dh} = 20 \log_{10} \frac{\text{Impedance of inductor}}{150}$$

If this is used in conjunction with the graph (Fig. 2) it will be seen that the suppression is in excess of 20db over the present five television channels and rises to about 40db at the mid-band frequency.



Fig. 3. Two types of suppressor tested, (a) inductor suppressor, (b) twin π suppressor.

Subjective tests which have been carried out in conjunction with laboratory experiments have con-

firmed that inductors should behave as efficient flex-lead suppressors. The tests were done on six typical domestic appliances which were chosen from a larger number and were known to produce severe television interference. Two suppressor circuits were tested as shown at (a) and (b) in Fig. 3. The inductors were single-layer solenoids wound on dust iron cores. They had an inductance of $8-9\mu$ H, a self-capacitance of about 1 pF, and were self-resonant at 55 Mc 's.

Five observers carried out tests at their homes. In each case they were done at as many different mains outlet points as possible. The receiver was kept in the same position throughout and no adjustments were made to the contrast and brilliance controls once they had been set for best reception when interference was not present.

The interference levels were compared with, and without, the suppressor in circuit in accordance with the following nine-division code.

(1) Picture obliterated—impossible to identify it.

(2) Picture identifiable but of no entertainment value.

(3) Very heavy interference.

(4) Heavy interference.

(5) Moderate interference.

(6) Annoying, if interference present for long periods.

(7) Perceptible but hardly ever annoying.

(8) Just perceptible-does not attract attention.

(9) No observable interference.

The table gives the results of the tests in terms of these interference levels, the figures being rounded-off averages for each appliance. It will be noted that the suppressor using inductors only is the better of the two. The effect of connecting and disconnecting an earth lead, where such provision existed, has also been taken into account. In general the effect of earthing a 3-core appliance was to increase slightly the general level of observed interference.

It is a general rule that a flex-lead suppressor should be fitted as close as possible to the source of interference. The reason for this is that the stray fields which radiate from that part of the mains lead connecting the appliance to the suppressor increase rapidly in magnitude as the filter is moved away from the appliance. It will be apparent from earlier remarks that the efficiency of inductor suppressors is much less dependent upon their accurate positioning than that of capacitors. However, it is good practice to insert the suppressor within 6in of the appliance.

TABLE OF AVERAGE INTERFERENCE LEVELS

Appliance	<i>π</i> Sup	pressor	Inductors only				
	Unsup- pressed	Sup- pressed	Unsup- pressed	Sup- pressed			
Hair dryer (2-core)	3	6	3-4	8—9			
Hair dryer (3-core)	2	5	4	7			
Sewing machine	6	8	6	8			
Vacuum cleaner	5—6	8	67	9			
Fan	5	8	3	8			
A.C./D.C. motor	3	6—7	4—5	9			

EDITOR LETTERS THE

The Editor does not necessarily endorse the opinions expressed by his correspondents

" Wireless Fifty Years Ago"

ARTHUR MORSE'S comments in your October, 1953, issue on Maurice Child's delightful article (Wireless World, August, 1953) about early spark wireless days, raises a point on which I would like to comment. Mr. Morse refers to "the importance of carborundum, which was the preferred detector in commercial practice until the advent of de Forest's triode." Quite true, but one should add that carborundum was also the preferred detector in commercial practice for many years after the advent of de Forest's triode in 1906. This preference continued until after 1912, when the invention of the reaction or regenerative circuit brought on the cra of modern radio.

It is worthwhile keeping this period of history straight because there is an important lesson to be learned from it. For six long years, the secret of modern radio lay obscured by de Forest's erroneous explanation of how the triode operated; i.e., that positive or negative voltages applied to the grid produced alike a reduction in the current through the tube. This theory was accepted as the explanation of the detection process that was observed. It precluded the idea of amplification, a thought which might have occurred to someone if the grid voltage/plate current relationship had been correctly stated, and it had the result that for years no one made a serious study to find out how the "audion" really worked. The use of the triode in commercial practice was confined to that of detection, perhaps 50 per cent more effective than the crystal, a point of so little importance that not a tenth of one per cent of the stations in operation were fitted with it. Seven leading textbooks, published before 1914, comprising in all over 3,000 pages, devoted less than one page of aggregate space to the "audion"! The lesson is clear—anyone of us with a volt meter

and potential divider to apply known voltages to the grid of a triode, and a galvanometer to measure the changes in its plate current, could have started unravelling the "audion's" mysteries long before we did start—had we not known too many things that were not so. The present generation is learning the same lesson over again from the advent of the transitor We had the crystal for a longer period of time than we had the triode without suspecting its major use could be anything other than a detector; until the man appeared who questioned what everyone else *knew.

Where could we find better examples of the wisdom of those immortal words set down four centuries ago? "There are more things in heaven and earth

Horatio, than are dreamt of in your philosophy.'

(Hamlet, Act I, Scene 5). EDWIN H. ARMSTRONG.

Columbia University, New York, U.S.A.

Television Aerials

MY first perusal of F. R. W. Strafford's article (your November issue) filled me with alarm and despondency. I could imagine the public reaction to the suggestion of erection of Christmas-tree-like structures upon their property.

Consequently, I read the article again with a view to finding a glimmer of hope. The result was not any more comforting than the first time. It was whilst pondering over the possibility of improving matters by the use of half rhombics and tilted wire aerials, etc., that I realized that although the pictorial representations implied a striving after gain, the mathematical considerations implied a striving after gain, the mathematical considerations of the article were concerned in losses. This raised a further ques-tion, i.e., "Are we becoming slaves to the decibel?" It would certainly appear so at the moment as the following avample will be a set to be a set of the moment as the

following example will show :

Assuming a frequency of 50 M/cs, a signal strength of 100 microvolts per metre, with H-type aerial and cable of 4 db loss per 100 feet we obtain at the receiver a signal of 137 microvolts for 50 feet run of cable.

Now suppose we double the loss by using a less efficient rial or cable of 8 db per 100 feet. We now get a aerial or cable of 8 db per 100 feet. We now get a signal at the receiver of 108 microvolts. Nowadays it is a relatively poor receiver which will not produce peak white for 100 microvolt input, particularly the "fringe"

type. Thus it will be observed that the "alarming" loss that 2 db is generally supposed to cause is neither here nor there with a modern receiver.

The conclusions to be drawn from this are obvious. Free ourselves from the domination of the decibel and aerial installations, both present and future, can be less cumbersome and less expensive.

H. WILLAN CRITCHLEY. Scarborough, Yorks.

The author of the original article writes :

Mr. Critchley has drawn certain conclusions from my article and flattered me to the extent of reading it twice, but I will not be diverted from my avowed intention not to enter the political field.

On the second and technical issue concerning decibel fetishism, I am on safer ground and hasten to assure Mr. Critchley that, in certain circumstances, 2 db is a very useful increment when applied to vision reception, and 1 db is not to be sneezed at, either!

If Mr. Critchley will adjust his receiver for maximum sensitivity and insert an accurately calibrated step-by-step attenuator in series with the input connection from his aerial feeder, and furthermore adjust the attentuator so that the picture is just tolerable (that is, does not slip synchronism), he will find that the introduction of a further 2 db attenuation will result in an unstable, useless picture.

Repeating the experiment at a somewhat higher signal level, but in the presence of thermal and Schrott noise, he will find that an increase of 2 db will markedly improve the picture quality.

If an aerial gain of 2 db is achieved by the addition of parasitic or driven elements, it is axiomatic that the directional response of the aerial will improve, so that, apart from the 2 db increase in signal, there is a reduction in the ambient noise, man-made and terrestrial, and consequent improvement in signal-to-noise ratio which, after all, is a basic criterion of any communication system. F. R. W. STRAFFORD.

Recording and the Law

YOUR leading article in the December issue raises an interesting point about the illegal recording of broad-cast music. If a person is taken to court for pirating a broadcast of, say, a classical symphony, it will presumably be necessary to establish where he got it from, since the copyright applies to the performance and not the music, which is automatically "out of copyright." This is going to be difficult, to say the least. If I take my tape recorder to a Cup Final and put on Beethoven's Seventh Symphony, I may be taken to hospital, but I am not likely to be taken to law, at least not with any satisfaction to the prosecution. It may be years since I made the recording: there have been hundreds of perit formances of it since. Who is to say whether I got it from the B.B.C., from a foreign station, from some records a friend brought from the U.S.A., or merely synthesized it from the outputs of a number of oscillators?

I imagine there must be many music lovers who, like myself, use a tape recorder to transpose the excellent

WIRELESS WORLD, JANUARY 1954

music which the B.B.C. regards as fit background for lunch and tea to the evening hours when it is more concerned with improving my musical outlook. I play it back to an audience consisting of other cases of arrested musical development, refugees from television, and anyone else who happens to be interested. I invite the B.B.C. to prosecute me. E. G. HARRISON. Nottingham.

MANY thanks for your clear exposition (December issue) about home recording and the law.

One wonders by whom the B.B.C. and *Radio Times* had been "asked to remind listeners" in the lop-sided way that ignored the protection of freedom given by Parliament in the proviso to Section 1, Dramatic and Musical Performers Act, 1925? And will they publish a correction to maintain fairness of presentation about a freedom?

Authority has demonstrated it is rather addicted to that kind of thing. Here is an example. Television showed the "War on Pirates." The de-

tector van went out searching. Did they catch a "pirate"? No. They "caught" licensed viewers and under suasion of a Post Office warrant demanded production of licences. A fine example of the use of authority to do an unnecessary thing, when a glance at the register of licences would have sufficed.

Mansfield, Notts. A. H. COUPE.

Reflex Push-pull Receivers

In his article in the November number, G. J. Pope has overlooked the shunting effect of the input resistance of V₁ across R.

In the absence of V_1 , the voltage across R is about equal to that between grid and cathode of V_2 , since the output impedance of V_2 ($\simeq \frac{1}{g_{in}}$) is about equal to R. The cathode of V₁, however, also presents a resistance $\simeq \frac{1}{g_{in}}$ across R. (The value of $\frac{1}{g_{in}}$ is that obtained when the screen current is included.) Thus the input voltage will divide in the screen current is

when the screen current is included.) Thus the input voltage will divide in the ratio of two-thirds to V_1 to one-third of V_1 and R in parallel. To put it another way, the signal current flowing in V_2 will divide equally between V_1 and R. It is clear that the full output power will not be available. This circuit does however entry that V_1 is not likely.

This circuit does, however, ensure that V₁ is not likely to be over-driven; so that one source of distortion peculiar to reflex circuits is avoided.

To improve the balance of the push-pull pair, R should be made large compared with $\frac{1}{g_m}$, or replaced by a suitable choke, appropriate arrangements being made for grid bias.

Since the detector circuit is transformer-coupled from the anode of V, it may be returned to the cathodes of V_1 and V_1 instead of to chassis. In this case the feedback effect of the push-pull coupling is avoided, and increased sensitivity will be obtained. The output will, however, have the distortion characteristics of a singleended stage.

Incidentally, in view of the high modulation depths frequently used by the B.B.C., it would be better to make the diode load the volume control, replacing the existing 2-M Ω one by a 1-M Ω fixed grid leak to reduce detector distortion.

Malvern, Worcs.

G. F. JOHNSON,

Anode and Cathode

THE correctness or otherwise of the Oxford English Dictionary's definition of the anode of a cell depends upon how it defines an electric current and I have had no opportunity of verifying this. It is correct if the continued

O.E.D. regards an electric current as a flow of electrons and disowns the regrettable "positive current." Should this indeed be so, Oxford is to be congratulated. One cannot, though, help feeling a little uneasy over such sponsoring of the electron current by the Home of

Lost Causes. As "Free Grid" implies (your December issue), this business of anodes and cathodes is apt to be rather confusing. Which pole is which depends upon whether one is referring to what goes on inside a generator or to what takes place in the circuit which it feeds. No bad way of obtaining a clear picture is to think of a diode rectifier as a generator of d.c., using the old (and possibly happier) names of filament and plate for its electrodes.

Inside the valve electrons flow from filament to plate: the former is here the cathode and the latter the anode. But in the external circuit the electron flow is from plate back to filament. The positions are now reversed, the plate being the cathode of the generator in the circuitthe departure point of electrons-and the filament, as their arrival point, the anode.

Replace the diode generator by a Leclanché cell. Matters are now a little more complicated, for, instead of a flow of electrons from the electrolyte to the can, there is a movement of positive zinc ions in the opposite direction. The result, however, is the same as if there were a flow of electrons to the can; and the can is the anode.

A further complication is that the cell is a two-part affair, the electrolyte being the cathode of Part 1. In Part 2, there is a similar flow of positive ions-hydrogen ions this time-to the manganese-dioxide element. Here, then, the electrolyte is the anode and the MnO2 element the cathode. Since the two parts of the cell are effectively in series, its master cathode is the MnO₂ element and its master anode the zinc can. As in the case of the diode, the roles of these electrodes are reversed in the external circuit when the cell is under load. Berkhamsted. R. W. HALLOWS.

Ignition Interference

I WAS interested in the opinion expressed by Malcom S. Morse of Rockville, U.S.A., in your October issue. This opinion called forth your Editorial article on page 445.

I believe that both Mr. Morse and your editorial miss the main point in discussing ignition interference to television, Mr. Morse believing that the interference is due to poorly designed British receivers, while your editorial suggests that the lack of ignition interference in America is due to the fact that the vehicles are effectively suppressed.

Surely one of the main reasons for bad ignition interference in Great Britain is due to the fact that, unlike America, the television transmissions are vertically polarized, and are in the main received on vertical antennas. The susceptibility of vertical antennas to reception of man-made and in particular, of ignition interference, is too well known to need any further elucidation. In the United States transmissions are horizontally polarized and horizontal antennas are not so prone to pick up this type of interference.

Secondly, it is a fact that the average British small car produces, for some undiscoverable reason, ten times as much interference as practically any American car. This point is well brought out in South Africa, where some 90 per cent of all cars in use are large American cars, practically all equipped with short- and medium-wave car radios, yet very few of the cars are equipped with anything except the most elementary form of suppression devices. On the other hand, any British car equipped with radio apparatus has to be lavishly equipped with every known suppression device.

In order to illustrate this, the writer's own vehicle, an

American car, is equipped with a receiver capable of covering 10-550 metres, with an average sensitivity of 1 mV. With this equipment it is possible to receive amateur and short-wave broadcasts of a low signal level even when travelling in normal suburban traffic, except when a small British car appears anywhere within 700-800 vards In fact, over a period of time, I find it quite possible to state just what kind of British car is approaching me from the rear, without looking in the rear-view mirror, merely by listening to the racket which it generates in the receiver.

My own car is equipped with a noise suppressor only on the vibrating-reed type voltage regulator. T. A. DINEEN (ZS6TP).

South African Philips (Pty.), Ltd Johannesburg, South Africa.

Technical Qualifications

I WAS most interested to read the letter appearing in your November, 1953, issue from Mr. P. B. Hayes. In the penultimate paragraph of this letter Mr. Hayes states that the British Institution of Radio Engineers grants holders of the full Technological Certificate of the City and Guilds of London Institute complete exemption from the Technical and Mathematics sections of the Graduateship Examination.

This is not quite true. In actual fact, holders of the full Technological Certificate of the City and Guilds of London Institute in Telecommunications Engineering are exempted from all except Part I of the Graduateship Examination; that is, Physics. London, W.C.1.

A. J. KENWARD,

(Examinations Officer, Brit, I.R.E.)

IN a short time I shall be due for release from the forces after completing my National Service.

This year I obtained a full pass in the Radio Trades Examination Board examination and I felt that I would prefer a servicing post in industry rather than with a dealer.

In recent months I have had a number of interviews with large industrial concerns after applying for such posts, and have found without exception that the interviewer has never heard of the R.T.E.B. certificate. The most common method of selection I found was by extremely simple oral or written questions.

Since the R.T.E.B. is recognized by the British Institution of Radio Engineers and other important bodies, I think industry would do well to note the qualifications required for the R.T.E.B. certificate.

M. E. INGERFIELD. Street, Somerset.

AS a subscriber to Wireless World since 1927 and set back some distance from the British scene, I have followed through the medium of your publication the gradually increasing chaos in the radio engineering educational field in Great Britain, which must, in the long run, militate against the efficiency of the radio industry in your country. There was a time when it seemed "Radio Engineer"

would be a title of professional status similar to "Civil Engineer," etc., and that radio engineers would be acknowledged by the public as professional men and part of the engineering profession as a whole.

Such an outcome, instead of the present sorry state of affairs, would have rendered the profession attractive to a greater proportion of the best brains of the country and there would be less concern expressed about shortage of suitable material at I.E.E. and other meetings.

Viewed from this distance, there does not appear to be any justification for the increasing multitude of engineering qualifications and associations and the situation must confuse the public, the student and the industry. The I.E.E. has tried to introduce some semblance of order into this chaos by defining the province of the engineer, the technician and the craftsman, but your advertisers, for example, continue merrily to confuse the whole lot or reverse the roles, either out of ignorance or with a view to flattering

WIRELESS WORLD, JANUARY 1954

their potential customers. Is there any hope that Great Britain will fall in line with the Commonwealth and most of the other English-speaking countries and use the title engineer" in a consistent manner throughout the range of engineering endeavours?

The news writers are not hard pressed to find more glamorous titles for the professional engineer when he merits attention; all they have got to do is to pick at random from the confusion already created, a technologist, technician, boffin, technocrat, applied scientist, back-room boy, designer, research worker, radio executive, technical expert, inventor or whatever takes his fancy. They would be hard pressed, however, to pick out genuine professional engineering qualifications from amongst radio's growing alphabetic array. But does it matter much if students and employers are further befuddled—or could they be? "ENGINEER ABROAD."

" Voltmeter Loading Again "

IN the October issue R. A. Wiersma stated in his article that the "one voltmeter three measurement" method cannot be applied to the case of non-ohmic resistance chains, and in particular cannot be used to measure the anode voltage of a pentode with resistive load. However, provided the voltage indicated by the meter when across the valve is higher than the "knee" voltage, the method is valid. This can be shown by considering the diagram.

ABC is an ideal pentode characteristic in which CB is assumed linear and is produced to cut the I_a axis at point I. From point H on the abscissa corresponding to h.t. voltage VIIT, load lines HD and HF are drawn. These correspond respectively to anode load RL, and RL shunted by meter resistance R_M. The line ID relates current and voltage when the meter is in parallel with the valve.

With R_{L} in series with the valve the working point is located at O and anode voltage is V.

When R_L is shunted by the meter the working point moves to F, the meter indicates V_1 and FG represents the meter current. When the meter shunts the valve the



working point becomes D, the meter indicates V₂ and DE represents the meter current.

Triangles DOE and FOG are seen to be similar, so that $\frac{V - V_2}{V_{HT} - V_1 - V}$ $\frac{V_2}{V_1} - \frac{DE}{FG}$ V_1 EO FO \overline{V}_3 Hence $V_2 V_{11T} - V_2 V_{and}$ $\frac{V_2 V_{\rm HT}}{V_1 \pm V_2}$

Thus, so long as D, O, F lie above the "knee" point B, the formula will give a result whose accuracy depends only. on the linearity of characteristic to the right of B.

With a valve biased by means of cathode resistance the method furnishes "anode to earth" volts since the relevant characteristic has the same shape as ABC.

D. CHAPLIN Enfield, Middx.

Home-Made Transistors

Inexpensive Conversion of Selected Germanium Diodes

By P. B. HELSDON, A.M.Britler, E.

T is quite practicable to make point-contact transistors at home which compare quite well with those advertised by professional manufacturers. The electrical ratings and characteristics of the type 2N32 represent an attainable target for home-made units. The real difficulty is to make two units with reasonably similar characteristics. Consequently circuits must be tailored to suit the individual transistor if best results are to be obtained.

Even the best available point-contact units require careful handling, both electrically and mechanically; home-made transistors are no exception. If a bought unit dies, that's the end of it, but home-made units can be repaired by rotating the crystal to a new spot and re-forming. One unit has been resuscitated at least six times after circuit mishaps. It now has a current-gain "alpha" of 3 and a collector impedance of 50,000 ohms. Assuming an emitter impedance of 500 ohms, this represents an available power gain of 23.5 db. The alpha cut-off frequency is about 3 Mc/s.

The following materials are required to make one point-contact transistor : ---

(a) 1 germanium diode (see below).

(b) 6in of 20 s.w.g. tinned copper wire.

(c) lin of 36 s.w.g. phosphor-bronze wire.

(d) {in of {in diameter synthetic resin bonded paper (s.r.b.p.) rod.

(e) is in of sin diameter s.r.b.p. rod.

(f) $\frac{1}{2}$ in of $\frac{3}{8}$ in i.d. $\times \frac{1}{2}$ in o.d. s.r.b.p. tube.

(g) 9in insulated tinsel copper flex (hearing-aid cord).

(h) $\frac{1}{8}$ in of 1 mm insulating sleeving.

(i) Bee's wax or impregnating wax.

(j) ${}_{44}^3$ in \times ${}_{16}^3$ in $\times 0.001$ in mica sheet.

(k) 8 B.A. brass grub screw kin long.

The tools required are those used generally for light instrument work. In addition, a pocket microscope of magnification 20 to 30 times is essential.

A simple ohmmeter in conjunction with a torch battery $(4\frac{1}{2}$ volts) and a $4.7 \, k^{\Omega}$ resistor is all the test equipment necessary. The ohmmeter should have an internal 9-volt battery and a half-scale reading of about 5,000 ohms. A Model 7 "Avometer" on the 1-megohm range is suitable. Assembly and forming jigs are described below.

The basis of the home-made transistor is a commercial high-reverse-voltage germanium diode. Diodes with a "turnover" voltage of 80 volts or more are usually necessary.

The basic physical phenomena which permits transistor action is "hole" storage. This is undesirable in diodes since it reduces the efficiency of rectification at high radio frequencies. Recently manufactured diodes appear to have been treated to minimize "hole" storage, consequently they make poor transistors. The best transistors are made from the glass-tube-enclosed type of diode made a year or two ago. The CG4-C and CG1-C with metal end caps and wire leads usually make good transistors. It is not necessary to use new diodes. Burnt out units are satisfactory as long as the crystal surface is unpitted and bright.

The first step is to clean the wax from the brass cap at the crystal (or red) end of the diode. The glass tube is gently broken and the cat's-whisker end of the diode discarded. Every precaution must be taken to avoid touching the face of the crystal since contamination from the fingers or tools may ruin it. The crystal is found soldered to a small brass mounting pin which is held in the brass cap by a set screw and a sealing compound. It is difficult to release the crystal by undoing the screw because the sealing compound holds it fast.

The crystal on its pin mount can be pushed out of the cap by means of a suitable jig and a vice. The jig consists of a metal plate at least $\frac{1}{6}$ in thick containing a hole (No. 2 drill) larger than the diameter of the glass tube but too small to pass the brass cap, and the shank of an old twist drill about $\frac{1}{6}$ in diameter. The cap containing the crystal is placed so that what remains of the glass tube is in the plate and the drill shank is then placed in the centre of the cap, behind the crystal. This assembly is squeezed in a vice until the crystal on its brass mount is ejected. The brass cap is discarded.

The crystal on its brass mount must be handled only by means of clean tweezers or small instrument pliers. Clean the remains of the sealing compound from the brass pin by scraping with a suitable tool. With a Morse No. 62 drill make a hole centrally in the base of the pin to a depth of τ_6 in. Cut a lin length of the 20 s.w.g. copper wire and quickly solder it into the hole. This is best done with the wire held vertically in the vice. Only "radio" 60/40 resin-cored solder of low melting point should be used, as acid fumes or excessive heat would spoil the crystal. Test the joint for strength. Slip a $\frac{1}{2}$ in length of the 1 mm sleeving up to the joint. Solder 3 in of the tinsel flex to the end of the wire, using a heat shunt if necessary to protect the crystal. If the crystal should have been contaminated by dust or soldering smoke it may be possible to clean it on a silicone-impregnated lens tissue.

The collector and emitter contact points are made from flattened 36 s.w.g. phosphor-bronze wire. Cut the wire to two din lengths. Straighten if necessary. Flatten the wires by hammering between two hard smooth steel blocks. The flattened wires should be about 0.002in thick. The points are ground with a hand-held carborundum stone.

The stone should be fine, clean and preferably new. Grind one end of each wire to an equilateral V-shaped point. Only a few light strokes are required. Examine the points under the microscope to see that they are clean and sharp. The radius at the tip should be less than 0.0005in and the angle of the V about 60 degrees. The points should be as alike as possible. Do not touch with the fingers.

The body of the unit consists of a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in length of the $\frac{1}{8}$ -in diameter s.r.b.p. rod. The central hole in the body is drilled No. 44 or 45 to give a sliding fit for the crystal mounting pin. A radial hole is drilled and tapped 8 B.A. to meet the central hole about $\frac{3}{42}$ in from the top face. Two holes symmetrical to the tapped hole are drilled No. 64, one on each side of, and parallel to, the central hole at a radius of $\frac{2}{64}$ in. These holes must be a tight fit for the 20 s.w.g. copper wire. A $\frac{1}{8}$ in long brass grub screw is fitted to the tapped hole.

Cut the 20 s.w.g. copper wire to two 2-in lengths and clench each piece about 1/2 in from one end firmly in a pair of point-nosed pliers. The deformation of the wires ensures the necessary very tight fit in the body. Draw the wires into their holes in the body, with the short ends at the top, until they are immovable. The short ends are then bent through a rightangle in opposite directions tangentially and parallel to each other. The bends should be hin from the top face of the body. The bent ends are then cut to be within the projected circumference of the body. With a fine file make flats on top of the bent wires. These flats should be in one plane and parallel to the body face. Tin the flats with a soldering iron and remove excess resin. Cut the ends of the wires projecting below the body to a length of #in. Solder to each a 3in length of the tinsel flex.

A cap for the transistor is made from s.r.b.p. tube kin inside diameter, kin outside diameter and kin long. A kin slice of the kin diameter rod glued into the top of the cap completes it. The cap should be a light push fit on to the body.

Each cat's-whisker must be bent to make an angle of just over 90 deg. The distance between the point and the bend should be zin less than the distance between the flats on the support wires and the top of the body. The angle to which the cat's-whiskers are bent is important. It should be as close to 90 deg as possible without actually being 90 deg or less.

The cat's-whiskers are soldered in place on the support wires by means of a simple jig. This jig consists of a brass 8 B.A. screw $1\frac{1}{2}$ in long, eased down if necessary to be a sliding fit in the central hole. The end of the screw is drilled centrally with a hole $\frac{1}{8}$ in in diameter and $\frac{1}{8}$ in deep. The jig is placed in the central hole to project $\frac{1}{32}$ in above the top face of the body. Tighten the grub screw in the side of the body to hold the jig in place. The head of the jig screw projecting below the body can be held in a vice during the following soldering operation.

With tweezers lay one of the cat's-whiskers on a support wire so that the V-shaped point rests in the 4t in hole in the jig. Balance the whisker if necessary by cutting the unpointed end with a pair of scissors. The jig must be set so that the unpointed part of the whisker is parallel to the top face of the body. Solder by placing the iron for a few seconds in contact with the support wire a little distance away from the whisker. The whisker will settle down a little during this operation. The joint must be a strong one since it will be stressed after assembly. There must be no solder on the parts of the whisker not in direct contact with the support wire. This is to maintain the necessary springiness of the whisker.

The second whisker is placed on the other support



Fig. 1. Constructional details of home-made transistor.

in line with the first whisker. The points should be in contact together in the δ_{4}^{1} in hole. Solder as for the first whisker. Remove the jig from the body and cut the spare ends of the whiskers close to the support wires. Trim with a fine file any projections outside the circumference of the body.

The points examined under the microscope should be within about 0.002in of each other at the tips. The bends should be slightly farther apart. Looked at sideways the two Vs should appear coincident. If the points themselves are in contact it does not matter at this stage.

Cut a rectangle of 0.001in mica about $\frac{6}{64}$ in × $\frac{1}{64}$ in and carefully place it with tweezers between the whiskers. Friction will hold it in place. The mica should be positioned about 0.01in above the points.

The assembly of the crystal requires care. Insert the crystal on its mount into the central hole until the crystal comes into contact with the points. Increase the pressure until the top parts of the whiskers deflect about 0.01in. Tighten the grub screw. The insulated sleeving should also be inside the central hole as far as it will go. This is to give mechanical stability.

Examine the point spacing under the microscope. Any spacing between 0.0005in and 0.005in will make a transistor, but 0.002in is about optimum. If the points are found to be touching each other, release and partially withdraw the crystal and move the mica spacer down nearer the points. Readjust the crystal-point pressure as before. If the points skate about on the surface of the crystal it means that the angle at which the points meet the surface is incorrect. The angle must be as near normal as possible. Any latent instability of the points can be discovered by smartly tapping the body. The tapping procedure also helps to settle the points into the etched surface of the crystal. After tapping re-examine the point spacing. If satisfactory the cap should be fitted to protect the unit. Do not push the cap on too far or it will damage the points.

After forming and testing (described below) the unit is sealed by melting wax into the central hole and around the base of the cap. The wax must not penetrate as far as the crystal. The insulated sleeving helps to prevent this. The procedure is to place a small pellet of wax on the inverted unit and melt it quickly with a clean soldering iron. As soon as the wax melts, withdraw the iron.

All connections to the transistor must be made through the tinsel flex leads and not directly to the 20 s.w.g. wires. The reason is that the heat of soldering direct to the support wires would probably unsolder the internal joints. Also, if connection is made direct with crocodile clips, the shock of the springloaded clip slipping off is sufficient to break the cohesion developed at the points during forming.

The preliminary tests are to establish that a satistactory double-diode exists. Check with the ohmmeter the resistance between the points, with the crystal lead (base connection) left floating. This is the unformed emitter-collector resistance and is usually about 1 megohm. A short-circuit requires readjustment of the points.

When the "Avometer" is used as an ohmmeter the normally positive (red) terminal has a negative potential. This will be described as the virtual negative terminal in the following text. With the virtual negative connected to the base, measure the resistance to each point. Each should be less than 1,000 ohms. Typical value is 500 ohms. Repeat with the virtual



Appearance of finished transistor, with and without sealing cap.

positive to the base. Each should be greater than 100,000 ohms. Typical value is 1 megohm. These readings should be fairly stable. If there is severe jitter the point pressure should be increased. The final forming process usually removes the last trace of jitter.

The next test is for transistor action. Connect the ohmmeter between one point and the base, with the virtual negative to this point (collector). Between the other point (emitter) and base, connect the 41-volt battery in series with the 4,700-ohm resistor, making the emitter positive. The indicated collector-base resistance should fall about ten times, when the emitter bias is applied. Any observable drop in resistance is encouraging. If the drop is large, suspect an emitter-collector short-circuit. Repeat with the points interchanged. Choose the arrangement that gives the largest percentage drop in indicated resistance. Mark the collector wire with a spot of paint. If no transistor action can be detected, try a new spot on the crystal or change the crystal. Very few crystals tested by the author failed to give transistor action, and excellent results were obtained with about half of those tested.

The collector point must now be electrically formed to get the current gain (alpha) up to a useful value. The forming process also reduces the collector impedance. The increase in alpha, however, far outweighs the loss in collector impedance with successful forming. For example, forming can increase alpha from 0.1 to 2.5 while the collector impedance drops from 1 megohm to 25,000 ohms, giving an increase in power gain of nearly 16 times.

The theory of forming has been discussed by W. Shockley³, J. Bardeen⁴ and W. H. Brattain, W. G. Pfann^{2,4}, also by L. B. Valdes⁵ and W. R. Sittner⁶. Methods of forming have been described by B. N. Slade⁸ and R. W. Haegele⁷. The essence of these theories can be summarized as follows:—

The collector is formed by passing a short heavy pulse of current through it. The intense local heating changes the *n*-type germanium to *p*-type just under the point. In addition, thermal diffusion transfers some of the point material or surface impurities into this *p*-type area and changes an even smaller area in the immediate vicinity of the point back to *n*-type. The result is as if there were an *n*-*p*-*n* junction transistor with base input connection acting in cascade with the collector. The current gain is correspondingly high.

A theory that thermal traps are formed under the collector point also accounts for the very high alpha sometimes observed at low emitter currents. "Holes" caught in these traps form a positive space charge

which attracts electrons from the collector. The average velocity of the electrons is much greater than that of the trapped "holes," consequently the current gain is that much greater. In practice the traps become saturated for emitter currents much above 50 μ A. Consequently, the alpha falls to normal values of 2 or 3 at the more usual emitter current levels of 1 mA or so. In addition, this peak of alpha is very sensitive to temperature. This high alpha at low emitter current is not of much interest in transistors used as high-level amplifiers, but it is very important in the case of switching transistors. It greatly affects the triggering sensitivity in some switching circuits.

The purely thermal conversion to p-type material under the point can probably be provided by any short pulse, unidirectional or oscillatory; but better results are obtained when the collector is pulsed negatively, with suitable precautions to prevent the pulse becoming oscillatory. There is considerable scope for experiment in methods of forming.

A typical method of forming, given by B. N. Slade, is to discharge a capacitor of from 0.001 to 0.1 μ F between the collector and base. The capacitor should have been previously charged to a voltage of from -75to -300 volts. A charge/discharge switch is convenient. The emitter bias may be left connected, but the ohmmeter must be disconnected from the collector. Auxiliary contacts on the charge/discharge switch can do this.

Start pulsing at low voltage (80 volts) using the smallest capacitor. After each pulse measure the collector resistance (as before) with and without emitter bias. Increase the pulse in 20-volt steps and increase the capacitor at the end of each voltage cycle. Stop pulsing when the collector resistance, with emitter bias, has fallen to below 1,500 ohms, or when the collector resistance for zero bias has fallen below 10,000 ohms. A good transistor will be greater than 30,000 ohms for zero bias and less than 1,000 ohms with bias. When satisfactory results are obtained seal the unit with wax as described above.

More elaborate tests of the characteristics can be made point-by-point with suitable meters and current supplies.

The following tentative ratings are recommended for the home-made unit :-

Maximum collector voltage (d.c.) -30 volts. Maximum collector voltage (peak) -80 volts. Maximum collector current (d.c.) -10 mA. 50 mW. Maximum collector dissipation . .

These figures can, of course, be modified as experience is gained.

The application of the transistor in circuits requires care if a reasonable life is to be obtained. Inductive and capacitive surges are particularly to be avoided. Switching off a transistor circuit containing a transformer, for example, can easily produce an inductive kick which will "over-form" the collector, with disastrous results. In such circuits it is advisable to replace the usual on-off switch by a potentiometer plus switch, so that the current is slowly reduced to a low value before switching off. In circuits where the transistor is used to discharge a capacitor it is advisable to include a 1,000-ohm resistor in the collector lead to limit the peak current to a safe value. Oscillatory circuits which are liable to "squegg" are dangerous. For this reason one should not lightly_attempt to obtain Class C operation by means of a C.R autobias network in the emitter circuit.

Home-made transistors have been applied to several

WIRELESS WORLD, JANUARY 1954

different circuits, such as a saw-tooth generator, a sine-wave audio oscillator, an e.h.t. generator, a bistable multivibrator. a medium-wave straight receiver and an audio amplifier. The e.h.t. generator provides 860 volts d.c. for an input to the transistor oscillator of 2.2 mA at 16 volts. It forms part of a megohmmeter which measures up to 20,000 $M\Omega$, and is contained in a box (complete with a hearing-aid type battery) measuring $6in \times 4in \times 3in$.

The e.h.t. supply has also been used in conjunction with an image-convertor tube, and could be used to supply a small cathode-ray tube for oscillographic work.

The medium-wave receiver was, in fact, a crystal set (germanium diode) with one transistor stage of h.f. amplification, and used a loop aerial. A rough measurement of power gain gave a figure of 26 db. Part of this gain was due to positive feedback (reaction), but the circuit was quite as tame as any similar valve circuit. If one allows for the square law of the detector the effective gain was 52 db!

REFERENCES

¹ J. Bardeen and W. H. Brattain, "Physical Principles Involved in Transistor Action," *Phys. Rev.*, Vol. 75, p. 1208; 1949.

^a J. Bardeen and W. G. Pfann, "Effects of Electrical Forming on the Rectifying Barriers of *n*-and-*p*-germanium Transistors," *Phys. Rev.*, Vol. 77, p. 401; 1950. ³ W. Shockley, "Theories of High Values of Alpha for Collector Contacts on Germanium," *Phys. Rev.*, Vol. 78,

p. 294; 1950.
W. G. Pfann, "Significance of Composition of Contact Point in Rectifying Junctions on Germanium," *Phys.*

Rev., Vol. 81, p. 882; 1951.
L. B. Valdes, "Transistor Forming Effects in n-type Germanium," Proc. I.R.E., Vol. 40, No. 4, p. 445; 1952.
W. R. Sittner, "Current Multiplication in the Type-A Transistor," Proc. I.R.E., Vol. 40, No. 4, p. 448; 1952.
R. W. Haegele, "A Visual Transistor Test Method and Its Application to Collector Forming," Sylvania Tech. Vol. 4, p. 61: July 1051.

Tech., Vol. 4, p. 61; July 1951. ⁸ B. N. Slade, "Factors in the Design of Point-contact Transistors," R.C.A. Rev., Vol. 14, No. 1; March 1953.

COMPETITION ESSAY

Scientific Research in Industry

PRIZES of £100 and £50 are being awarded for the best and second-best entries in an essay competition which is being run by the journal *Research*. The essay has to be about any recent scientific discovery and its applications in industry, or any item of industrial research work that the competitor thinks should be undertaken. Entries have to be about 3,500 words long and must be written without technical jargon so that they can be understood by a board of directors or management committee with no specialist knowledge. Competitors must be able to prove that they are engaged on scientific research, and their essays have to be sent in by 30th June, 1954.

In addition to the ordinary prizes, two special ones of $\pounds100$ and $\pounds50$ are to be awarded by the Sunday Times for entries which are suitable for publication in a general newspaper and which relate to one of the following subjects: applications of atomic energy; aerodynamics; conservation or utilization of fuel; electronics in business efficiency.

Further details can be obtained from the publishers of Research, Butterworths Scientific Publications, 88 Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Band 4 Television Converter

N view of recent speculation on the use of Band 4 (470-585 Mc/s) for television, considerable interest has been focused on the experimental transmissions arranged by the Television Society. These will take place in the 70-cm amateur band with the vision on 427 Mc/s and the sound on 423.5 Mc/s.

If reasonable care is exercised a small converter using normal valves and established circuit technique can be employed at frequencies of this order. An example of this is a converter designed especially for receiving these experimental transmissions which was described by D. N. Corfield in the Journal of the Television Society for January-March, 1953. An orthodox power unit is used giving 250 V, 75 mA h.t. and 6.3 V, 1.2 A l.t. The oscillator (V_3) h.t. supply is stabilized by a Brimar VR150/30 voltage stabilizer, or its equivalent, at 150 V.

The converter is intended for use with a normal television receiver tuned to the London station (45 Mc/s). V, is a double triode (12AT7) employed as an earthed grid push-pull r.f. amplifier and is neutralized as shown. The left-hand section of V, (12AT7) is an anode-bend triode mixer and the righthand section a frequency-doubler for the variable oscillator V_3 (12AT7) operating on 190 Mc/s. The inter-nal coupling in V_2 suffices for mixing purposes, no other coupling being needed.

V, is an i.f. amplifier at 45 Mc/s using a 6BW7 or EF80 valve. Its grid and anode circuits are a little unusual but quite orthodox in so far as components are concerned.

of No. 18 s.w.g. silver-plated copper wire, the width of the hairpin being a little more than the width of the B9A valve-holder. The length of wire for each is as follows: $L_1 = 1\frac{1}{2}in$, L_2 , $L_3 = 2\frac{1}{2}in$, $L_1 =$ 2in and $L_{1} = 31$ in. L_{6} and L_{7} are self supporting r.f. chokes, lin long and kin diameter wound with No. 24 s.w.g. En. copper wire, while L_s and L_s, the 45-Mc/s coils, are wound with 20 turns of No. 24



Underside of the converter showing layout of the parts. The principal components can be identified by the aid of the circuit references.

s.w.g. En. copper wire on Aladdin No. PP5938 formers with dust cores and enclosed in Dale Type D/TV2 aluminium cans. It is essential that the receiver used with this converter does not pick up an unreasonable amount of 45-Mc/s signal with its aerial disconnected.



WIRELESS WORLD, JANUARY 1954

WORLD OF WIRELESS

Ionospheric Cross-modulation * Television Show * Mobile Radio Users * Amateur Emergency Network

" Luxembourg Effect" Again

LITTLE has been heard of the Luxembourg Effect* for some years, probably because of the general increase of power of medium-wave stations and of the tendency of listeners to avoid medium-wave reception by indirectray, since very few transmissions can now be received with anything approaching "programme-value" beyond the ground-ray range. However, since a very high-power transmitter radiating the "Voice of America" programmes on 173 kc/s opened near Munich, reports have been received from many parts of Europe that its modulation has been heard superimposed on medium-wave programmes.

The European Broadcasting Union is investigating the reports as it is thought that they may throw some light on the subject of cross-modulation and the Union would welcome reports from *Wireless World* readers who may observe the effect. The factors which influence the phenomenon include the range and bearing of the desired and interfering stations from the receiving point. Correspondents should also state the date, time and place of the observation, the name and frequency of the desired station, and give as full a description as possible of the severity and nature of the cross-modulation. Reports should be addressed to the Centre Technique, Union Européenne de Radiodiffusion, 32, Avenue Albert-Lancaster, Bruxelles-Uccle, Belgium.

* The superimposition of the modulation of a long-wave station on that of a medium-wave transmitter when the path of the m.w. station passes through a region of the ionosphere disturbed by the Lw, transmissions.

Isle of Man TV

ANOTHER temporary low-power television station, installed near Douglas, Isle of Man, was brought into service by the B.B.C. on December 20th. Operating in Channel 5 (vision 66.75 Mc/s, sound 63.25 Mc/s), which it shares with Wenvoe and Pontop Pike, the transmitter employs the asymmetric side-band method of transmission with vertical polarization. The permanent station, for which a site has not yet been found, will operate on the same frequencies. The station will initially depend on the direct reception of Holme Moss for its programmes.

Radio Fuze Award

A TAX-FREE AWARD of £20,000 to Pye, Limited, for the development during the war of the proximity fuze and the No. 19 tank radio set has been made by the Government. The fuze, which was described in Wireless World of November, 1945, depended for its operation on an application of the Doppler effect. Radiation from a miniature transmitter, fitted inside an anti-aircraft shell, was reflected from the target and received back at a slightly different frequency. The beat note thus obtained was amplified and, on reaching a sufficient intensity, set off the fuze.

Television Show

NEARLY 40 EXHIBITORS are participating in the annual exhibition of the Television Society which opens at the Electrical Department of King's College, Strand, London, W.C.2, on January 7th. On the first day admission is restricted to members and the Press (6-9 p.m.). On subsequent days it will be open from 12 noon to 9.0 (8th) and 10.0-9.0 (9th) to holders of tickets obtainable from the Society at 164, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2.

WIRELESS WORLD, JANUARY 1954

One of the two identical arrays for the Television Society's transmister. Each array has 5 pairs of half-wave dipoles stacked in front of, and spaced a quarter wave length from, an expandedmetal reflector measuring oft 3ft.



In addition to the following organizations, some individual members of the Society will be exhibiting equipment. Avo, B.B.C., B.I.C.C., B.R.E.M.A., Belling & Lee, Bush, Balcombe, Sydney S. Bird, Cinema-Television, E. K. Cole, Central Equipment, Direct TV Replacements, Dubilier, E.M.I. Engineering, E.M.I. Institutes, Ediswan, Ferguson, Ferranti, G.E.C., A. H. Hunt, Hallam Sleigh & Cheston, Leland Instruments, Livingston Hogg, Mole Richardson, Mullard, Murphy, Nera, Norwood T.C., P.O. Research Station, S.T.C., 20th Century Electronics, T.C.C., Telequipment, Telcon, Wayne Kerr. During the exhibition it is planned to start up the

During the exhibition it is planned to start up the Society's 405-line experimental transmitter working on 427 Mc/s, which is installed at the Norwood Technical College. The sound and vision aerial arrays, designed by D. N. Corfield, have been made by Belling & Lee and presented to the Society for the transmitter.

Purchase Tax Concession

IT has been decided by the Customs and Excise Office that "pillow-phones"—used by hospital patients unable to wear the conventional headphones—will not be liable to purchase tax, even if they incorporate cone-type loudspeaker chassis.

It is pointed out that the matter will be reviewed if a market for domestic use develops.

Mobile Radio

WHEN announcing the formation of the Mobile Radio Users Association, Sir Robert Renwick said that its aims are briefly to represent those who operate mobile radio the generic term for "business radio" and the like—who with the advent of competitive television are likely to be compelled to change their frequencies.

The Association contends that the present uncertainty of frequency allocation is hampering the development of mobile radio. It demands that mobile users be allowed to maintain their present position in Band 3 unless some satisfactory alternative can be offered; any user displaced should be compensated and, furthermore, security of tenure in the new channel should be guaranteed.

The technical adviser to the Association is J. R. Brinkley of Pye Telecommunications. The head office of the M.R.U.A. is at 199, Piccadilly, London, W.1, but the secretary, Ronald Simms, is at Buckingham Court, Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.1 (Tel.: Abbey 5763).

Emergency Communications

AN EMERGENCY SERVICE to provide communications in time of national disaster, such as the East Coast floods of last year, has been formed by the Radio Society of Great Britain. This Radio Amateur Emergency Network is open to all transmitting amateurs, who are asked to register their stations with the R.S.G.B. The Society envisages the formation of a nation-wide system of local networks operating in the 2-. 10- and 80-metre hands.

networks operating in the 2-, 10- and 80-metre bands. The new service will offer its facilities to such bodies as the Post Office, the Red Cross, W.V.S., hospital ambulance services, public utility undertakings, rescue services, the police and civil defence units. To maintain close liaison with these organizations a communications officer is to be appointed in all major cities and towns. The network will provide means of communication only when the normal Post Office telephone services are either out of commission or overloaded, and will feed its messages into the Post Office lines at the nearest suitable point.

Empire Broadcasting

WE ARE REMINDED by the celebrations of the 21st anniversary of the B.B.C. Overseas Service of the efforts made by Wireless World as far back as 1926 for the establishment of a short-wave overseas service and using this very title "Empire Broadcasting." It is interesting to recall that the idea was strongly criticized by Capt. P. P. Eckersley, then B.B.C. Chief Engineer, in a letter to The Times. He adopted the policy of "waiting for perfection" rather than introduce the experimental short-wave service for which we were pleading.

When the Dutch short-wave station PCJJ, at Eindhoven, was inaugurated early in 1927 (five years before the B.B.C. Empire station at Daventry started transmissions) we published the cartoon and caption reproduced below. Later that year experimental transmissions were started from the Marconi transmitter, G5SW, at Chelmsford.



"In 1652 Admiral Tromp, the courageous Dutch commander, deteated the British fleet under Admiral Blake at Dover, and, according to tradition, sailed up the Channel with a broom hoisted to his masthead to denote that he had 'swept the seas." In 1927 the Dutch station of the Philips Company at Eindhoven 'sweeps the ether' on short waves and again scores off Britain, but this time in the friendliest spirit of rivalry."

PERSONALITIES

Norman C. Robertson, M.B.E., Assoc.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E., has resumed his duties as deputy managing director of E. K. Cole, Ltd., having completed his two years' service with the Ministry of Supply as director-general of electronics production. While at the Ministry he was responsible for coordinating the production of electronic equipment for the defence programme. Mr. Robertson entered the radio industry in 1924 and joined Ekco in 1930, where he has been successively chief inspector, production manager, works manager and, since 1945, deputy managing director. Pater E. M.Sharn A.C.G.L.B.Sc. A.M.L.F., who, before

Peter E. M. Sharp, A.C.G.I., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., who, before joining the Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co. in 1952, was for three years industrial officer (electronic equipment) with the Council of Industrial Design, is going to Malaya to join Telcon's agents in Singapore, the China Engineers, Ltd. Prior to joining the Council of Industrial Design, where he was responsible for the selection and organization of the communications and electronic exhibits for the Festival of Britain, he was with Standard Telephones and Cables. Brigadier E. J. H. Moppett, M.I.E.E., has returned to this country after a tour of South America, the West Indies, U.S.A. and Canada on behalf of Pye Telecommunications, Ltd. He became a director of the company in 1952 on completing his tour of duty as Chief Inspector, Electrical and Mechanical Equipment, Ministry of Supply.

OUR AUTHORS

J. Moir, who contributes the article on stereophony in the cinema in this issue, is responsible for the design and development of sound reproducing equipment in the Electronic Engineering Department of the British Thomson-Houston Co., Rugby. He was co-author with C. A. Mason in 1940 of a paper to the Institution of Electrical Engineers which introduced pulse testing to the acoustic field. Mr. Moir has been responsible for the acoustic design of about one hundred cinemas and other buildings in Great Britain, including the Odeon Theatre, Leicester Square.

M. J. L. Pulling, M.A.(Cantab.), M.I.E.E., senior superintendent engineer of the B.B.C. Television Service, was among the members of the Corporation who, together with the Director-General, recently visited the United States to study television. He gives his impressions in an article on page 13. Mr. Pulling was at King's College, Cambridge, from 1925 to 1928, when he graduated as B.A. (Mechanical Sciences Tripos), after which he spent a year in the Cambridge University radio laboratory. Before joining the B.B.C. as assistant in the Engineering Information Department in 1934 he was for two years on the production testing of receivers at Murphy Radio. He was for nine years superintendent engineer (Sound Recording Department) before assuming his present position in 1949.

B. R. Bettridge, who describes an experimental transistor receiver on page 2, has been in the Osram Valve and Electronics Department of the General Electric Co. since 1950, working on semi-conductors. He joined the G.E.C. valve and c.r.t. works at Shaw, Lancs, during the war and was for a time after the war in the company's Process Heating Department in London, where he was concerned with r.f. heating. Before joining the G.E.C. he was with Ultra and the Marconiphone Co.

P. B. Helsdon, author of the article "Home-made Transistors," is employed as an engineer on the development of television camera equipment at Marconi's, Chelmsford, which he joined on leaving school in 1936. After his apprenticeship he worked in the Company's Test Department and in 1948 was transferred to the Development Division. His work on transitors is purely as a spare-time hobby.

His work on transistors is purely as a spare-time noboy. Mr. H. N. Potok, contributor of the article on valve codes, graduated as B.Sc. (Electrical Engineering) at Glasgow University in 1941 and for the past two or three years has been a lecturer in electronics at the Royal Technical College. Glasgow. In the intervening years he was for some time with Partridge and Wilson, Leicester, on the development and design of rectifying equipment, in R.E.M.E. from 1944 to 1947 and was at Mullard's Valve Works, Mitcham, as development engineer in the Sub-Miniature Valve Department from his demobilization until he went to Glasgow in 1951.

IN BRIEF

Q.R.P.—In order to give notification that a television station is operating with reduced power, the B.B.C. has introduced identification signals for both sound and vision which will be used during the trade test transmissions or during B.B.C. tests outside broadcasting hours. The identification signal for vision consists of 50-c/s or 100-c/s frame bars and for sound 250-c/s tone at 40 per cent modulation. When required the signals will be radiated for one minute out of every five during the transmissions.

G3AAT/OX, the radio station of the British North Greenland Expedition, of which Lt. Cdr. Brett Knowles is signal officer, has been received on 14 Mc/s by J. S. Bell, GM3WO, of Falkirk, Stirlingshire.

Eiffel Tower.—Recording the 50th anniversary of the opening of the wireless station in the Eiffel Tower, a French correspondent claims that but for radio this Parisian landmark would long ago have disappeared. The first station was installed for the army in 1903 by General Ferrié. The tower now supports the Paris television aerials.

A series of 11 lectures on "Powder Metallurgy" will be given at 7.0 on Tuesdays, commencing January 12th, at the Battersea Polytechnic, Battersea Park Road, London, S.W.11, for which the fee is 25s.

Anglo-German Trade.—Television apparatus figures among the exports to Germany allowed under the bilateral trade agreement concluded in December. AT THE TOP TABLE at the Radio Industry Council Dinner on November 18th are (reading from the right) the president, Lord Burghley; the principal guest, the Rt. Hon. R. A. Butler; G. Darnley Smith (R.I.C. chairman); the Postmaster General (Lord De La Warr); and P. H. Spagnoletti (chairman of B.R.E.M.A.)

Colour Television. — The Fleming Memorial Lectures of the Television Society by G. G. Gouriet on "Colour Television" will be given at 7.0 on February 10th and 24th (not 12th and 25th as previously announced) at the Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, London, W.1. A limited number of tickets for non-members, costing 5s for the two lectures, are obtainable from the Society at 164, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

Manchester Electronics Show.—The ninth annual electronics exhibition organized by the North-Western Branch of the Institution of Electronics will be held at the College of Technology, Manchester, from July 14th to 20th. It will include a scientific and industrial research section and a commercial section in which manufacturers will be participating. A programme of lectures is also being arranged.

A new trophy, to be known as the Calcutta Key, has been presented to the Radio Society of Great Britain by a past president, W. A. Scarr, who is at present in Calcutta as representative of the British Council. The trophy is to be presented annually to the member who, during the year, has "given the most outstanding service to the cause of international friendship through the medium of amateur radio." The first recipient is A. O. Milne, G2MI, the Society's new president.

Illegal Recording.—In the Blackpool Magistrates Court on December 4th, Jack Michaels, of Jack Michaels' Mobile Recording Studios, pleaded guilty to charges of having recorded illegally a broadcast performance and also to having sold records so produced. Fines totalling £8 were imposed. Under the Dramatic and Musical Performers' Protection Act, 1925, it is an offence to record directly or "indirectly" (e.g., through broadcasting) or to sell, hire or use for public performance any recording made without authority.

"Electronic Aids to Production" is the revised title of the Convention being organized by the British Institution of Radio Engineers to be held at Christ Church, Oxford, from July 9th to 12th.

Technical Writing.—The preparation of reports, collection of data and practical advice on the submission of papers for publication will be covered by Geoffrey Parr in a course of six lectures on the writing of technical reports he is giving at the Borough Polytechnic, London, S.E.I, on Thursdays at 6.30 p.m. commencing on January 21st. The fee is 15s.

Technical Publications Association.—An attempt is being made to form an organization which will aim at improving the standard of production of technical handbooks and obtaining a recognized status for people engaged in this type of work. Lectures and discussions are being planned and it is proposed to establish a formal system of graded membership. Further details can be obtained from C. E. Cunliffe, 33, Great North Way, Hendon, London, N.W.4.

Scottish Home Service Transmitter.—A new 2-kilowatt station at Mousewald, near Dumfries, replacing the temporary transmitter which has been in use in the area for some time, was brought into service by the B.B.C. on December 13th. It operates on 809 kc/s (370.8 metres).

Industrial Directory.—Among the seven main sections of the 26th edition of the "F.B.I. Register of British Manufacturers, 1954," is a buyer's guide classifying over 6,500 member firms of the Federation of British Industries under some 5,000 alphabetical trade headings. Other sections of this 952-page directory, which is produced by Kelly's Directories and our Publishers (price 42s), give information about trade association, proprietary names, trade marks, etc.

"The Year that Made the Day" is the strange title of an excellently produced book published by the B.B.C. giving a well-illustrated description of how the Coronation Day broadcasts were planned and carried through. As an appendix to this 80-page book a selection of 36 photographs taken from the screen of a television receiver on June 2nd is given. It costs 6s.



1955 Plastics Exhibition.—The third biennial British Plastics Exhibition and Convention is to be held at Olympia, London, from June 1st to 11th, 1955. Both the exhibition and convention are being organized as previously by British Plustics.

NEWS FROM ABROAD

Canadian Audio.—During his visit to New York for the Audio Fair in October, G. A. Briggs, of Wharfedale Wireless, crossed into Canada and addressed a joint meeting of the Acoustical Institute and the Toronto Chapter of the Society of Music Enthusiasts. At a subsequent meeting of the S.M.E., F. A. Towler, Tannoy's Canadian representative, demonstrated the Tannoy dual concentric speaker using a Williamson amplifier. P. G. A. H. Voigt, from whom we received this news, recently lectured to the Wireless Association of Ontario using the Voigt pre-war corner horn and a Williamson

International Exchange of Manufacturing Rights.—The recently formed Porter International Company of 1025 Connecticut Avenue N.W., Washington 6, D.C., is interested in sponsoring in the United States the manufacture or use of British products or processes in various fields, including electronics. The company also arranges for the licensing of foreign manufacture of American products.

U.S. Magnetic Recording.—The growth of magnetic recording in America—" now a \$100 million industry"—is evidenced by the formation of the Magnetic Recording Industry Association and the publication of a new bi-monthly journal *Tape and Film Recording* devoted to all aspects of magnetic recording.

International Congress on Sound Recording.—It has been decided to hold a public exhibition of equipment to run concurrently with this Congress, which, as announced in last October's issue, will be held from April 5th to 10th, in Paris. The organizers are the Société des Radioélectriciens, 10, Avenue Pierre Larousse, Malakoff (Seine).

INDUSTRIAL NEWS

"Tape Deck."—We are informed by Truvox, Ltd., that the Patent Office has advised them of the cancellation from the Register of Trade Marks of the name "Tape Deck" registered by Wright and Weaire.

tered by Wright and Weaire. New Magnetic Tape.—Special equipment has been developed by the M.S.S. Recording Company at their laboratories at Hythe End, Bucks, for the production of high-grade, medium-coercivity tape suitable for $3\frac{1}{4}$ and $7\frac{1}{2}$ in/sec speeds. The work has been carried out in conjunction with B.I. Callender's Cables and special attention has been given to the production of surface finish which will reduce wear of the magnetic heads to a minimum. The price of the new tape (Type AM15) is 37s 6d per 1,200-ft spool.

Exporting Magnetic Recorders.—A \pounds 30,000 order for 32 E.M.I. tape recorders and a large quantity of recording tape has been placed with the E.M.I. subsidiary company in the Argentine by the Argentinian Ministry of Communications. The equipment will be used by the country's broadcasting authorities.

Canadian Market.—John W. McCaslin, Jr., of 1021 Second Avenue N.W., Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, would like to hear from manufacturers of radio and electronic equipment interested in the distribution of their products in Saskatchewan, Western Canada.

WIRELESS WORLD, JANUARY 1954

Presidential Radio.—A modified H.M.V. export receiver (Model 5321) covering 10 wavebands has been supplied by E.M.I. Sales and Service to the Indian Railways for installa-tion in the new presidential coach. The order was received through Racal, Ltd-radio and aeronautical consultants of Kingsway, London.

Sonar (SOund NAvigation and Ranging), the American device employing supersonic radiations for underwater navigation, has been produced in this country by R.C.A. Photo-phone, Ltd., under the U.S. off-shore procurement programme. The first delivery of equipment was made to the Norwegian navy.

"C.R.T. Insurance."-Apropos of our note in the December issue on television maintenance insurance schemes, Whizards, Ltd., of Baker Street, London, W.1, have notified us that they have had such a scheme in operation since September, 1948.

Compact Portables .- A range of remarkably compact batterymains portables, made by the German firm of Akkord-Radio, is available to retailers and selected wholesalers in this country through G-A Distributors, 29 Whitehall, London, S.W.1. There are three models, each fitted with internal ferite-rod aerials, and British valves. A supply of spare parts will be available.

Coming of Age.—Two well-known radio companies have recently celebrated their 21st anniversaries: Roberts Radio of East Molesey, Surrey, who throughout the 21 years have concentrated on the production of portable receivers, and Aerialite of Stalybridge, Cheshire, specialists in cables and aerials. Aerialite has allocated £10,000 as a birthday bonus to the staff.

Decca Radar is now installed in, or ordered for, over 3,000 vessels-from ocean-going liners to police launches-through-out the world. In addition to the merchant ships of many nationalities nineteen of the world's navies use Decca radar.

Three new P. & O. cargo vessels-Patonga, Ballarat and Bendigo-are to be equipped with Marconi Marine radio communication and navigation gear.

NEW ADDRESSES

W. Edwards & Co. (London), Ltd., specialists in high vacuum techniques, have moved to new premises at Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex. (Tel.: Crawley 1500.) The new Royal, Crawley, Sussex. (Tel.: Crawley 1500.) The new factory covers an area of approximately 100,000 square feet.

The offices, stores and despatch departments of Osmor Radio Products, Ltd., have been moved from Bridge View Works, Borough Hill, Croydon (which is being retained as a factory), to 418, Brighton Road, South Croydon, Surrey. (Tel. Croydon 5148-9).

Hifi, Ltd., of Stourbridge, Worcs, have moved to Derry Works, Derry Street, Brierley Hill, Staffs. (Tel.: Brierley Hill 7604.)

MEETINGS

Institution of Electrical Engineers

Radio Section.—" A Single-Sideband Controlled-Carrier System for Aircraft Communication " by G. W. Barnes, B.Sc.,

on January 13th. Discussion on "Should Sound Broadcasting of the Future be Entirely in the V.H.F. Band?" Opener A. J. Biggs, Ph.D., B.Sc., on January 25th.

Both the above meetings will be held at 5.30 at Savoy Place,

London, W.C.2. *East Midland Centre.*—"Technical Colleges and Education for the Electrical Industry" by H. L. Haslegrave, M.A., Ph.D., M.Sc.(Eng.), at 6.30 on January 19th at Loughborough College.

North-Eastern Radio and Measurements Group.-Discussion on "Will Transistors Oust Receiving Valves?" Opener E. H.

on "Will Transistors Oust Receiving Valves?" Opener E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, at 6.15 on January 18th at King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Sheffield Sub-Centre.—" Colour Television" by L. C. Jesty, B.Sc., at 6.30 on January 20th at the Grand Hotel, Sheffield. North-Western Radio Group.—"A Simple Connection between Closed-Loop Transient Response and Open-Loop Frequency Response" by J. C. West, Ph.D., B.Sc., and J. Potts, B.Sc., at 6.30 on January 6th at the Engineers' Club, Albert Souare. Manchester. Square, Manchester.

North Lancashire Sub-Centre .- " The History of Television " by G. R. M. Garatt, M.A., and A. H. Mumford, O.B.E., B.Sc., at 7.15 on January 13th at the N.W. Electricity Board Demonstration Theatre, Darwen Street, Blackburn. South Midland Centre.—"Transmission of Pictures by Radio" by A. W. Cole at 7.15 on January 14th at the Winter

Gardens Restaurant, Malvern.

South Midland Radio Group.—" A Method for the Synthesis of Speech" by W. Lawrence, M.A., at 6.0 on January 25th at the James Watt Memorial Institute, Great Charles Street, Birmingham.

Southern Centre.—" Electronic Speed Control of Motors" by J. C. Rankin at 7.30 on January 13th at the R.A.E. Technical College, Farnborough.

"Radar Echoes from the Moon and Aurora" by I. A. Gatenby, M.Sc., at 6.30 on January 22nd at the South Dorset Technical College, Weymouth. South-Western Sub-Centre.—"Electronic Telephone Ex-changes" by T. H. Flowers, M.B.E., B.Sc., at 3.0 on January 27th at the Electric Hull Technology.

Changes by 1. H. Flowers, M.B.E., B.Sc., at 3.0 on January 27th at the Electric Hall, Torquay. *Reading District.*—"Training in Electronic Fire Control in R.E.M.E." by Capt. R. A. Middleton, R.E.M.E., at 7.15 on January 25th at the George Hotel, Reading. *London Students' Section.*—Film evening at 7.0 on January 11th at Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

British Institution of Radio Engineers

London Section.—"Engineering Design of V.H.F. Multi-Channel Telephone Equipment" by W. T. Brown (British Telecommunications Research) at 6.30 on January 6th at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel

London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, London, W.C.I. Scottish Section.—" Radio Astronomy" by H. Seddon (Edin-burgh University) at 7.0 on January 7th in the Department of Natural Philosophy, The University, Edinburgh. Programme of technical films at 7.0 on January 20th in the Department of Natural Philosophy, The University, Edin-burgh, and at 7.0 on January 21st at the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 39, Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow, C.2. North-Western Section.—" The Manchester University Com-puter" by D. B. G. Edwards (Manchester University) at 7.0 on January 7th at the College of Technology, Manchester. Merseyside Section.—" Interlacing Problems in Television Receivers" by Dr. G. N. Patchett, B.Sc. (Bradford Technical College), at 7.0 on January 7th at the Electricity Service Centre, Whitechapel, Liverpool, 1.

Whitechapel, Liverpool, 1. North-Eastern Section.—Short papers by students at 6.0 on January 13th at the Neville Hall, Westgate Road, Newcastleupon-Tyne,

West Midlands Section.—" Microwave Measuring Instru-ments" by P. M. Ratcliffe (Marconi Instruments) at 7.15 on January 26th at the Wolverhampton and Staffordshire Tech-nical College, Wulfruna Street, Wolverhampton.

British Sound Recording Association

London.—" The Violin : its Tonal Variations and Peculiari-ties" by D. J. W. Scagrove at 7.0 on January 15th at the Royal

Society of Arts, John Adam Street, London, W.C.2. Manchester Centre.—" The Problems of Hearing" by J. E. J. John (Manchester University) at 7.30 on January 18th at the Engineers' Club, Albert Square, Manchester.

Television Society

London.—" The Marconi Television O.B. Unit" by K. E. Owens and P. R. Berkeley at 6.45 on January 6th at Film House, Wardour Street, London, W.1. (Joint meeting with

the British Kinematograph Society.) "American Television" by J. Sieger at 7.0 on January 21st at the Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, 164, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

Institute of Practical Radio Engineers

Berks, Bucks and Oxon Section .- "Television Service" by J. Barton (English Electric) at 7.30 on January 13th at the White Hart Hotel, Reading, Berks.

Society of Instrument Technology

Birmingham.—" Supervisory Control and Telemetering " by R. W. Field and E. Norton at 7.0 on January 8th at Regent House, St. Philip's Place, Colmore Row, Birmingham, 3.

Radio Society of Great Britain

"Art and Science in Sound Reproduction" by F. H. Brittain, D.F.H. (G.E.C. Research Laboratories), at 6.30 on January 29th at the I.E.E., Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

Institute of Navigation

"Methods of Air and Surface Navigation" by Wing Com-mander E. W. Anderson, D. H. Sadler, Lt. Commander R. B. Michell, R.N., and Group Capt. E. Fennessv at 5.0 on January 15th at the Royal Geographical Society, 1, Kensington Gore, London, S.W.7.

Institution of Production Engineers

Yorksløre.—" Electronics as an Aid to Productivity" by R. McKennell at 7.0 on January 11th at the Hotel Metropole, Leeds.

R.S.G.B. Exhibition

Equipment Shown by the Royal Corps of Signals, the R.A.F. and by Amateurs

HE announcement that the recent amateur radio exhibition was to be opened by Mr. Rene Klein, one of the founder members, calls to mind the fact that this event marked the 40th year of the Society's existence. Unfortunately, Mr. Klein was prevented by reasons of health from performing the opening ceremony and his place was taken by Brigadier Eric Cole, Chief Signals Officer, Southern Command.

The Royal Air Force showed a replica of a repair line assembly as used in the central repair depot for servicing v.h.f. aircraft sets. It showed the procedure from the initial inspection and recording of defects, through the repair stages to the final test and inspection. One could not fail to be impressed by the way in which a highly complicated 10-channel remotelycontrolled transmitter-receiver is broken down into a few functional units with every component easily accessible for test and replacement. One corner of this stand was given over to the R.A.F. Amateur Radio Society, a wall-map showing the world-wide nature of the organization as most overseas stations have one or more members among their personnel. On view also were some examples of v.h.f. equipment constructed in their spare time by servicing members of the Society.

Some of the latest radio equipment in use, or about to be used, by the Army was shown by the Royal Corps of Signals. A new communications receiver, the GFR562, attracted much interest in view of its unusual design. The set is tall and narrow but of considerable depth and is housed in a sturdy, sealed case provided with forced air ventilation. The valves fit in sealed sockets in a narrow vertical channel at the back of the set. There are band-switched rotatable scales calibrated in frequency and an optical projection system for expanding each scale to about 120 in. It is a double superheterodyne and in six ranges covers 640 kc/s to 26 Mc/s.

Single-sideband operation of telephony transmitters is gaining popularity among the more advanced amateurs, as it has several advantages over the double-sideband system in very crowded wavebands. The bandwidth required for a station is very much less and less power can be used for the same signal strength at the receiving end, or alternatively a much larger effective signal output is obtainable from the transmitter for a given power input. Some simplification of equipment is possible as modulation is applied at a low level. The various exhibits in this section well exemplified the general reduction that can be effected in the size of a transmitter of a given power output, and elsewhere in the exhibition were





WIRELESS WORLD, JANUARY 1954

29



The "Reflectometer" standing-wave and aerial matching bridge, with one of the two probes in the foreground, and (right) corner of the stand devoted to amateur-built single-sideband equipment.

a number of orthodox type transmitters of comparable output for comparison.

In the v.h.f. section the most interesting sets were those designed for use in the 70-cm band. "Plumbing" and orthodox circuitry sat side by side, but in general the former is used for reception and the latter for transmission.

Trial and error methods of doing things do not obtain in many amateur stations, if the wide variety of home constructed test and measuring equipment at the Show is any guide. These included precision frequency meters, valve-voltmeters, noise generators, grid-dip meters, oscilloscopes, field-strength and aerial impedance measuring sets. One of the last mentioned, described as the "Reflectometer," was particularly interesting as it employs bridge technique to balance the forward and reflected r.f. voltages on a short length of coaxial line, using two probes spaced a few inches apart. Each contained a crystal diode and the unit covered 144 to 420 Mc/s.

The British Amateur Television Club was well in evidence, but adopted a more static rôle than usual, no demonstrations being staged this year. Their activities have already been described at some length under the heading "Amateur Television Progress" in last month's Wireless World.

Some last-minute changes in the exhibit of Cosmocord resulted in the HGP40 pick-up (mentioned in our December issue) not being on view, but in its place was a new pick-up head of the same design, but for use with the GP20 pick-up arm. Separate heads are required for standard and long-playing records although there was an implication in our pre-view that the one head served for both purposes.

BROADCAST RECEIVING LICENCES

14 13 13 TOTAL SOUND ONLY 12 11 ICENCES (MILLIONS) 10 10 930 535 949 945 946 947 948 950 951 952 953

WITH broadcast receiving licences in Great Britain and Northern Ireland now well over thirteen million—the last available figure (October) was 13,153,314—it is interesting to see from this graph the steady growth in the number of licensed receivers from the beginning of 1924 to October 1953; that is, if we ignore the temporary decrease during the early part of the war—from August 1940, when the total was 9,153,380, until the end of 1941, when it had dropped to 8,625,580.

The peak in "sound" licences was reached at the end of 1949 when the total was 11.941,600. The continued growth in the number of television licences—now totalling 2,727,070—is shown by the divergence of the two curves since 1946 when separate licences were introduced. This section of the graph has been enlarged in order to show more clearly this divergence. The graph is plotted from figures supplied by the Post Office.

The number of licences for receivers installed in cars has now reached 200,286.

WIRELESS WORLD, JANUARY 1954

Compatible Colour Television

Views on the Sideband Interference Problem

By D. A. BELL,* M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.

pattern.

N page 523 of the November, 1953, issue it is suggested that the American system of frequency interlacing sidebands is not foolproof, because the occurrence of ordinary picture sidebands of substantial intensity on the frequencies allocated to the colour sub-carrier and its sidebands would cause interference between black-and-white and colour signals; but I think the chief difficulties in applying the system in Britain lie in a different direction.

The interference from the monochrome sidebands to the colour signal would, in principle, cause false colour rendering, but it appears from the N.T.S.C. specification that the colour sub-carrier will, in fact,

be at a considerably higher level than any probable monochrome sideband at this frequency. If an exceptional monochrome sideband is generated by putting on a pattern related to the well-known chequer-board, will anyone mind its having a gentle rainbow hue? In the reverse direction, interference from the colour sub-carrier to the black-and-white picture always exists, though partially concealed by the alternate-frame reversals. This interference will not interact with any steady pattern of the same frequency which may be present unless

of the colour signals to be less than that of the luminance (brightness) signal, so that without any overlapping of sidebands one needs only twice the bandwidth of monochrome in order to transmit adequate threecolour pictures. by judicious interleaving one can compress the two channels into a little less than one and a half times the channel which has generally been effectively utilized hitherto.

I would also like to point out that the diagram of frequency-interlaced sidebands on page 526 of the November issue is very diagrammatic : there are actually more than 200 sidebands between adjacent harmonics of the line frequency, so that the decrease in amplitude as the frequency departs from a line harmonic is likely to be more gradual than is suggested by this

Then

the non-linear response either of the eye or of some part of the television system prevents the two components from operating separately.

There is, however, a difference between the British and American monochrome systems in their probable abilities to eliminate the interference pattern due to the colour sub-carrier. First, we should be at a slight disadvantage relative to the U.S.A. because our 25-c/s picture frequency would show more residual flicker of the interference pattern than would occur with the American 30 c/s. More serious, however, is the fact that we endeavour to resolve a 3-Mc/s pattern with a system in which the nominal video band does not much exceed this frequency. The American video band, on the other hand, goes up to a full 4 Mc/s, but there is some evidence that the overall resolving power of typical receivers does not do justice to this band and a 3.5-Mc/s flicker pattern is not serious degradation. Neither would a 3.5-Mc/s pattern be serious to uswe usually stop at 3 Mc/s anyway-but to get the video sub-carrier of a frequency-interlace system diagram, which has been traditional since the 1934 paper of Mertz and Gray (B.S.T.J., Vol. 13, p. 464). Also, each colour group is likely to be practically as wide as a monochrome group, the bandwith limitation on the colour affecting the number of groups (number of line harmonics) which are associated with the colour sub-carrier. Fig. 1 is probably a more realistic representation of the frequency-interlaced sidebands, though it still shows only a fraction of the real number between line harmonics, and no great significance can be attached to the relative amplitudes of the various components in the sketch. It will be noticed that the individual sidebands still interlace when the groups overlap. It appears to be implicit in the N.T.S.C. specification that all scanning frequencies are to be developed from the frequency of the colour sub-carrier, so as to ensure accuracy of interlace between the two groups of sidebands to this degree.

adequately within the British video band would result in an interference pattern of the order of 2 Mc/s only,

which would be far more serious than the 3.5-Mc/s

all, get three pints into a pint pot, but only one and a

half pints. (I am tempted to say one pint and some

froth, but it is really a little better than this.) First

of all, the physiology of the eye allows the bandwidths

It seems that the American system does not, after





lines represent the monochrome sidebands and the broken

lines the colour sidebands.

^{*} University of Birmingham.



Each cassette gives a reading duration of 12 hours. There are 24 tracks on $\frac{1}{2}$ -in tape.

I OR many years the Royal National Institute for the Blind and St. Dunstan's have maintained a library of "talking books" recorded on 24-r.p.m. discs. Many of the books, which are recorded by experienced readers, run to 12 hours or more in duration, with an average of six to eight hours for popular short novels. The playing time of discs is 24 minutes per side and 10 double-sided records, packed in a special fibre container, is the standard unit for transmission through the parcels post.

Against this background of established service, the research section of the Sound Recording Department is continuously exploring alternative methods of recording with the object of giving better service to the blind, and of expending economically the funds at its disposal. For several years magnetic tape recording has been under investigation and a prototype machine, suitable for manipulation by the blind, has been produced and is now undergoing tests in the field.

The advantages offered by magnetic recording can be realized only by using much narrower tracks than are usual, and by adopting single cassette loading for both supply and take-up spools. In the machine illustrated the track width is only 10 mils (0.01 inch) and with spacing between track centres equal to twice this distance, up to 24 tracks can be accom-modated, without "crosstalk," on $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch wide tape. Each track gives 30 to 35 minutes duration, so that a total of 12 hours can be recorded on each cassette -a 50 per cent increase over the equivalent 10-record disc unit. There is also the advantage that only a single unit is involved and there is no possibility of getting the recordings mixed up in the wrong order. Yet another advantage is that new books can be recorded and issued quickly, since the time taken for processing and pressing discs is eliminated.

In a general-purpose magnetic tape recorder/ reproducer, designed for music as well as speech, it is necessary to provide equalizing networks to give a level overall frequency characteristic. Since clear articulation is of greater importance in a talking book

Long-Playing Magnetic Tape

Experimental Equipment for Speech, Using 48 Tracks per Inch

than exact fidelity to the spectrum of the original speaker's voice, it is permissible to omit the equalization and allow the response curve to rise. This greatly simplifies the circuit, minimizes hum troubles and generally conduces to reliability.

The amplifier, shown in Fig. 1, has a "flat" characteristic and a voltage amplification to the grid of the output valve of 10'. Negative feedback is applied by a 2-M? resistance between the anodes of the last two stages. A relay in the h.t. circuit controls the tape motor and ensures that this cannot be started until the valves have warmed up and the amplifier is ready to function. The winding of the relay serves also as the h.t. smoothing choke. A tire-position switch first switches on the amplifier and then mechanically engages the friction drive to the motor.

The driving mechanism for the tape spool spindle is also of simple and reliable design and consists of a large-diameter rubber-tyred wheel driven through a double-stepped idler reduction gear from the motor spindle. The driven spool therefore revolves at constant speed (actualiy π (3.14) seconds per revolution). Consequently the tape speed varies according to the diameter of the tape on the take-up spool from $3\frac{1}{4}$ to $7\frac{1}{2}$ in/sec. This is no disadvantage since, at any point on the tape, the linear speeds for recording and reproduction are the same. With a short gap in the pickup head and modern tape coatings, the high-frequency response at $3\frac{1}{4}$ in/sec is more than sufficient for speech, while at the higher speeds the h.f. response is progressively curtailed during recording.

The essential simplicity of the reproducer unit is preserved by incorporating the rest of the tape winding mechanism, together with the playback head, in the cassette. The cassette unit is necessarily more complicated, but as it automatically returns to the library at frequent intervals, an eye can be kept on it for incipient troubles.

Two aluminium spools are mounted, concentrically and independently, on each end of a spindle bolted to a fixed central web plate with resilient rubber mounting blocks which locate it between the two halves of the cassette. A limited amount of movement is allowed at the centre so that the lower (takeup) spool falls by gravity on to the centre spindle


and picks up the drive when the holes in the drum engage two spigots on the spindle. The tape passes over corner guides and under the pickup head, which is housed in carriage mounted on а guides running approximately at right angles to the length of the tape. The carriage is located by stops at each end which slide on wedges formed by a plate of approximate shape the shown in Fig. 2. This plate is constrained to move in a line parallel with the fixed baseplate and is under the control of a lead screw, the thread of which (in conjunction with the degree of taper on the wedges) gives 20 mils lateral movement to the head carriage for each complete revolution of the control knob. The latter is provided with a detent for each revolution so that the blind person can feel as well as hear when the next track has been engaged. The cassette is, of course, turned between manually over tracks and what was the take-up spool then becomes the supply pool. Electrical contact between the playback head and the amplifier is effected by a cut-down telephone plug and springs forming a socket in the cassette.

The tape is graphited to reduce friction and, incidentally, to reduce static charge effects. The head carriage and baseplate, which in the model illus-



Tape winding mechanism and track-locating device for pickup head and (below) underside of reproducer chassis showing friction-driven reduction gear.



trated have both been hand-made from Perspex sheet, will in future machines be made as graphite loaded Bakelite mouldings. Spring-loaded phosphor bronze annular tapes are fitted to each spool to control tape spilling which might result from inadvertent hand winding of the spools in the wrong direction. These tapes also help in reducing static charges, which might otherwise build up under some conditions.

Recording is made with the same head and trackshifting mechanism as is used for reproduction, so that the relationship between head and tape is fixed for each cassette assembly.

Details of the head are given in Fig. 3. It is of the high-impedance type with two bobbins each carrying 6,000 turns. The gap is formed by two 0.01-in laminations, copper-plated 0.00015-in thick at the tips, butted together and soldered into a slot in a hard nickel-chrome alloy tape bearer plate. Two pairs of 0.015-in laminations complete the magnetic circuit. A split Mumetal shield surrounds the windings, and an additional guard plate (not shown) is mounted facing the air gap.

The narrowness of the track is not, theoretically, a disadvantage from the point of view of signal/noise ratio, though the available total output is, of course, reduced. In practice, however, the narrow track is very sensitive to blemishes in the coating of the tape and very quickly sorts the sheep from the goats among commercially available tapes.

With a good tape, however, a side-by-side comparison would be necessary to say whether the speech quality from the experimental "talking book" was in any way inferior to that from a conventional portable twin-track magnetic recorder. Certainly the hum and surface noise are quite unobtrusive, and the clarity of diction is impeccable.

WEDGE PLATE



Fig. 2. Illustrating the principle of the track-locating mechanism.



Short-wave Conditions

Predictions for January

THE full-line curves given here indicate the highest frequencies likely to be usable at any time of the day or night for reliable communications over four long-distance paths from this country during January.

Broken-line curves give the highest frequencies that will sustain a partial service throughout the same period.



THE "IONOPHONE" DEMONSTRATED

AN informal lecture on "Loudspeaker Systems—Recent Trends in Design," given recently by A. E. Falkus, B.Sc.(Eng.), to the Radio Section of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, included a demonstration of the "Ionophone,"* a diaphragm-less loudspeaker depending on the heating effect of a current through ionized air. The driving element was a quartz tube about 3 in long, closed by an electrode at one end, working into a small horn with throat and mouth areas of 1cm² and 50cm² respectively.

The lecturer said that the element was truly aperiodic, tests and delay response experiments on the combined horn and element showing linearity from 600 to 20,000 c/s. For the lower frequencies a 15-in cone unit was employed, with a cross-over network designed for 800 c/s.

A source of radio-frequency power is necessary for the "Ionophone," and the lecturer stated that suitable frequencies lay between 14 and 40 Mc/s. In the model demonstrated the r.f. power was 60 watts at 20 Mc/s. Possible interference had been forestalled by the use of screening and mains filters.

* See Wireless World, January 1952.

Making a Universal Shunt

By A. L. CHISHOLM

N the July issue of Wireless World, an ingenious way of adjusting an ammeter shunt was described. This method is ideal for single-range ammeters, but cannot be used for making the much more useful Universal Shunt. This is the type which is used in most commercial multi-range meters and its virtues are too well known to need elaboration here. Cazally and Roddam describe it in detail in "AC/DC Test Meters" (Pitman) but the method of construction they give is cumbersome and is really beyond the scope of the amateur. The method of construction given here is quite simple to carry out and requires only the ordinary workshop equipment.

Let us assume we have a meter of full-scale deflection 1 mA and resistance about 50 Ω —we do not need to know the exact value of the latter. We desire to make a shunt to give us ranges of 5 mA, 50 mA, and 500 mA. Then the arrangement is as shown in Fig. 1.

For the 500-mA range, 499 mA flows through R_1 when 1 mA flows through the other resistances in series.

 $\therefore 499 \times R_1 = 1 \times (R_2 + R_3 + r)$ where r is the sum of the meter resistance r_m and the series resistance r_m

Then
$$\frac{499}{1} = \frac{R_2 + R_3 + r}{R_1}$$

Add 1 to both sides

$$\therefore \frac{500}{1} = \frac{R_1 + R_2 + R_3 + r}{R_1} \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad (1)$$

In the same way, for the 50-mA range

$$\frac{49}{1} = \frac{R_3 + r}{R_1 + R_2}$$

$$\frac{50}{1} = \frac{R_1 + R_2 + R_3 + r}{R_1 + R_2} \dots \dots (2)$$

For the 5-mA range, we get

$$r = \frac{\frac{4}{1} = \frac{r}{R_1 + R_2 + R_3}}{\frac{5}{1} = \frac{R_1 + R_2 + R_3 + r}{R_1 + R_2 + R_3}} \dots \dots (3)$$

Dividing (1) by (2) we find

$$\frac{\mathbf{R}_1 + \mathbf{R}_2}{\mathbf{R}_1} = \frac{500}{50} = \frac{10}{1}$$

Dividing (2) by (3)

or

0

$$\frac{R_1}{R_1} + \frac{R_2}{R_1} + \frac{R_3}{R_2} = \frac{50}{5} = \frac{10}{1}$$

If we put $R_1 = 1 \Omega$, solution of these equations gives

 $R_2 = 9\Omega$, $R_3 = 90\Omega$ and *r* comes out at 400 Ω . This value of *r* is unnecessarily high and the meter would be more efficiently used by making *r* one-fifth of this value — that is 80 Ω . This gives $R_1 = 0.2 \Omega$, $R_2 = 1.8 \Omega$ and $R_3 = 18 \Omega$. Now the difficulty of construction centres round the

Now the difficulty of construction centres round the resistance R_1 . It is not easy to make a resistance accurately 0.2 Ω . Contact resistances and resistance of connecting wires all become important making accuracy difficult to achieve. However the exact size of R_1 is not important, as shown above, provided the various resistances are in the correct ratio. Fortunately, this is much easier to attain.

The author has found the following method of construction very successful. A former is first made of Paxolin strip, as shown in Fig. 2, and No. 22 gauge tinned-copper wire threaded through holes acts as anchorage points. R_1 is made as nearly as possible to size by measuring off the length of wire, calculated from resistance wire tables—it is better to make the resistance too high than too low. The wire is wound in the R_1 space and the ends are securely soldered to C and D. Then R_2 is measured off by length so that it is a little greater than the calculated value (1.8Ω) . One end of the wire is soldered to C and the other end is cut until the ratio of R_1 to $R_1 + R_2$ is exactly 1 to 10. There are many ways of measuring this ratio but the author used an ordinary school metre bridge, a single dry cell in series with a flash lamp bulb (to limit the current), and the 1-mA meter as indicator, with complete success. If a metre bridge is not available, one can readily be improvised with a metre stick and a length of resistance wire. The final adjustment should be made with the free end of R₂ soldered to B.



In the same way, R₃ is measured off and adjusted until the ratio of $R_1 + R_2$ to $R_1 + R_2 + R_3$ is exactly 1 to 10.

The adjustment of r_s (about 30 Ω) is made most easily by using another meter which can indicate a current of 5 mA. The 1-mA meter is joined between A and E and an external circuit consisting of a battery, variable resistance and the 5-mA meter is joined to A and D. Then r_s is adjusted so that when 5 mA is flowing through the external circuit, the 1-mA meter shows full-scale deflection.

If it is desired to have the original 1-mA range still available, a switch must be fitted to open one of the leads connecting the meter to the Universal Shunt. This must be done also if the meter has to be used as a voltmeter or ohmmeter.

Simple Linearity-Measuring Instrument

By K. G. BEAUCHAMP, A.M.Briel.R.E.*

For Checking Television Scanning

NE of the most important criteria of television scanning circuits is the linearity of the display on the cathode-ray-tube screen.

As a check on the linearity of these scanning circuits a pattern generator of a type previously described elsewhere¹ is often employed or alternatively the B.B.C. test pattern is utilized. In either case measurements are taken of the distance between pairs of parallel vertical or horizontal bars over different portions of the screen face. The linearity can then be expressed as a percentage increase or decrease of this distance about the mean spacing of the bars.

When this information has been obtained it may be presented in several forms. A complete picture of the performance of a scanning circuit in this respect is given by a linearity graph of the form shown in Fig. 1. Alternatively, a figure can be given of the greatest departure from correct linearity as a percentage of the mean bar spacing, e.g.,

Non-linearity $-\frac{200(a-b)}{(a+b)}$ %

where,

width of widest bar spacing. a

b = width of narrowest bar spacing.

In order to facilitate the measurement of scanning circuit linearity the author has constructed a simple device which will enable the required measurements to be obtained quickly and accurately.

To avoid parallex error the instrument has been designed on the lines of a travelling microscope, and consists of two parts; a graduated scale 44 cm in length mounted on a rectangular section of Paxolin tubing for rigidity and lightness, and a movable brass sleeve carrying the eyepiece.

This latter is constructed from a short length of 4-inch diameter Paxolin tubing closed at each end by a Perspex cheek. Upon the Perspex at the far end are scribed crossed hair-lines, and a small diameter hole at the near end to enable the instrument to be

accurately aligned and so avoid the parallex error previously mentioned.

In order that the device may be brought into use quickly and to dispense with cumbersome mounting arrangements, two rubber "suckers" are fitted 8 inches apart on the back of the graduated scale.

Due to this method of attachment, coupled with the method of alignment, measurements may be taken from completed receivers enclosed in their cabinets by "sticking" the instrument on to the implosion guard covering the tube face.

A photograph of the completed instrument is shown

* General Electric Company, Coventry



Fig. 1. Linearity graph for a line-scanning circuit.



Fig. 2. The complete instrument standing on the rubber suckers. The optical system is housed in the vertical tube.

¹ "A Transmitter for Production Testing of Television Receivers," by J. M. Siberstein, Electronic Engineering, June 1953.

in Fig. 2 from which the construction can be clearly seen. To ensure rigidity and prevent the scale from vibrating on its rubber supports, a stabilizing lug has been soldered to the brass sleeve. This can be seen beneath the sleeve in the photograph of Fig. 2.

When using this instrument, however, we must bear in mind that when viewing a picture displayed on a cathode-ray tube we are really looking at a projection of a flat picture on to the curved surface of the screen face, and some distortion is bound to occur if an ideal flat picture is displayed upon it.

The form of projection used is therefore important if distortion is not to be experienced. This has already been considered by $Jacob^2$ who suggests that minimum distortion is apparent when a form of stereographic projection is employed for this makes it possible to reproduce shapes accurately over the entire screen face.

As a consequence, unless the instrument is used with a flat screen projection-type receiver some correction of the measured results is necessary. This arises because the instrument is used effectively to measure a flat picture projected from the curved surface of the tube face, giving rise to the distortion referred to above. This may be quite small and for many types of cathode-ray tubes in current use can be neglected unless extreme accuracy is required.

The exact extent of the correction will be seen to be dependent on two factors :

(a) The radius of curvature of the tube face (r).(b) The maximum picture width (w).

From the diagram of Fig. 3 the aperture ϕ can be expressed as :

In order to estimate the extent of this error over the screen face let us divide this angle into a number of small increments ψ radians as shown and assume that a number of linearity bars are produced at points a, b, c, etc. Then the distance between these bars l, m, n, etc., will be small equal sections of the screen face of length:

$$l = m = n = r\psi \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad (2)$$

Now the apparent distance between the bars, such as would be measured by the instrument, can be found by assuming the screen to be flat over these small segments and following a tangent to the radius r at the centre of the section being measured, i.e.:

$$l' = l \cos \theta = l \cos \frac{\phi}{2} \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad (3)$$

$$m' = m \cos\left(\frac{\phi}{2} - \psi\right) \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad (4)$$

$$n'=n\cos\left(\frac{\phi}{2}-2\psi\right)$$
 ... (5)

etc. Giving rise to a maximum subjective error of :

$$\frac{l-l'}{l} \cdot 100^{\circ}_{\circ} = \left(1 - \cos^{\phi}_{2}\right) \cdot 100^{\circ}_{\circ} \quad \dots \quad (6)$$

Knowing r and w for the cathode-ray tube in the

* " Television Monitors," by J. E. B. Jacob, Wireless World, June, 1950.



Fig. 4. Correction curve for a G.E.C. 7201A tube of the 14-inch rectangular type

receiver being measured, then a correction graph can be constructed and used in interpretating the results obtained by measurement. A typical graph of this nature is shown in Fig. 4 for a 14-inch rectangular tube, and it will be seen that a maximum error of 2.7%is obtained at the extreme edges of the picture. This is for the line scan and in the frame direction the correction will be smaller and amount to only 1.5%.

When measurements of linearity are taken from tubes having a greater radius of curvature, such as the earlier blown bulbs, then the correction factor assumes some importance and may be as high as $8-10^{\circ}_{\circ}$ which is comparable to the maximum scanning distortion that can be tolerated in a domestic television receiver.

Two-Band Transmitter Receiver

DETAILS of coils L₁ and L₆ (Fig. 2, p. 595, December, 1953, issue) were unfortunately omitted. They are the same as the corresponding coils L₂ and L₁, with the addition of a tapping 3 turns from the earth end on L₂ and 6 turns on L₆. Theoretically, R₂ in Fig. 1 should be 400 ohms when 6AM5 valves are used, but the 100 ohms should hold the cathode currents at a safe value. Also in Fig. 1 a $0.01 \ \mu F$ capacitor ought to be joined from the g₂ end of AFC₁ to earth. In the list of components for the receiver R₁₁ was omitted; it should be 33 kΩ, 1W. P₂ should be 50 kΩ potentiometer.

In the list for the transmitter the tapping on L_a should be 20 turns from the *anoda* end. At the top of the right-hand column on page 594 capacitor values in the "pi" network should read: 500 and 300 pF for the variables in this order and 330 and 680 pF fixed respectively.

37

By M. H. N. POTOK,* B.Sc., A.R.T.C., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E.

HE large number of radio and industrial valves in use to-day emphasizes the desirability of evolving some method of designation which will serve not only to distinguish valves which are not interchangeable, but also to give some information about the characteristics and potentialities of individual types.

A sequential numbering system fulfils the first of these requirements admirably, but does not give the vital information about the valve which is the essential function of a code. One of the chief difficulties in devising a code is to ensure that it shall be flexible enough to cope with unforeseen developments; this is never a problem with sequential numbering.

The arguments for having a code are, that it places the valves in suitable categories. Looking at the valve code number, the user may know without further reference whether it is a diode or a pentode or even whether it is an a.f. or an r.f. pentode, what is the heater voltage, what type of base it has, its size, type of envelope, etc. He may find all those or only some of them. The more information the code will contain, the longer it will be. But even the simplest is likely to eliminate at least one source of error and exasperation in selecting valves. It will also speed up the process of choosing a series of different valves to be used in a single piece of equipment. It will simplify redesigning, using modern valves as they appear. It may help the user to assimilate new developments by referring to types known to him under the code.

Let us take a few examples. Originally each branch of the Armed Services had its own designation system for valves. This has now been unified under a common valve (CV) system, which is strictly sequential. In it CV 138 is a well-known miniature, high $g_{\rm in}$, 6.3-V heater, pentode; CV 129 is a 3-cm klystron. CV 2000 may be anything or nothing. The system covers virtually all electronic devices. It is ideal for stores. In the Mullard code, EF 37 stands for a 6.3-V

In the Mullard code, EF 37 stands for a 6.3-V heater, voltage pentode amplifier on octal base (the last figure denotes a particular development of this type). PL 80 should be a 300-mA series heater, power output pentode with Noval 9-pin base. When EF 81 is advertised as a new product the user will subconsciously add this to the list of valves he knows something about.

In the R.T.M.A. American code 6J5 stands for a 6.3-V heater with five independent useful elements. It turns out to be a low- μ triode. 6J6 is a double triode while 6J7 is a pentode. All have 6.3-V heaters but give no information about anything else and no clue as to what, say, 6J8, would be.

On the whole it would appear that a code is preferable to a sequential system, but before giving a final judgment, let us examine what we want from a code.

It should be fairly clear that a good code should give the maximum amount of information, and yet be short and easy to memorize and to reproduce. Let us examine what sort of information can be given by a * Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Royal Technical College, Glasgow. code. There is, of course, no limit to that, but the most essential data are possibly :--(a) Heater voltage or current; (b) Type of base; (c) Type of envelope; (d) Electrode structure; (e) Power-handling capacity; (f) Special features; (g) Applications.

Obviously if each one of these were to be given by a figure or a letter, the code would be unwieldy and therefore useless. Let us look at some of them in detail.

Heater voltage or current: This is probably the safest information to be given about hot-cathode valves, and the simplest code would be a figure giving the nearest integral voltage. The difficulty arises with series-connected heaters operating at constant heater current. At present the heater voltage is not likely to exceed 100 V, while current is almost always 100 mA or more, thus one could say that one or two figures denote the voltage but three figures will denote current. The danger is that with miniaturization of valves low heater currents may become more common, upsetting the system. It might therefore be safer to use figures for both, but precede current by some pre-arranged letter such as O, so that 20 would stand for 20 volts but O20 would mean 20 mA.

Type of base and envelope : This is very useful information to have in a code, and is also safe in the sense that new developments or requirements are not likely to call for a change of designation of existing types. As long as one chooses symbols which allow for expansion no trouble should be experienced. The present multitude of bases, not only as far as number of pins is concerned, but also their distribution, sizes and material of the base itself, creates a serious problem. No limitation is possible, because new developments will lay stress on new base characteristics, demanding ever new types and structures. A number giving the number of pins is useless if one thinks of, say, B8A, B8G, International Octal, Mazda Octal-all 8-pin bases. It seems that it would be necessary to sacrifice a self-explanatory code and use a two-letter or two-figure group to describe the base and envelope.

Electrode structure.—It is difficult to foresee future developments, but possibly, as far as the present types are concerned, a simple system giving the number of electrodes could be adopted for the conventional types, with the code letter or figure doubled for twin valves. Letters would be preferred here allowing for a larger number of twin-valve types. Thus B would stand for a diode, E for pentode, CC for double triode, BBC for double diode triode, etc. Letters following K might be used for other types of valves more or less arbitrarily.

Applications.—While this information is very useful it is also one that may cause confusion when it is found, say, that a valve originally designated as a general purpose voltage amplifier turns out to be particularly useful for a very definite application. It is possible that recoding should be allowed then. An arbitrary choice would have to be made to codify the

1=

various applications by a two-figure or two-letter group. This code might also cover any special features, such as secondary emission, exceptional reliability, etc.

Power-handling capacity.—This information could be dispensed with as the power could be judged quite closely from the other information given. It is also in this field that most changes occur as experience is gathered and new circuits developed.

The code would already be probably so long as to be useless and yet it is not even complete, because some allowance must be made in it for relatively small variations within one general type. Makers and users each have different ideas about the best valve characteristics of a particular type, and that is bound to result in there being at any time several, say, r.f. pentodes with 6.3-V heaters on octal bases in glass envelopes, and they could probably be differentiated only by a serial number. As it is unlikely that more than twenty such varieties will be found on the market, a simple letter might be used here. Even so, the code might consist by now of nine figures and letters mixed, say, BG12CC18K, which might be interpreted as miniature 7-pin base, 12-V heater, double triode, low- μ , serial letter K, if only it could be memorized together with several dozen other valves one constantly uses.

Having arrived so far we have now to consider dropping some information. Heater designation is possibly the first one could omit. After all most valves operate at fairly standard voltages. The application might also be omitted as somewhat artificial. In the new code BE17P would then stand for, say, diode pentode, Noval base, serial letter P. (The serial letter or number, while not common from type to type, would in itself give some information.)

One should also consider the possibility of having a short and a full code, the short code giving valve structure, application and serial number, while an additional code would give heater voltage or current and base type, thus: CC18K/BG12. One would then normally use the short code only.

Should There be One Code or More?

The advantages of a code which ties a valve type to a particular manufacturer are primarily connected with the sales aspect. Since manufacturers enter the valve business to sell their products, this aspect must not be minimized.

It may be said that a code system which is so different from any other that it ties in the user's mind the valve type to its maker, adds to the prestige of a good firm. It may also be argued that a less knowledgeable user may buy a replacement which bears the same code, and therefore comes from the same maker, as the valve which has just died on him, even if other makers make an identical valve under a different code. This, however, cuts both ways, and therefore may not be as important as it would appear.

One important aspect of the individual maker's code is that it simplifies the code to the manufacturer, who himself is not likely to make as many types and variations of one type as may actually be on the market.

Also any small improvement or selection may easily be distinguished by the user (as for example EF37 and EF37A, or 715A, 715B, and 715C, etc.). This is very useful as long as the various codes in existence at one time do not confuse the user. Simplicity is also a great advertising asset.

On the whole, however, even at the cost of somewhat complicating the code, it would appear—and current American practice supports this view—that one code is preferable to many, with a central registration board allotting the code.

Current Codes

Let us now look at the codes used by the leading manufacturers and comment on them individually.

Mullard.—First letter stands for type of heating and voltage or current. Second letter and following denote the electrode system.

The first figure denotes type of base. Second figure stands for a serial number of a development.

The following table gives details of the meaning of letters and figures as placed :

	If first letter	If second or following letters				
A	4 V, a.c., parallel	Diode				
В		Double diode				
С	200 mA, a.c., d.c., series	Triode				
D	Battery 0.5-1.4 V	Power triode				
E	6.3 V series or parallel	Tetrode voltage amplifie				
F		Pentode voltage amplifier				
G	5 V					
Н	150 mA, a.c./d.c.	Hexode				
K	Battery 2 V	Heptode or Octode				
L		Output tetrode or pentode				
М	1	Beam indicator				
N		Gas triode				
Р	300 mA, a.c./d.c.	Secondary emission (if third letter)				
Q		Nonode				
U	100 mA, a.c. d.c.					
х		Gas filled full-wave rectifier				
Y		Half-wave rectifier				
Z	-	Full-wave rectifier				
Fig	gures : 1–19 various 20–29 B8G Loctal 30–39 Octal 40–49 B8A Rimlock	50–59 B9G 60–70 sub-miniature 80–89 B9A Noval 90–99 B7G miniature				

This system was very good indeed, and largely selfexplanatory, but it now shows sign of breaking down, especially in the miniature and sub-miniature ranges,

because of numerous new developments. It certainly could not cope with all possible variations already on the market. In spite of that it remains the only code in use anywhere which is strictly logical.

Marconi, E.M.I., G.E.C., Osram, M.O.V .-- The code consists of a letter or letters and a serial number. The letters stand for :

M-Metalizing (when
used later in code.
N-Output pentode
U—Rectifier
W-Var. µ screened pen-
tode.
X—Frequency changer
Y—Tuning indicator
Z-Sharp cut-off

screened pentode

This system is very simple and flexible. As types and applications multiply so, presumably, the list will grow longer and longer until it will be impossible to remember anything useful. No information is given about heater or base, but that could be added easily.

Ediswan, Mazda.-The first figure or figures give heater voltages or current, thus :

1 = 1.4 V10 = 100 mA

6 = 6.3 V20 = 200 mA

followed by a letter or letters :-C

= Frequency changer

D Diode or double diode

- F Voltage amplifier, tetrode or pentode
- К Small gas triode or tetrode
- L Voltage amplifier triode or double triodeTuning indicator
- Μ

р = Power amplifier

U = Half-wave rectifierUU = Full-wave rectifier without first figure

followed by a serial number.

This system is similar to the previous one, but with heater information which is only useful in the very limited range used.

Brimar (S.T.C.).—Three codes are used :

(1) If the valve is for export, the American RTMA code is adopted sometimes with a prefix SV.

(2) If for home market the code consists of a figure or figures, such as :

1—Half-wave rectifier 9—Var. μ pentode

followed by a letter

A for 4-V heater B for 2-V heater

D for indirectly heated, other than 2- or 4-V cathode followed by a serial number.

(3) If special valves, the code consists of a number, such as :

2 Diode	5	Pentode
3 -= Triode	22	- Double diode, etc.
4 - Terrode		,

followed by a letter giving maximum anode dissipation and type,

followed by a serial number,

followed by one or two letters to indicate base type and special features.

The above systems provide the remaining variations of figures and letters although it will be noted that, say, 20D1 may mean 200mA. heater, diode (Mazda), or 6-V indirectly heated triode hexode (Brimar).

The last mentioned is the most elaborate of all, for example, 33A/158M is a double triode, anode dissipation under 10W., 158 is serial number, M stands for B8G base. It would be interesting to find the reaction of users to this code. It fails in not being flexible enough in describing the electrode system unless a new structure such as a klystron will be classed under a completely different code.

Continental makers such as Philips, Tungsram, Siemens Halske, use a code common with Mullard (given above).

American (R.T.M.A.) Code. All American leading manufacturers register any new valve they produce with this organization (Radio Television Manufacturers' Association) which allots it a code unless the difference between it and any existing valve is such that no knowledge of the difference is recognized to replace one by the other. This code consists of a first number symbol indicating rated filament or heater voltage within -0.4 to +0.6V, a first letter symbol consisting of one or two letters which in themselves are of no apparent significance, a second number symbol indicating the number of independent useful elements for which terminals are provided, without consideration of their function, heater or filament counting as one, as do combinations of one or more elements connected to one terminal.

A second letter or letters indicating distinguishing features, such as :--

G = Glass tube on octal base

- $\mathbf{GT} = \mathbf{Above in \ a \ T-9 \ bulb}$ X
- = Low-loss base Y
- = Intermediate-loss base M
- = Metal-coated glass envelope on octal base W
- Military type assigned on behalf of armed forces.
- A, B, C, D, E, F = a modified version of a type without the suffix.

Valves used specifically for industrial purposes have a sequential designation beginning with the number 5500.

Several manufacturers still use their own codes for special valve types but these are not common.

The main R.T.M.A. code, described above, gives only the heater voltage as a definite information, all the others being, more or less, differentiation marks or serial numbers. Some of the symbols such as G, GT appear to be vestigial and no equivalent symbols have come into use for other types of base and bulb. If one has to remember the difference between CJ5, 6J6, and 6J7, one might as well call them CV1933, CV858, and CV1936, respectively, as in the British Armed Services System.

Conclusions

While it does appear that a valve type code is preferable to a sequential system, there are very serious difficulties in deciding on a suitable and lasting code. Apart from those mentioned, one has to remember that other electronic devices will require codes as well and these must be such as not to be confused with the valve codes proper.

Possibly the best first step towards a solution would be for one of the professional institutions to organize a series of discussion meetings leading to the setting up of a committee representing manufacturers, users, Services, institutions, and the British Standards Institution, which should then give the findings of the committee its full sanction.

Acknowledgements : The author wishes to thank the manufacturers mentioned in the report as well as the Radio-Television Manufacturers Association (of U.S.A.), the Joint Electron Tube Engineering Council (of U.S.A.), Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Bell Telephone Laboratories, both of U.S.A., and Hivac for their co-operation.

How Fast is Electricity?

"CATHODE RAY" Makes Us Think Again About Currents

T is a great pity that we are not all together so that we could hear one another's answers to this question. I am sure they would be most interesting. Probably those who are young enough to have been brought up on the "electronic approach" to electrical theory would be cautious and seek further information on what was meant by "electricity" before committing themselves to a firm answer; but not so long ago I heard a professional electrical engineer express surprise when someone cast doubt on his clear-cut idea that electricity travelled at the speed of light or thereabouts.

Nature of Electricity

Well of course the question is nearly as vague as "How long is a piece of string?" so we shall have to heed the cautious young men and say what we mean by "electricity." It is not enough just to substitute the words "an electric current." What is an electric current? It can be several different things, and perhaps more than one of these things at the same time. I suppose we couldn't go far wrong in defining it as a movement of electric charge. But that raises one complication right at the start: there are positive and negative charges. I have no intention of our becoming deeply involved in nuclear physics, so, firmly ignoring the boys from Harwell and all the special effects that to them may be normal, let us stick to the simple broad picture showing all matter as made up of atoms each having at the centre an electrically positive "sun" or nucleus, with electrically negative electrons circulating around it like planets, the number of such electrons depending on the element concerned—one for hydrogen, six for carbon, twenty-nine for copper, and so on. The positive charge carried by the nucleus is normally cancelled out by the negative charge of the satellite electrons, but if by any means one or more of the electrons become detached, what is left has a positive balance and is called a positive ion, or often just an ion. A current of electricity from A to B, then, consists of electrons moving from B to A and or positive ions moving from A to B.

If the current is flowing in solid material, the ions are the fixed material itself, so cannot move, and the current consists wholly of electrons. In gases the ions too can move, but as they are thousands of times heavier than the electrons the general effect is rather like rowing boats streaming one way and Atlantic liners the other, both kinds of craft being propelled by identical outboard motors. In a vacuum, all matter is, by definition, absent. No vacuum is perfect, however, and the best pumping arrangements leave behind about a thousand million molecules, (i.e., small groups of atoms) in every cubic inch. But for most practical purposes this number is quite negligible —like the same number of flies in a space as big as the world.

Our simple picture (unobscured by all the quantum theory, Fermi-Dirac statistics, uncertainty principle and suchlike filled in by modern scientists) shows insulating materials to be built of molecules with electrons firmly attached, so that nothing can move and hence there is no current. In metals, by contrast, the electrons are free to move. And they do; not only when there is any organized inducement, but all the time, like a random crowd milling around, or a swarm of angry wasps in a box. These random movements are uncontrollable, except by temperature-the hotter the material the livelier the movement. Nevertheless, according to our definition any movement of an electron must be an electric current. But because the movements are random there is no tendency to move in any one direction more than another. At any given time, for every million electrons moving up a wire there are likely to be almost exactly a million moving down. So the tendency is for these tiny currents to cancel one another out. If you were to toss up a coin millions of times, for every thousand heads there would usually be just about a thousand tails. Occasionallynot very often-it would be exactly one thousand. Usually it would be a little more (positive) or a little less (negative). Taken over millions, the positives and negatives would average out to practically zero, but individual batches would fluctuate above and below. In the same way the vastly greater number of random electron movements in metal averages out to nothingin other words, they do not result in any d.c.-but they fluctuate a little, up and down. The result is a.c. of no particular frequency, or, if you prefer, of every frequency.

Movement of Electrons

Is there any reason why, just for a moment, this fluctuation current might not be quite large, as a result of most of the random movements happening. to move in one direction? No, there is no reason. Neither is there any reason why, if you are a football pool addict, you should not win £75,000. But it has been calculated that you would have to persevere for 300,000 years to have an even chance of doing so. The chance of heavy current as a result of a large proportion of random movements coinciding is even more remote. In practice they maintain a fairly steady average, enough to have considerable nuisance value in high-gain amplifiers, as "noise," but not perceptible otherwise. The speed of the electrons while they engage in this ceaseless activity, although no doubt of interest to physicists, does not have much bearing on our work. It is believed that at ordinary room temperature it is of the order of 100,000 metres (say 60 miles) per second. If electrons were like the lady who, when accused by the police of doing 50 miles per hour in a built-up area, replied indignantly that she couldn't have because she hadn't driven more than 10 miles in her life-if electrons I say, were like

her, they would complain even more bitterly, for they seldom move more than about 10^{-8} cm without colliding with something, so the inside of a piece of metal must be like a night-club dance floor.

Organized Currents

Let us turn now from these dubious activities to consider something much more to the point-the organized movements of electrons under the influence of an e.m.f. or potential difference. These are what are most usually understood by the term "electric current." As we are still dealing with solid materialsin particular, metals-ion movements are impossible, so there are only electrons to consider. One principle at work here is the attractive force between opposite charges. If by any means a lot of electrons are removed from one end of a wire, that end has a corresponding number of un-neutralized nuclei, and is therefore positively charged. This offers an attraction to the neighbouring electrons, which start moving towards it. In doing so they leave behind a positive charge, and this attracts the electrons immediately behind. And so on, until electrons throughout the wire are on the march towards the end from which some have been removed. This would soon create a positive charge at the other end, which would then offer a counter-attraction that would tend to bring the column to a standstill again (apart, of course, from the random movement which goes on all the time, over and above any definite drift one way or the other). But if the agent that removed the electrons from one end conveys them by a different route to the other end to fill up the gaps left by the retreating column, the movement-the electric current-can be kept going indefinitely.

Such an agent is what we call an e.m.f. By making one end of the wire more positive and the other end more negative it creates a difference of potential between the two ends. If, for example, this p.d. were 5 volts, and the length of the wire were 10 metres, the wire and all its electrons would be in an electric field of 0.5 volt per metre. The nature of electrons when they are in an electric field is to move (if they can) through it positive-wards. In metals they can move, but are greatly hindered by the vast numbers of molecules, with which they keep on colliding. In other words, even a metal has resistance. Supposing our wire has a total resistance of 1 ohm, the number of electrons that the 5 volt p.d. will cause to pass any fixed point per second will be 31.2×10^{18} . The electron-per-second is rather an inconveniently small unit of current, and moreover does not fit in well with volts and ohms; the practical unit—the ampere— is equal to 6.25×10^{18} electrons per second, so the current in our example is of course 5 amps. But for the purpose of calculating the speed of the electron current it is necessary to reckon it in electrons per second. It is also necessary to know how many electrons there normally are in a given amount of metal. The speed at which troops would have to move in order to pass a fixed point at the rate of 10 soldiers per second would obviously be greater if they were in single file than if they were marching in close ranks 20 abreast. I have never actually counted the number of free electrons per cubic centimetre of copper, so I have to take the physicists' word for it that it is not far short of 1023. Since our copper wire has a resistance of 0.1 ohm per metre it is probably 26 s.w.g., whose cross-sectional area

is 0.00164 sq. cm., so the number of free electrons in each centimetre length is about 1.6×10^{20} . This is about 5 times the number that pass every second when the current is 5 amps, so the marching speed must be about 0.2 cm per sec. Hardly competitive with the speed of light ! And that is with a current sufficient to make the wire decidedly warm, so it is a speed that in practice would seldom be exceeded, or even reached. In power stations and places where thousands of amps are flowing, they have much thicker conductors to flow in, so the electron speeds are generally less.

Another thing : we have been assuming that our current is d.c., so that its movement is in the same direction all the time. But most currents are alternating. Even at the relatively low frequency of 50 c/s the electrons have only one hundredth of a second at a time in which to move forwards. So if the average value of current in a 26-gauge wire were 5 A (r.m.s., 5.5 A; peak, 7.8 A) the total extent of any electron's movement would be only 0.002 cm. Even that minute promenade is liberal compared with the allowance at radio frequencies. Suppose you have a 50 Mc's television dipole, and being fairly near the transmitter it has induced in it an average current of as much as 0.1 mA. The diameter of the dipole is, say, lin, but owing to skin effect the current would be confined mainly to the outermost 0.0005in, so the effective crosssectional area would be 0.005 sq. cm (equivalent to a 21-gauge wire) and the current density would be 20 mA per sq. cm. In our previous example the current density was 3,000 A per sq. cm-150,000 times as much-so the electron speed in the skin of the dipole is 0.2 150,000 or 0.0000013 cm/sec. But here the motoring lady intervenes to point out that the poor electrons never get anything like a whole second in which to keep right on at this fabulous speed; and she is quite right, for in point of fact each half-cycle of 50 Mc/s oscillation allows only one hundred-millionth of a second for each journey. The extreme distance travelled is therefore about 1014 cm ! I am not sure what is the diameter of an electron or even whether it can be said to have a diameter, but one authority says it is somewhat greater than this. In which case, the Ancient Mariner has the best description of its activity-" Backwards and forwards half a length, with a short, uneasy motion.'

Electricity in Aerials

All this must come as rather a shock to those who have pictured electrons dashing up and down aerials, let alone to any who still think in terms of the speed of light. To anybody at all, it must be difficult to imagine how such incredibly small movements even in the aerial of a powerful transmitter they are sub-microscopic—can affect things many miles away. Seeing that 0.1 mA is far from being the smallest significant current, and 50 Mc/s far from being the highest known frequency, one begins to wonder if there may not be something wrong with data that lead to conclusions so hard to believe. Some physicists now say that not all the "free" electrons take part in currents, and if this is so the speed of those that do would be greater; but at most it would seem to be much less than we used to imagine.

So much for electric currents in solids. I don't propose to discuss currents through gasses, because they are complicated by the electrons bumping into the gas molecules and ionizing them by knocking out electrons, not only augmenting the electronic current but starting a relatively slow ion current in the opposite direction. Let us go straight on to vacuum. Here there are no electrons-or anything else-in significant quantity, so they have to be brought in. The most usual way of doing this is to heat a metal surface coated with barium oxide or some such material, which causes electrons to boil off in vast numbers. If there is no electric field, however, they tend to hang around, as in Fig. 1, and by forming a negative charge close to the emitter they prevent others from coming away. So let us place another piece of metal some distance off (Fig. 2) and make it positive relative to the first. This creates an electric field between what are now two electrodes, and the electrons are attracted away from the first electrode, the emitter or cathode, towards the anode, as in Fig. 2. By this time, of course, everybody has recognized that we are in Lesson One on the two-electrode valve. But perhaps not everyone who has taken even a whole course on valves could say right off how fast the electronic current travels through them, or how one finds out.

Acceleration in Valves

This is where a little knowledge of elementary mechanics is a great help ; in particular, what happens to freely movable things when a steady force is exerted on them. If you were unfortunate enough to fall out of a space-ship in level flight a few hundred miles from the earth you would be freely movable, because there would be no appreciable air to hinder you; and the force of gravity would be acting downwards on you. The result would be that you would move downwards with steadily increasing speed. In other words, the constant force would cause a constant acceleration.* In this case the acceleration would be approximately what is now widely know as g, which is an increase in speed of 32 ft sec per second, usually abbreviated to 32 ft sec². It is easy to find how fast you would be falling n seconds after you had started (provided it was not long enough to bring you into the atmosphere); it would be 32n ft 'sec. What is not quite so easy is to find how fast you would be falling after having fallen *m* feet, but a little elementary calculus shows it to be $\sqrt{2gm}$, or $8\sqrt{m}$ ft sec. The important fact is that the speed is proportional to the square root of force × distance.

Now each electron in a valve is "falling" towards the anode. The "force of gravitation" in this case is the electric field, which is reckoned in volts per centimetre or per metre. If you multiply this force by the distance through which it acts, the product is in volts. By analogy with mechanics one would expect the velocity imparted to an electron by V volts to be proportional to \sqrt{V} . It is quite a simple problem in basic theory to confirm this. At the start-assuming it is a standing start-the speed of an electron is zero, so it has no kinetic energy (energy of movement). But is has potential energy by virtue of the potential difference between it and the anode. This potential energy is equal to its charge multiplied by the potential difference; in symbols, eV. At the end of the journey this potential energy has been entirely converted into kinetic energy, which mechanics teaches us is half the mass multiplied

by the square of the speed (or velocity)— $\frac{1}{2}mv^2$. Since this must (according to the law of conservation of energy) be equal to eV, we have

$$v^2 = 2 - \frac{c}{m} V$$

The ratio of charge to mass of an electron, e/m, has been found by experiment; it is 1.76×10^{11} coulomb kg, so

 $v = \sqrt{2} \times 1.76 \times 10^{11} \text{V} = 5.93 \times 10^5 \sqrt{\text{V}}$ metres sec or 593 $\sqrt{\text{V}}$ kilometres per sec. or 368 $\sqrt{\text{V}}$ miles per sec.

One interesting thing about this is that the speed of the space current driven through a valve by ordinary anode voltages is of an altogether different order from that of the same current flowing through the connecting wires. At 100 volts it is 3,680 miles per second, which makes Duke and Lithgow look slow; but its 5 mA (say) in a 26-gauge anode lead is only doing about 0.002 :nillimetre per second ! Another interesting thing is that the final speed depends only on the potential difference it has fallen through from rest, and not at all on the route it has taken or the uniformity or otherwise of the field accelerating it. So in Fig. 2, even if a negative grid were interposed, or the " space charge " of the relatively dense crowd of comparatively slow electrons near the cathode caused an appreciable local reduction of the anode's attraction, the speed of those ultimately reaching the anode would be just the same.

Although the speed developed by 100 V is still well below that of light, voltages of a million or more are commonplace in high-tension laboratories, and one can buy over the counter "linear accelerators" urging electrons on with the equivalent of several million volts. Suppose we are content with one million, and use the formula to calculate the final velocity; it is $593 \times \sqrt{10^6} = 593,000$ km/sec. But what have we here? A speed nearly twice that of light (299,792 km sec)! According to Einstein and all modern physicists, that is impossible. The fault is in the formula, which does not allow for the fact that mass increases with speed. Up to about one sixth of the speed of light the increase is not more than 1%, so the formula is good enough up to 7,000 volts— perhaps even 15,000. But when the electron begins to compete seriously with the speed of light its mass increases very rapidly, and this ensures that it will never succeed in breaking the "light barrier." The



Fig. 2. When the neg., ative space charge (E in Fig. 1) is neutralized by the high positive potential of the electrode A, a continuous current of electrons is set up from K to A.





^{*} Actually, of course, the gravitational force would increase as the earth was approached; but not very much in 100 miles or so.



Fig. 3. Instantaneous graph of the voltage along a line carrying electromagnetic waves.

A <u>Charlennennennennennennennennennennennennen</u> c

Fig. 4. The line AB represents an ocean wave rolling in towards a sea wall AC. During the time the wave takes to cover the distance from B to C, the splash on the wall has travelled from A to C.

voltage required would be more than infinitely great !

Whence, then, came the idea that electricity is as fast as light? Surely not from the fact that nowadays one can accelerate electrons to within 1% of that speed, but from the discovery that signals sent by electrical means-wire or wireless-go as fast. Now that we know that radio waves and light waves are the same thing except for frequency, and that frequency does not affect their speed, the idea that electricity is as fast as light is obviously correct if "electricity" is understood to mean "radio waves" or, more generally, "electromagnetic waves." If you connect a source of e.m.f. to the end of a pair of wires, it starts electrons moving in those wires. We have seen that (according to the data supplied by the physicists) this movement is incredibly slow, but that does not apply to the speed at which the start of the movement is passed along. One microsecond after you have made the connection, electrons nearly 330 yards along the line are starting to move. Assuming that the wires are insulated entirely by air-which in this particular respect is practically the same as nothingthe signal travels along the line at the speed of light. Solid insulating material increases the capacitance without any corresponding decrease of inductance, so the parts of line affected take longer to charge and the average speed is less. Along an ordinary r.f. coaxial cable it may be half the speed of light. But it is still enormous compared with the speeds of the individual electrons. You may start waving a suspended rope from side to side very slowly, but waves travel along the rope quite fast. With electrical signals the contrast is vastly greater.

Note that it is only a *change* in the electrical condition that goes at the high speed. If water is flowing very slowly and steadily through a pipe, nothing can be said to be travelling along the pipe any faster. But if the water is turned on and off, the effects are felt at the other end almost immediately, whereas the actual drops of water made to enter the pipe will not emerge until much later.

Now that we have progressed in stages from speeds of millionths of a millimetre per second up to the speed of light, 300,000 kilometres per second in round figures, it might well seem that there are no more worlds to conquer. Is it not basic to modern science that no speed can be faster than that of light? True; yet even so it may in a kind of way be possible for electrical signals to have a faster speed. When they are being sent as r.f. waves along an air-spaced line,

the signals travel along it at practically the speed of light. If they could be "frozen" long enough for a graph to be drawn of voltage against distance along the line, it would be something like Fig. 3. Actually this voltage pattern would be travelling at the same speed as any group of waves forming (say) a Morse dot, so if it were possible to keep an eye fixed on a particular voltage peak its speed (the phase velocity) would be that of light. The group velocity and phase velocity in this case are the same. But if the signals were being sent along a waveguide this would not be so. It is too late to start explaining exactly how waves travel along a guide, but the nearer the wavelength is to a certain critical length the more they zigzag from side to side and the slower they travel directly along it. The group velocity, which is truly the speed of the actual signals, is therefore less than that of lightpossibly much less. But the lower this speed, the longer the distance between successive voltage peaks along the axis of the guide, and the faster these peaks (or any other phases) travel. If the group velocity is half that of light, the phase velocity is double that of light. This may seem to contradict the laws of nature, but of course it only seems to do so. In actual fact it does not, because all that travels at this superhigh speed is a phase pattern, not any actual energy or information. It is impossible, by doing anything at one end of the guide, to exert any influence on what takes place at the other end in a shorter time than light would take to do the distance. If waves are rolling in towards a sea-front very nearly at right angles to the coast, the splash of a wave arriving at one end A (Fig. 4) will travel very much faster along the front to C than the wave itself, which has only moved from B to C. No energy-still less any water-has travelled from A along with the splash.

What is the speed of electricity? Well, now you know !

Bigger and Bigger Tubes

THE trend towards bigger and bigger television screens, mentioned by our contributor "Diallist" in this issue, is confirmed by figures recently issued by the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association. It will be seen from the following table that, whereas in 1950 40 per cent of the sets sold had either 9- or 10-inch tubes and only 2 per cent had screens of 14 inches or larger, the figures for the July/September quarter this year show that 72 per cent of the receivers sold had tubes of 14 inches or more.

	9in. and 10in.	12in.	14in.	15in.	16in.	17in.	Pro- jec- tion
1950	40%	56%	2°.,			2%	
1951	13° o	80° o	4%			3%	
1952	4º.,	71%	9%		14%	2°,	
JanJune 1953	3°°0	47°4	24%	11%	3°ΰ	110,	100
July-Sept. 1953	*	25 %	36%	14°0/	2°°,	20%	*

* Combined sales of small-tube and projection sets totalled 3 per cent.

We understand that the combining of the sales figures in some cases is done to avoid disclosing information regarding the sales of individual firms where only one manufacturer is supplying a specific type of set.

C.R. Tube Safety

Transient Conditions When Switching On and Off

T is now the usual practice to use direct coupling between the video stage of a television receiver and the cathode of the c.r. tube. The grid of the tube is then connected to a potential divider across the h.t. supply, the grid potential being thus negative to the cathode potential and adjustable as a brightness control. A by-pass capacitor is usually connected between grid and negative h.t., as shown by C_1 in the figure, but sometimes it is joined between grid and positive h.t., as in the case of C_2 . In the figure, C_1 and C_2 are to be regarded as alternative positions for the capacitor; the two are not normally present simultaneously.

If the effect of any ripple on the h.t. line is ignored, the capacitor is equally effective in either position. When the receiver is switched on or off, however, a transient condition exists during which the position of the capacitor appears, at first sight, to have a considerable effect; it appears, in fact, that it could influence the life of the cathode-ray tube.

It is argued that, because the charge on the bypass capacitor cannot change instantly, the grid is left behind when any sudden change of h.t. voltage, and hence of cathode potential, occurs. With the capacitor at C_1 , for instance, a sudden drop to zero in the h.t. voltage would take the tube cathode to earth but leave the grid at its normal potential to earth. The grid would then be positive to cathode. Similarly, if C_2 is the capacitor, a sudden jump in the h.t. voltage from zero to its normal value would take the cathode up to its normal value, but, since C_2 would be uncharged, the grid would be carried right up to positive h.t. Again, the grid would be positive to cathode.

There is, in fact, nothing wrong with the argument; it is the premises that are at fault. If the h.t. voltage did, in fact, come on or go off instantly, the effects on tube life could be serious. But, in reality, the voltage cannot change quickly in normal switching on or off and so nothing to endanger the tube does occur. It is, however, worth while to examine the conditions in some detail.

First of all, consider what happens when a normally operating receiver is switched off. The h.t. voltage drops to zero, but not instantaneously, for the capacitors in the h.t. circuit take some small time to dis-charge. The time will vary quite a lot between different receivers because of the various forms of circuit employed and is, in any case, quite difficult to calculate accurately. As a rough approximation to it, however, we may consider the discharge of a capacitor equal in value to the total h.t. supply capacitance, through a resistor equal to the h.t. voltage divided by the total h.t. current. In a typical modern set the capacitance may be 200 µF and the resistance 250/160 =1.56 k Ω . The time constant is $200 \times 10^{-6} \times 1.56 \times$ $10^3 = 3.12 \times 10^{-1} = 0.3$ second. The voltage will have fallen to a negligible value in about four times this period or 1.2 sec. This agrees with practical experience, which is that a receiver goes on functioning to a decreasing extent for at least one second after it is switched off; sometimes it does so for appreciably longer.

In the figure, therefore, the cathode of the tube falls to earth potential in not less than one second after the set is switched off. If C_1 only is present, the grid voltage cannot fall to earth as quickly because it is taken from the h.t. supply through a circuit of time constant $T-C_1R_1R_2/(R_1+R_2)$. If this time constant is comparable in value with, or larger than, the time constant of the h.t. supply, the grid voltage will lag behind the cathode voltage by a considerable amount, with the result that the grid-cathode voltage will be less negative than during normal operation. Theoretically, the grid might become positive to the cathode, with quite bad effects on the life of the tube. If it were possible for the h.t. voltage to drop instantly to zero, this would always happen, for the cathode would drop to earth while the grid would be held at its normal value by the charge on C_1 .

It is because of this that it is often recommended that the brightness control should be turned right down before switching off. It is not, however, always a necessary safety precaution because there is still no risk if the time constant T is small compared with the h.t. time constant. The two voltages will then fall with substantially the same time constant, and the grid-circuit time constant will have negligible effect.

grid-circuit time constant will have negligible effect. The grid is often at about 50 V above earth in normal operation. For a 250-V supply R_1 might be 10 k¹² and R_2 40 k¹². With 0.1 µF for C₁, the time constant is

 $T = 10^{-7} \times 8000 = 8 \times 10^{-1}$ sec

This is very small compared with the 0.3 sec of the h.t. supply and would still be small even if it were ten times as great. There is thus very little risk with



The bypass capacitors C_1 and C_2 are not usually both employed together. One of them only is used.

the normal values of components, and it is not usually necessary to turn down brightness before switching off.

In the alternative position for the capacitor, using C_2 instead of C_1 , there is no possibility of the grid becoming positive to the cathode whatever the values of the time constants. If the h.t. voltage could drop instantaneously to zero, so that the cathode could drop at once to earth, the grid voltage would change negatively by an equal amount and the grid-cathode voltage would be unchanged. The charge on C_2 would be unaltered and so the grid voltage relative to plus h.t. would be unaltered but, as plus h.t. would have dropped to earth, the grid would have dropped below earth.

The use of C_1 is inherently safe under all conditions on switching off. The use of C_1 is, in normal practice, also safe, but could be unsafe if the relevant time constants were very unusual.

It is now necessary to consider what happens when switching on. There are two distinct possibilities to take into account. What happens depends on whether the video stage and tube become operative before or after the h.t. voltage is applied.

The first condition is obtained when an indirectlyheated rectifier is used and its warming-up period is, as it should be, longer than that of the valve and tube. The rise of h.t. voltage depends not only on the electrical time constant of the h.t. supply circuits but also on the rectifier valve itself. The rise usually takes several seconds, as anyone may see for himself, by watching a voltmeter connected across the h.t. supply. The needle takes several seconds to reach its final value. The tube cathode rises with the h.t. and at the same rate.

Using C_1 only, the grid potential rises also, but, because of the time constant T, it lags somewhat on the h.t. voltage. The grid is more negative to cathode than normal, and this is a completely safe condition whatever the time constants.

With C_2 only, the conditions are reversed; C_2 charges from the rising h.t. voltage and the voltage across it lags on the h.t. voltage. The grid voltage relative to cathode is thus somewhat less negative than it should be. It is necessary, therefore, to have the time constant small compared with that of the h.t. supply for the condition to be a safe one. The conditions are much the same as on switching off using C_1 , and so normal component values are safe ones.

The second h.t. condition occurs when a directlyheated rectifier or a metal rectifier is used. The h.t. voltage is then at its normal value, or somewhat above it, before the valve and tube are operative. No harm will come to the tube even if, while its cathode is cold, its grid is momentarily carried positive to its cathode. Before valve and tube function, the grid voltage will have its normal value determined by the setting of the brightness control and the tube cathode will be at positive h.t., so that the grid will be more negative than usual to cathode. There is no harm in this, even if the tube warms up before the valve. When the valve draws current the cathode voltage drops to its normal value. This condition is consequently a completely safe one.

There are two conditions only when there is a theoretical possibility of the grid of the tube becoming positive to its cathode. The first is on switching off when C_1 is used, and this can be obviated completely by turning down the brightness control before switching off. The second is on switching on when C_2 is

used and the h.t. supply contains an indirectly-heated rectifier.

However, provided that the time constant of the grid circuit of the tube is much smaller than that of the h.t. supply, all the conditions are adequately safe in practice. It is not necessary even to turn down the brightness control before switching off; that is, as far as the grid-cathode conditions are concerned. If the e.h.t. circuit has a time constant long compared with that of the h.t. supply, it may be advisable to do so to minimize any risk of the screen being burnt.

One other thing: if the set is switched off and then on again within a few seconds a dangerous condition can occur, for all valve heaters will still be hot and the switching-on conditions will not be the normal ones. There is no risk with C_1 but there is a slight one with C_2 . With the h.t. rectifier hot, the rise of h.t. voltage will be more rapid than the decay on switching off and the effective h.t.-circuit time constant may no longer be large enough compared with the time constant of the grid circuit of the tube for the conditions to be completely safe.

It will be clear, therefore, that it is normally safe to use the grid bypass capacitor in either position. There is a slight preference for using it in the C, position, which is the usual one, but it is very slight.

Manufacturers' Literature

Underwater Television Equipment with image orthicon camera capable of operating at a depth of 1.200ft and with remotely controlled optical focusing. Descriptive leaflet from Pye, Ltd., Radio Works, Cambridge.

Negative-resistance Elements ("Brimistors") for suppressing surges and compensating resistance variations. Data booklet with list of types and characteristic curves from Standard Telephones and Cables, Footscray, Kent.

Wire-wound Potentiometers in values up to $25k^{\Omega}$ linear and rated at 2 watts Leaflet from A.B. Metal Products, 16, Berkeley Street, London, W.1.

Precision Castings and Fine Tubing in nickel alloys. Manufacturing processes and applications described in an illustrated booklet from Henry Wiggin and Company, Wiggin Street. Birmingham, 16.

Vitreous Enamelled Resistors, using nickel alloy wire, with values from $9k^{\Omega}$ to 100Ω , ratings up to 180 watts and tolerances of $\pm 5\%$. Data booklet from the distributors, Radelec, Ltd., 63, High Street, Cheltenham.

Flat Twin Transmission Lines with impedances from 75? to 300?. Leaflet giving characteristics at 1 and 100 Mc/s and at amateur transmission frequencies. From The Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company, Telcon Works, Greenwich, London, S.E.10.

Helical and Toroidal Potentiometers; a comprehensive illustrated catalogue giving specifications and constructional details from P. X. Fox, Hawksworth Road, Horsforth, Yorks.

Amplifying Telephone Sets with m.c. microphone in handset and battery-powered amplifiers for transmission and reception in the base of the instrument. Technical description on a leaflet from Lustraphone, St. George's Works, Regents Park Road, London, N.W.1.

Sub-miniature Electrolytics measuring in long by in diameter with values up to 8^µF and working voltages up to 50V. Technical bulletin from The Telegraph Condenser Company (Radio Division), North Acton, London, W.3.

"Ferroxcube," an informative booklet on this material, including an historical survey, details of physical structure, electrical and magnetic properties, mechanical features, application data and standard core dimensions. From Mullard, Ltd., Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

Components and Accessories, a comprehensive illustrated catalogue for mail orders from the Radio Servicing Company, 82, South Ealing Road, London, W.5.

F. M. Feeder Unit, a leaflet describing a unit (or kit of parts) made according to the design by Amos and Johnstone in our September and October, 1952, issues. From Bel Sound Products Co., Marlborough Yard, London, N.19.

Manufacturers' Products

NEW EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES FOR RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

New Television Aerials

TWO new models and a refinement to an existing one comprise the latest additions to the range of television aerials made by Antiference, Ltd., 67, Bryanston Street, London, W.1.

One new model is a wall-mounting dipole incorporating the quickassembly feature described as "snapacitor" fitting. It is pre-assembled at the factory, but its main feature is that the feeder is capacitancecoupled, not directly connected, to the dipole. It is an addition to the existing wall-dipole and can be used either vertical or horizontal. The price is 27s 6d complete.

The other new model is a hori-



Antiference horizontal "Antex" television aerial now available on a swanneck mast for chimney or wall mounting.

zontal "Antex," or "X," aerial fitted on a swan-neck mast. It is available with chimney stack lashings, Model X4L/H costing 70s, or for wall-mounting, Model X4W/H, at 61s 6d.

The refinement is incorporated in the new "Univex" indoor aerial, the two telescopic tube sections now being enclosed in cream coloured PVC to tone with the centre insulator. Known as Model U2RC, it costs 21s with 15ft of cream coloured coaxial cable, or 15s without.

Pickup Arm

A KIT of parts is now available for a tone arm to match the movingcoil pickup designed by A. M. Pollock for home construction. The outfit comprises a simple, but effective, pivot post with hardened bearing point, a box-section laminated plastic arm, a bearing spindle for the vertical motion and a lead counterweight. The user is called upon to drill and file out a slot in the arm, drill and tap the lead weight and mark out, drill and reamer the holes for the horizontal bearing, operations which call for reasonable skill in the use of hand tools. The price of this kit, which is obtainable from A. M. Pollock, 14, Broomfield Lane, Hale, Cheshire, is 26s by post.

II.F. and V.II.F. Components

A NUMBER of new Eddystone components for short- and very short-wave receivers and transmitters have been introduced by Stratton and Co., Ltd., Alvechurch Road, West Heath, Birmingham, and, together with existing items, will be included in a new catalogue shortly to be issued.

Among the new items is a series of transmitting capacitors in splitstator, differential and plain types ranging from 25 + 25 pF to 250 pF. The specimen shown here is a 100-pF size with vane spacing of 0.08 in and it will stand up to the highest r.f. voltages likely to be encountered in small transmitters provided the d.c. is applied through a parallel path. End plates are ceramic $2\frac{1}{2}$ in square.

In contrast to the above is a new miniature Microdenser in butterfly, split-stator and plain types. A single ceramic back plate measuring $\frac{1}{2}$ in square is used. The capacitances are 25 + 25 pF or 50 pF according to type. For comparison of sizes we include in the illustration one of the normal Microdensers of 15 + 15 pF in split-stator style mounted on a ceramic end-plate 1.3 in square. All metal parts in Eddystone capacitors are heavily silver plated.



Selection of new Eddystone components, comprising 100-pF transmitting capacitor, standard and new miniature Microdensers and 5.2-Mc s discriminator transformer.

Of interest to builders of f.m. receivers is a range of 5.2-Mc/s i.f. units in small metal cans 0.8 in square and 2.4 in high. Included are discriminator and plain i.f. transformers and a BFO unit.



No problem of sound reproduction is too large or too small for the TRIX organisation to solve. Whether for Indoors or Outdoors, Mains or Batteries, Portable or Permanent installations, TRIX equipment will give lasting, efficient service. Consult the TRIX Catalogue, there-

'ore, or ask for our expert advice.

C

Model RE48. A heavy duty reflex type weatherproof horn speaker with exceptional range and performance. Very suitable for all public address work.



Model RGA3'633 enclosed rack type Radio-amplifier equipment. Combines amplifier with radio and 3speed record changer.

SERVICE IN SOUND BY



I-5 MAPLE PLACE, TOTTENHAM CT. ROAD. LONDON, W.I Phone: MUSeum 5817 Telegrams and Cables: TRIXADIO, WESDO, LONDON

RANDOM RADIATIONS

By "DIALLIST"

Taxi !

MY RECENT mention of the intrusion into a tape recording of a message from a radio-taxi to its headquarters brought me a large number of letters from readers, to whom I am most grateful. They gave instances of break-through from taxis, police cars, walkie-talkies, fire brigade radiolinks and amateur transmitting stations into not only tape recorders, but p.a. systems, TV sound stages and even baby alarms! As many of my correspondents point out, there must be pick-up by some lead, which happens to be of just the right length, and rectification. The latter process could take place in a variety of ways; a "dry" soldered joint or a poor switch contact are examples of possible adventitious metal rectifiers. And an amplifying valve will function as a rectifier of sorts if it is overloaded by a signal of large amplitude. I gather there have been some rather embarrassing incidents with p.a. systems when the loudspeakers blarcd forth for all and sundry to hear remarks very definitely not intended for public consumption.

Shooting a Line

ONE HEARS various explanations offered for the occurrence of a narrow white vertical line near the left edge of the television screen when some cameras are in use. Well, here's the truth straight from the horse's mouth -though I hope my B.B.C. informant won't think I'm calling him a horse! There is an overshoot in the trailing edge of the line sync pulse; rising from blacker-than-black, it doesn't stop at the black level, but goes up as a little "pip" well into the greys. The effect is more marked in some cameras than in others and it is apt to be accentuated when the signal travels over a long network. The B.B.C. is doing its utmost to reduce the overshoot; but some of the receivers of to-day don't make things too easy for them. If the line flyback is rapid, the overshoot has no visible effect, for the white line that would be due to it is pushed right off the screen. With slow flyback it is apt to come in as an unwelcome addition to what is otherwise a good picture. And so, for the time being, at any rate, those whose receivers are designed in that way must regard the white line as just one of those things.

Counsels of Perfection?

IT IS, I suppose, to the demand for cheaper and cheaper television receivers that the present trend towards the live-chassis design for sets of all kinds is mainly due. Strict as the B.S.I. requirements are, I can't say that I'm altogether easy about the position. BS415 lays down that all openings in a television cabinet must be of such size and shape that the "standard finger" can't be pushed through any of them dangerously near to any live part. This gadget has joints, which can be locked or left free to move, and represents a long, thin human finger. In other words, everything seems perfectly safe, so long as the back stays put. But, the television receiver has become so much a part of domestic equipment that it is not unusual for quite small children to be left by themselves watching Muffin the Mule or the Flowerpot Men. The B.S. test equipment doesn't, so far as I know, include a standard metal knitting needle-and that was the prodder used by one youngster, of whose exploit I heard recently. At his age, I'd have been very tempted to do the

same. He was not hurt, but his dropping the needle into the set and his mamma's subsequent stout work with the fire extinguisher made a pretty expensive mess of things. My suggestion, for what it is worth, is that all six walls of the cabinet of a livechassis receiver should be lined with metal gauze, bonded and earthed. I'd like, too, to see an arrangement which switched off the set when the back was removed. I'm all for having two capacitors in series (and not just a single capacitor) between set and dipole. And, lastly, I would like to see a complete prohibition of the use of eighth-watt resistors in most parts of a TV receiver.

Fitting 'Em In

THE URGE felt by so many to buy television sets with larger and larger c.r. tubes is a curious one, considering the small living rooms of modern houses. You murmur the expected words of polite admiration when friends proudly show you their umpteen-inch set; but when the monster is switched on you may find that, even if you jam the back of your head tight against the opposite wall, you can't get far enough from the screen to see the picture properly. I'm speaking, needless to say, of receivers that do not employ either spot-wobble or spot-elongation. Given either of those-spot-wobble for choice-a big-tube receiver can give a good account of itself in a small room. Without them you must

TICHNICAL BOOKS	Net Price	By Post
GUIDE TO BROADCASTING STATIONS. Compiled by "Wireless World." 7th Edition	2/-	2/2
INTRODUCTION TO VALVES. R. W. Hailows, M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E.E. and H. K. Milward, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.	8'6	8/10
TELEVISION ENGINEERING: Principles and Practice. VOLUME ONE: Fundamentals, Camera Tubes, Television Optics, Electron Optics. A B.B.C. Engineering Training Manual. S. W. Amos, B.Sc.(Hons.), A.M.I.E.E. and D. C. Birkinshaw, M.B.E., M.A., M.I.E.E., in collaboration with J. L. Bliss, A.M.I.E.E.	30/-	30/8
WIRELESS WORLD TELEVISION RECEIVER MODEL II: Complete constructional details with notes on modernizing the		
original design	3/6	3/9
WIRELESS WORLD DIARY, 1954. Leather Rexine	5/10 4/1	6/- 4/3
RADIO INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION as Applied to Radio and Television Reception. G. L. Stephens, A.M.I.E.E. SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION. J. W. Godfrey	10'6	10/11
and S. W. Amos, B.Sc. (Hons.), A.M.I.E.E.	30'-	30/8
ADVANCED THEORY OF WAVEGUIDES. L. Lewin	30/-	
FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS. M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc.		1*
M.I.E.E. 5th Edition	12/6	13/-
TELEVISION RECEIVING EQUIPMENT. W. T. Cocking M.I.E.E. 3rd Edition	18/-	18'8
A complete list of books is available on application		

in such circumstances strain your eyes by looking at a liney picture, in which every small imperfection is all too obvious. A good rule of thumb is that the room must be at least as many feet one way as there are inches across the receiver screen.

That Awkward Question

MANY READERS must suffer as often as I do from one of the most embarrassing of all requests for advice: "I want to buy a television set, but I don't know the first thing about them. Be a good chap and tell me which is the best to get." Years ago I made a firm resolution that I'd never again recommend anything to anybody! There's always the risk, for one thing, that if you do recommend a particular this or that, the man who takes your advice may be landed with the one and only dud in the history of the firm that made it. But when it comes to television sets there's a much more important consideration than that: when a man buys one of them he also, so to speak, buys the dealer with it. The best of sets can be badly handicapped, if it is installed and maintained by a not very skilled, and perhaps not very enthusiastic, serviceman. Most of the dealers whom I know are good; but there is the odd black sheep.

At It Even Then

A FRIEND SENT ME the other day a copy of a now almost forgotten wireless periodical, which he had found while rummaging amongst some old papers. The issue bore a date early in 1936 and I was interested to find that it contained an article from my pen, forecasting the havoc that motor-car ignition interference would play with television, unless something were done quickly about it. What a difference there would be to-day, had an act been passed those eighteen years ago to compel manufacturers to provide all new cars with suppressors! Interfering vehicles would now be few and far between; and when a "snowstorm" did break out on the screen we'd have the comforting thought that the veteran causing it wouldn't be on the road much longer. I believe that the only country which did outlaw interference radiators of all kinds was Germany. It was not television that its then rulers had in mind: they were out to ensure that the working of v.h.f. apparatus used by their army and air force should not be upset. If, though, the law has remained in force, German viewers must be reaping the benefit.

--SPECIAL SIGNAL-LAMP HOLDERS

(WITH ALL MOULDED BODIES)





M.B.C. PANEL-LAMP HOLDER This model has moulded screw-on Bezel-ring and domed lens (*Transparent or Translucent*). Designed to accept M.B.C. (" M.C.C.")-cap bulbs. For use at up to 250v. across poles, up to 1KV to E. RED, GREEN, BLUE. AMBER, WATER-CLEAR or WHITE lens available. List No. D.655/Colour.

NEON-LAMP FITTING

This illumination or Signal-indication fitting accepts either filament or Neon bulbs having M.B.C. (M.C.C.) cap. This fitting has no lens, but colour of its body moulding. Normally supplied Black, but Red, Green Blue, Yellow or White can be supplied to quantity orders. List No. D.621/Colour.

> TELEPHONE JACK-LAMP FITTING

Designed to take the flat-side contact "Telephone jacklamps" (also known as "No. 2" lamps). Moulded in glossy Bakelite, it is suitable for higher working conditions than other "jack-lamp-holders." (See catalogue for suitable lent to fit.) List No. D.620.

NEW SPECIAL DUTY SIGNAL-LAMPS. These special fittings have all moulded moisture resisting bodies and insulations throughout. Three different types of internal sockets are available. MES. (List No. D.681). SES. (List No. D.681). SES. (List No. D.680) and M.B.C. (List No. 681'MBC). The wideangle lens is of Polystyrene (transparent only) to the usua range of colours.

For full details of these and other Bulgin Electronic Components, Send NOW for illustrated 144 page Catalogue. Ref No. 192/WW. Price 1/post free.

BULGE OF Critics

A. F. BULGIN & CO. LTD., BYE-PASS ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX Telephone: RIPpleway 3474 (5 line;)

UNBIASED

Aesthetics and Anæsthetics

JUST LATELY the newspapers seem to be full of the wonders that we are to see on our TV screens in a few years' time when the B.B.C. and the proposed rival corporation are locked together in the fierce struggle of competition. One thing that I am glad to see is that programmes from the proposed new corporation's transmitters are to be strictly controlled and there will be no need to send the children out of the room when we switch on the TV set, a thing which I have frequently had occasion to do when carrying out experimental work on the reception of a certain Continental station.



"Peeping at his pancreas."

Despite the promise of strict programme control, there is some danger that in years to come something not suitable for children-nor yet for adults—may be televised; this was brought home to me very forcibly recently when talking with a country doctor living in a remote district amid the Cymric Hills. He pointed out to me that, by comparison with medicos living on the doorstep of a hospital, he and others similarly situated had fewer facilities for keeping in active touch with the latest surgical developments. Yet, of course, they really had more need of them, for they frequently had to cope with sudden surgical emergencies themselves as there was no nearby hospital to which they can send the patient.

He is, therefore, eagerly hoping that the Ministry of Health will buy time from the proposed corporation and give TV broadcasts, straight from the operating theatre, of frontrank surgeons employing the latest techniques. Now this seems at first sight to be a very desirable development, but, to say the least, these anæsthetic presentations would be unæsthetic. Speaking personally, I have no desire at some future date for my midriff to be exposed to the morbid-minded mob or my ribs to the ribaldry of the rabble.

Surely, no man in his right senses wants to have the public peeping at his pancreas or leering at his liver; I hope, therefore, you will all join with me in demanding, before it is too late that such "programmes," if televised, should be thoroughly scrambled and the necessary descrambling apparatus supplied only to doctors and medical students.

Coherers in 1908?

LIKE THOSE of you who have been readers from the first number of W.W. and experimenters for a long time before that, I have during the course of years accumu-

course of years accumulated a considerable a m o u n t of wireless apparatus. From time to time Mrs. Free Grid has made an onslaught upon it and made a bonfire of all that she could lay hands on. There has, however, always been a considerable residue in the hinterland of the loft which she has been unable to reach owing to the suspected presence of woman's natural enemy, the mouse.

It is more years than I care to remember since I

previously penetrated the jungle of disused household paraphernalia up there, but I recently did so in an endeavour to find an old newspaper to settle an argument as to the precise date of the relief of Mafeking.

I was astonished at the wealth of early and primitive wireless gear I found, but the most interesting was a coherer-decoherer unit in a remarkably good state of preservation. I have not the slightest recollection of acquiring the instrument and I find it very difficult to assign a date to it. I am hoping that some of you with long memories will be able to help me from the few details I give.

It is not an experimental instrument made by an amateur, nor yet a commercial one of the type used by ship and shore stations in the early days of wireless. The familiar D.R.G.M. marking on it leaves me in no doubt of its origin and I should say it was imported from Germany for sale to amateurs.

At first I thought it might have been sold by one of the big departmental stores, but I find that none of them started a wireless department until 1908 and surely that was too late for coherers? These primitive receivers started to disappear from commercial W/T stations soon after the arrival in 1902 of the magnetic detector, but these were expensive and massive devices and maybe coherers did linger on in amateur circles until the close of the Edwardian era. If so, possibly some of you will recognize the unit from my photograph. The instrument by the side of the coherer is a relay, presumably for working a morse inker for which two terminals marked M are provided. There are terminals at each end of the coherer for aerial and earth and two pairs marked + and - for batteries.

" That's Champion !"

DESPITE all the propaganda I don't think the majority of motorists fit suppressors to their plugs to stop interference to TV. In the early days of television we used to hear about the detrimental effect which suppressors were supposed to have on engine performance. This was disproved so thoroughly that the argument is seldom heard now. I am afraid that nowadays offenders simply take the couldn't-care-less attitude. A move in the right direction has, however, been made by a well-known maker of sparking plugs who supplies them with built-in suppressors. "That's champion!" as a Lancashire man might say, and I only hope the other plug-makers will follow suit and that eventually no maker will produce a plug without a built-in suppressor.



Primitive wireless receiver.

JANUARY, 1954

Dunesal subsc

HEAVY DUTY DOMETER

UNIVERSA ADMINOR

THE D.C. TO MINOR

umersall neter

D VALVE CHARACTERISTIC METER

WWIDE RANGE SIGNAL GENERATOR recision ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Dependability is an essential quality in any good electrical testing instrument. Absolute dependability is the outcome of good design, suitability for purpose, and a high standard of accuracy. These indispensable factors are exemplified of accuracy. Inese monspensation factors are examplimed their compact portability and robust construction. You can depend on "Avo." When choosing instruments, consult our You can depend on "Avo." When choosing instruments, consult our complete catalogue, a copy of which may be had free on application.

THE AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD. LONDON S.W.I WINDER HOUSE DOUGLAS STREET

ł

DELECTRONIC TESTMETER

D ELECTRONIC TEST UNIT

WIRELESS WORLD

To start you talking --and listening



2

Those who have followed the growth of high quality reproduction in recent years may wonder how it is possible to improve still further the amplifier part of the system. Yet, like its predecessor, the QUAD II introduces entirely new features of importance to the final objective features anticipating trends in design of both amplifier and associated equipment.

Engineers will readily appreciate among the many salient points of design of this amplifier, the complete stability under all load conditions. They will delight too in the unique low noise pickup matching system and in the new wide range filter developments.

The gramophone enthusiast will be pleased to find that his moving coil pickup no longer requires a transformer; that each of the seven playback characteristics is accurately provided at the touch of a button; that the logical system of filter control gives him low distortion without the sacrifice of correct musical balance.

Above all, the musician will find that the QUAD II gives the closest approach to the original sound. . . . The QUAD II booklet will tell you why.

QUADE

A booklet describing the **QUAD II** is available on request from



PRICE £42.0.0 RETAIL

JANUARY, 1954



The introduction of this group of double tetrodes marks an outstanding advance in power and driver valves for V.H.F. mobile and fixed communications equipments. The principal design feature of all three valves is the use of a common cathode and common screen-grid for their two tetrode sections. As a result, they are characterised by high efficiencies, high power gain and heater economy. These characteristics permit the use of small driver valves and lead to low power consumption, thus enabling considerable savings in space to be made.

Other important features of these double tetrodes include

built-in neutralising capacitors, which enable circuitry to be simplified; and low inter-electrode capacitances, which allow wide tuning ranges and high circuit efficiencies.

Of special interest to designers of battery-operated equipments is the fact that whilst optimum performance of these double tetrodes is obtained with a heater supply of nominally 6.3V, good operating characteristics are maintained if, for any reason, the valves are slightly under-run for short periods. Full technical details of these and other types in the Mullard range of valves for communications equipments will be gladly supplied on request.

PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS									
TYPE	DESCRIPTION	DACE	HEATER		LIMITING VALUES				
TIPE		BASE	SERIES	PARALLEL	Va max (V)	pa max (W)	Vg2 max	(V) pg2 max (W)¦lk max (mA)
QQV03-10	Miniature R.F. Power Double Tetrode	B9A	12 0.4	6.0V 0.8A	400	2×5	250	2×1.5	2×40
QQV03-20	R.F. Power Double Tetrode	B7A	12.6 0.65	6.3V 1.3A	600	2×10	250	2×1.5	2×55
QQV06-40	R.F. Power Double Tetrode	B7A	12.6 0.9	6.3V 1.8A	600	2×20	250	2×3	2×120



MULLARD LTD., COMMUNICATIONS & INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPT., CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.C.2

MVT.146

WIRELESS WORLD

A new essential publication for your technical library!

Published by the General Electric Co. Ltd.



A book for the discriminating listener to sound recordings and broadcasts. Every enthusiast of High Quality sound reproduction should possess this book, which includes a special foreword by the Author on the Art of Listening. Its 56 pages include valuable and detailed information on the intelligent use of the controls to suit all circumstances; full circuit data on a new comprehensive pre-amplifier, and also on the famous Osram Valve Negative Feed-back Quality Amplifiers.

Contents include :-

The Art of listening • The Loudspeaker Amplifiers for the high quality reproduction of sound • Design factors in high fidelity amplifiers Circuit and constructional details on 6, 12, 14, 20 and 30 watt amplifiers • The design of the preamplifier and tone control • Notes on feeder units • Using the G.E.C. F.R. metal cone loudspeaker.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2



A.F. TRANSFORMERS AND CERAMIC ROTARY SWITCHES

The "Hyperloy" series of A.F. Transformers and Chokes of over a 100 Specifications is now available in hermetically-sealed containers capable of withstanding the most rigorous climatic conditions. Also available in similar gas-tight containers is a range of Bi-limboid transformers having hum-cancelling windings for use in situations demanding the lowest hum-levels without recourse to expensive mumetal screening.

The high-quality ceramic rotary switch is designed

for use in low-power transmitters, instruments or for similar circuit selection functions. The insulating material is "Frequentite", and silver-alloy contacts ensure very low contact resistance and trouble-free service over a long life.

A "Wearite" Switch Chest is available for laboratories and research organisations and contains all necessary component parts to permit of the assembly of switches to meet particular requirements.

WRIGHT & WEAIRE LTD 138 SLOANE STREET · LONDON · S.W.I · Telephone: SLOANE 2214/5

OUR NEW FACTORY IS TAKING SHAPE FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF CAPACITORS SUF 35 BAKER STREET, LONDON, W.I TEL. WELBECK 0791 Limited LONDON

6

1

SUFLE

LONDON



GOOD REASONS

FOR USING SUFLEX

PLASTIC CAPACITORS

35 BAKER STREET, LONDON, W.I TEL. WELBECK 0791

WIRELESS WORLD

JANUARY, 1954



SIGNAL GENERATORS for the frequency range 30 c/s-30 Mc/s

L.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE 702

Frequency Range : 30 c/s-30 kc/s.

Stability : $\pm 0.05\% \pm 0.5$ c/s.

8

- **Output :** A screened and balanced transformer enables balanced, unbalanced and fully floating outputs to be obtained.
- Attenuator: A 600 ohm constant impedance attenuator provides steps of 20, 40 and 60 db of attenuation under all output conditions.
- Output Level : 100 mW into 600 ohms or 15 volts open circuit.





H.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE 701

- Frequency Range : 30 kc/s-30 Mc/s.
- Output Level : Constant to within 1 db over entire frequency range.
- Output Impedance : 75 ohms \pm 10 ohms on the 0 db step of the attenuator and 75 ohms \pm 3 ohms on all other settings.
- Attenuators: A slide wire and step attenuator calibrated both in db and volts open circuit enable the output to be reduced to 1 microvolt.
- High Output : A signal voltage of from 5-20 volts is available from a high impedance output socket.

The L.F. Signal Generator Type 702 may be connected to the H.F. Signal Generator Type 701, to enable signals over the complete frequency range 30 c/s to 30 Mc/s to be obtained from the output plug of the latter instrument.

Full details of these or any other Airmec instruments will be forwarded gladly upon request.



Telephone : High Wycombe 2060

HIGH WYCOMBE

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

· ENGLAND

Cables : Airmec High Wycombe

WORLD'S FIRST

- I Front Plate and first spacer. One-piece Nylon moulding.
- 2 Bush. Integrally moulded in front plate.
- 3 Spindle and Index Plate. One-piece Nylon with moulded-in drive shaft.
- 4' Index Spring, Full diameter therefore lightly stressed.
- 5 Steel Indexing Balls.

Consistently positive and smoother action for both 30° and 60° indexing.

HERE'S an entirely new type of NSF-OAK switch of interest to all cost-conscious radio manufacturers. It is of advanced design and increased efficiency but fewer parts. The use of a Nylon moulding raises the standard of performance, but in addition creates a stronger, simpler and cheaper switch. Nylon possesses characteristics pre-eminently suited to meet exacting electronic requirements. It is light, stable, very strong, self-lubricating and has low surface tension for long life and high insulation resistance even under extremely humid conditions.

S

The Nylon Type NDH as illustrated is available for immediate delivery and samples can be supplied for prototype use and test purposes on request. The miniature Nylon Type NDM will be available shortly.

PRODUCT



YORKS

N.S.F. LIMITED

Phone: Keighley 4221/5

KEIGHLEY ·

Grams: ENESEF, Keighley

LONDON OFFICE: 9 Stratford Place, W.I. Phone: Mayfair 4234

OAK

CUTLER HAMMER

Sole licensees of Oak Manufacturing Co., Chicago, and G. H. Leland Inc., Dayton, U.S.A. Licensees of Igranic Electric Co. Ltd. for the above products of Cutler-Hammer Inc., Miwaulkee, U.S.A. The products of N.S.F. Limited are protected by patents, and patent applications, in the United Kingdom and other countries.

JANUARY, 1954

The firm with the one-track mind

There's no doubt that Parmeko could make an excellent electric light bulb, or a battery charger, or even an electronic brain, or anything with impulse and kick; but 25 years ago they decided to make only transformers and to try to make them better than anyone else. It may have been advice from the founder's grandfather . . . " Jack of all trades . . .". It may have been a premonition that building and budgetary difficulties would be greater a quarter of a century hence. Or it may have been decided that by concentrating all capital, plant, brains, and experience on one set of problems only those connected with transformers—there would be a better chance of success than if the effort were spread over several projects. The fact is that today Parmeko are still talking, planning, creating, designing, and dreaming . . . transformers. Forgive them then if they think their transformers good : their opinion is shared by most of the manufacturers of electronic and electrical equipment.



PARMEKO of LEICESTER

0

MAKERS OF TRANSFORMERS for the Electronic and Electrical Industries

10

BRIMAR

Pin down

R.N.*

Illustrations by courtesy of Standard Telephones' and Cables Limited who say, "These vibrators have been chosen as they give a faithful reproduction of the input wave form and enable high accelerations at any frequency to be obtained."

with GOODMANS

RESONANCE NOISE describes a particular factor in a valve which can very seriously impair its otherwise good characteristics. Only when "R.N." is negligible can a valve operate strictly according to its published "curve" and data.

Complete investigation of this phenomenon is only possible by subjecting the valve to *controlled* vibration throughout a wide frequency range. If the valve is operated in a Class A circuit, and the A.C. noise voltage appearing at the anode of the valve is presented on an oscilloscope, a resonance diagram against input frequency can be obtained. By this means it is possible to excite the valve in the range of frequencies 20 to 10,000 c/s, and the resonance noise performance checked. By the use of a twin mounting as illustrated, comparisons of valves can be made under identical conditions.

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED AXIOM WORKS, WEMBLEY. MIDDX. Phone: WEMbley 1200 (8 lines)

VIBRATORS

Just another of the wide applications of Goodmans Vibration Generators. Perhaps "controlled vibration" can serve you also.

The range includes models developing a force of \pm 300 lbs. to the midget model with a force output of \pm 2 lbs. for optical-cell research and hairspring torque testing etc. Full technical data available from "Vibration Division W"





First TV in Asia! 3 Tokyo stations, all RCA equipped

The ancient symbolism of Japan's art forms is now projected into the homes and schools of her people through a modern medium. Japan is the first nation in Asia to adopt the tremendous teaching capacity of television as a means of public enlightenment.

Three leading Tokyo broadcasting organizations are sponsoring the new stations which will reach a potential audience of some 12 million people. All three stations are RCA equipped. Microwave relay networks are being planned with auxiliary transmitters to cover the entire nation.

The list of countries installing RCA TV transmitters is growing steadily: Brazil, Canada, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Hawaii, Italy, Japan, Mexico, the Philippines, Thailand, Venezuela . . . with still others now planning video for their people. Abroad, as in the U.S.A., where it is the preferred system, RCA has everything for television . . . from camera to antenna, from studio to transmitter to receiver. To date there are 170 RCA-equipped TV stations in the U.S.A. . . . and 22 in other countries. RCA also provides the service of distributors and companies long versed in the electronic needs of their countries.

Only RCA provides this complete, co-ordinated service . . . manufacturing, installation facilities, instruction, servicing . . . everything that goes to make RCA TV such a dependable instrument of education and enjoyment throughout the world.

Your RCA distributor or company will be glad to tell you about RCA Television; or write to RCA International Division, New York, N. Y. "Marca Registrada"

World Leader in Radio First in Recorded Music First in Television



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA RCA BUILDING 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A.

RCA INTERNATIONAL DIVISION



Marconi U.H.F 🚧 Signal Generator Type TF 762C

Signal Generators for the 300-900 Mc/s Band

In these U.H.F. Signal Generators more than five feet of continuous scale provides exceptional discrimination and accuracy over the entire range.

FREQUENCY

OUTPUT

Range : **Direct Discrimination**: Absolute Accuracy :

Source Impedance : Maximum Output : Attenuation Range :

300 to 600 Mc/s 0.5 Mc/s ±1%

TE 762C

1 Mc/s. +1%

TF 762C/2

450 to 900 Mc/s

52 or 75 ohms as ordered 1 mW100 db

52 ohms only 0.8 mW110 db



MODULATION

INTERNAL: (a) 50-50 squarewave at approx. 1,000 c/s accompanied by squarewave synchronising signal of approx. 150 volts amplitude at a high source impedance.

(b) Nominally 80-µsec pulse at 1,000 c/s accompanied by square wave synchronising signal as above.

EXTERNAL: Provision is made for external squarewave or pulse modulation.

rconi ISTRUME

SIGNAL GENERATORS . BRIDGES . VALVE VOLTMETERS . Q METERS . WAVEMETERS FREQUENCY STANDARDS . WAVE ANALYSERS . BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD . ST. ALBANS . HERTS . TELEPHONE : ST. ALBANS 6161/7

Midland Office : 19 The Parade, Leamington Spa

Northern Office : 30 Albion Street, Kingston-upon-Hull

Export Office : Marconi House, Strand. London, W.C.2

WIRELESS WORLD

JANUARY, 1954





Equipment Manufacturers and Wholesalers are invited to write for literature covering Cyldon "Teletuners" (Ref. T.V. 1953) and Cyldon Trimmers (Ref. T. 1951), together with details of our complete range of Variable Capacitors and list of Agents for Home and Overseas. • "Cyldon" Capacitors have a world-wide reputation for efficiency and dependability. We welcome enquiries for types not covered by our standard range. Our resources and experience are at your service.

SYDNEY.S. BIRD & SONS, LTD Contractors to Ministry of Supply, Post Office, and other H.M. Government Depts

CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL RD., ENFIELD, MIDDX.

Telephone: Enfield 2071-2. Telegrams: "Capacity, Enfield."

The New R.R.E., ^{tity} production Solartron Oscilloscope XT316 Model D300

Outstanding features :

- D.C. to 6 Mc/s.
- 1 µsec maximum sweep speed.
- Built-in calibrator.
- Video and T.B. delays.
- Y shift meter.
- Fully tropicalised.
- Weighs under 50 lbs.



Brilliantly designed at the Radar Research Establishment, this new oscilloscope incorporates the latest advances in circuit technique and construction. It is eminently suited to the display and accurate measurement of the velocity and amplitude of pulse waveforms encountered in radar and communications equipment. £145

> Full Technical details sent gladly on request. ORDER NOW FOR EARLY DELIVERY

SOLARTRON LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS LIMITED SOLARTRON WORKS, QUEENS ROAD, THAMES DITTON. Tel: Emberbrook 5611 PBX WIRELESS WORLD

IANUARY, 1954



DEPENDENT SIDEBA RECEIVER

... developed to British Post Office Specification

THIS new Independent Sideband Receiver type GFR 552 is designed for operation on long-distance, point-to-point, short-wave radio links forming part of the international trunk network. On independent sideband working, the GFR 552 provides facilities for the reception of two single sideband signals, each 6 kc/s wide, one above and one below the frequency of a reduced-level pilot carrier. Each sideband will accommodate either two 3 kc/s wide telephony channels, or several voice frequency telegraph channels. The GFR 552 may also be used for reception of single sideband or double In the case of the second sideband transmission. application this receiver offers two advantages: firstly, the absence of non-linear distortion which occurs in normal d.s.b. receivers when signals are subjected to selective fading conditions; and, secondly, the ability to select upper or lower sideband for demodulation, dependent upon which is freer from adjacent channel interference.

The circuit and chassis layout of the GFR 552 closely follows that of the Mullard Receiver GFR 551, which was based on a British Post Office design (Receiver, Radio No. 22)

Special features of the GFR 552 include a high order of oscillator stability and freedom from cross-modulation through which cross-talk between channels or inter-modulation between wanted and unwanted signals might occur. A brief technical summary is given below. More detailed information supplied on request.

FREQUENCY RANGE—4-30 Mc/s. NOISE FACTOR—better than 7 dB over the band. SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO—25 dB for 4 microvolts peak sideband input over the band.

SELECTIVITY—The response is flat within 2 dB for sideband frequencies between 100 c/s and 6000 c/s. At 10 kc/s from the carrier frequency the response is -60 dB relative to the pass band. A.F.C.—The a.f.c. system operates effectively with a pilot carrier level of -26 dB relative to I microvolt (which corresponds to a peak sideband level of I microvolt and a signal to noise ratio of IS dB)

NON-LINEAR DISTORTION - Third order intermodulation products which might result in cross talk between sidebands do not exceed -50 dB relative to the sideband levels.

OUTPUT-Variable up to +14 dB relative to 1 mW into 600 ohms.



SPECIALISED ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

MULLARD LIMITED, EQUIPMENT DIVISION, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2 (MI417)



JANUARY

data sheets



Loud-speaker Manufacturers to the radio industry since 1930

Technical data sheets on all R. & A. Reproducers and transformers are now available for set designers and purchasing officers. These sheets provide the essential information required to make an initial assessment of R. & A. performance and quality.

> REPRODUCERS AND AMPLIFIERS LIMITED WOLVERHAMPTON ENGLAND Telephone: Wolverhampton 22241 (5 lines) Telegrams: Audio Wolverhampton

WIRELESS WORLD

REAL HIGH FIDELITY at modest cost . .

Manufacturer-to-Consumer policy saves you one-third cost !!

You may have already extended your record reproducer to include the now firmly estab-lished L.P. Records. You may be considering doing so. In either case, for real high fidelity at modest cost, it will pay you to consult us. Our aim is not just to sell you equipment but to save you money and to ensure that you get the apparatus most suited to your needs. Discuss



No. 1 "SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIER is a 3-channel 5-watt Gram/Radio Amplifier with astonishingly flexible tone-control. You can lift the treble, the bass, or—and here is the unique feature—the middle frequencies to suit your own ear characteristics and the record or radio programme being heard. It is thus possible to arrange the frequency-response of the amplifier to a curve equal and opposite to the resultant curve of the other items in the chain so that what finally registers: in the brain is as and opposite to the resultant curve of the other items in the chain so that what finally registers in the brain is as per original. This flexibility of control is far more impor-tant than mere nominal linear response of the amplifier, as the pick-up, speaker, etc., are not linear. Independent Scratch-Cut is also fitted and special negative-feedback circuit employed. The amplifier can accommodate a wide variety of records from old 78's to new L.P.'s. Input is for all expected pick-up of 0.2x wutput or more and there for all types of pick-up-of 0.2v. output or more and there is full provision (and power) for Radio Tuner. It is available to match 2/3 or 15 ohms speakers. Price: 10 gns. (carriage 5/-). Fitted in Portable Steel Cabinet 35/- extra.

GARRARD 3-SPEED GRAM UNIT MODEL "T." With turnover Magnetic Pick-up Head or Turnover Astatic Crystal Head, £10, post and pack., 2/6.

MODEL "TA," as above, but fitted with the latest Radio Show High-Fidelity Acos HGP35 Pick-up Heads (one for Std. and one for L.P.). Price £12/3/9, post and pack. 2/6. Heads only, 43/- each, post 1/-.

Model "TB," as above, but with two separate Decca XMS Heads, £13/7/6, post and pack., 2/6. Or with two separate Acos GP19 Mk. 2 Heads, £12/10/-. Or with Garrard Head for fibres (78) and Acos GP19 Mk. 2 for L.P., £12/5/-, post 2/6.

L.P., £12/5/-, post 2/6. GARRARD 3-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS, Model RC80, plays up to ten records 7in., 10in. or 12in. at 78. 45 and 333 r.p.m. Stylus pressure on L.P. 10 grammes (adjustable). New ultra-sensitive auto-trip mechanism and heavy loaded turntable to eliminate "wow." Price £14/2/6 or with Garrard Magnetic or Astatic Crystal Turnover Pick-up Head, £16/2/6. With two separate Acos Hi-fi Heads, £18/2/6. With two separate Decca XMS Heads, £19/7/6. Carriage 5/-. Optional Extras: t5 r.p.m. Auto Centre Spindle, 20/9; A.C./D.C. Opera-tion £7/14/-. Fitting in de luxe rexine-covered Portable Cabinet, £5. Pick-up Head to take Fibre Needles, 25/-to 35/-. to 35/-.

GARRARD 3-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS, MODEL RC90 in de luxe rexine-covered Portable Case, £23/1/-. Or fitted with Garrard Magnetic Turnover Head, £25/3/5. Or fitted with two separate Acos high-fidelity HGP35 Heads, £27/7/-. Carriage in all cases 7/6.

ABOVE GARRARD UNITS are for A.C. Mains but are also available at extra cost as follows : 6v. D.C. 90/-; 12v. D.C. 90/-; 200-250v. A.C./D.C. 153/-.

VIBRATOR POWER UNITS to enable the use of any modern A.C. Record Player together with one of our Symphony Amplifiers from D.C. mains £12 post paid.

GARRARD 3-pin plug-in MAGNETIC PICK-UP HEADS for Fibre or Steel Needles, fit Garrard and Decca Arms, Prices: Standard 25'-; Miniature high-impedance 35/-; Miniature low impedance 25/-. Postage I/-. Garrard Arm 35/-; Decca XMS Arm, 23/6. Post I/- Advice re. matching if required.

COLLARO latest model A.C.3/534 3-SPEED GRAM UNIT with new "STUDIO" Pick-up type "O" or "P," £10/6/1, post 2/6.

COLLARO latest model 3RC531 AUTOCHANGER with "STUDIO "PICK-UP type "O" or "P" £15/3/10, carr. 5/-. DITTO but Mixer (3RC532), £17/9/6.

COLLARO "STUDIO" PICK-UP (Arm and Head) type "O" or "P" 74/8, post 2/-

your problem with our Chief Engineer (avail-able daily including Saturdays 11 a.m. to 6 p.m.). Or write enclosing 24d. stamp. This Technical Guidance Service will cost you nothing and save you pounds. NOTE: Regarding Pick-up heads to take stan-dard or miniature thorns for 78 r.p.m., these can be supplied with any of the single-record Gram Units or Auto-changers sold by us, if desired.



No. 2 "SYMPHONY "AMPLIFIER as No. 1 but with 10-watt Push-Pull triode output and triodes throughout. Woden mains and output transformers and choke. Full provision and power for Tuner. Output tapped 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms. Competes with the most expensive ampli-fiers on the market yet costs only 15 gns. (carriage 5/-). Fitted in portable Steel Cabinet 2 gns. extra.



"SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIERS with REMOTE "STMPHONY" AMPLIFIERS with REMOTE CONTROL. Both the above model Amplifiers are avail-able with all controls on a separate Control panel with up to 4 feet flexible cable which simply plugs into the ampli-fier. Enables the Amplifier proper to be sat in the bottom of a cabinet whilst the controls are mounted conveniently higher up. Extra cost 2'gns.

Augner up. Extra cost Z'gns. "SYMPHONY" BASS REFLEX CABINET KITS. 30in. high, consist of fully-cut ‡in. thick, heavy, inert, non-resonant patent acoustic board, deflector plate, felt, all screws, etc., and full instructions. 8in. speaker model, 85/-; 10in. speaker model, 97/6; 12in. speaker model, 55/7/6. The design is the final result of extensive research in our own laboratory and is your safeguard of optimum acoustic results. Carriage 7/6. Ready built, 10/6 extra.

RECORD PLAYER CASES, rexine-covered with hinged lid and carrying handle and fasteners and uncut motorboard. Standard model to spring-mount any Garrard, Collaro or B.S.R./Decca Gram Unit, 57/6, post 2/6. Ditto autochanger size 90/-, carriage 5/-. As Standard but extra large for Connoisseur Motor and one or two Pickups 67/6, carr. 5/-.

CONSOLE AMPLIFIER CABINETS (right), 33in-high, lift-up lid, take Gram Unit or Auto-changer, Amplifier, Pre-amplifier, and Radio Feeder Unit, finished medium walnut veneer. De luxe version, 10 gns., carriage according to area. Bass Reflex Cabinets to match available. Detalls 2½d.

TAPE DECKS. We stock and recommend the latest TRUVOX Mark 3. Price 22 gns., carriage free. COM-PLETE RECORDERS to TRUVOX specification as per Radio Show available. 2¹/₂d, details.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AND SUPPLE-MENT. Our new catalogue just published will save all those considering the purchase of radio or record-repro-ducing equipment much time, trouble and money. Send two 24d. stamps for your copy now ! Our CHIEF ENGINEER will be pleased to afford TECHNICAL ADVICE where required.

HIRE PURCHASE FACILITIES NOW AVAILABLE on orders of £15 or over. Send one-third deposit with order, balance over 6 or 12 monthly instalments. State which preferred.

NORTHERN RADIO SERVICES

16 KINGS COLLEGE RD., ADELAIDE RD., LONDON, N.W.3. Phone : PRimrose 8314 Tubes: Swiss Cottage and Chalk Farm.

Buses ; 2, 13, 31, 113, 187.



GOODMANS CORNER CABINETS (above) for the AXIOM 150 Mark 2, manu-factured by us to Messrs. factured by us to Messrs. Goodmans own design. Price: complete kit in plain board with felt, 8 gns. Price ready built, 10 gns. Finished in figured walnut, 16 gns. Other veneers to order. Carriage extra

THE N.R.S. No. 2 PUBLIC ADDRESS AMPLIFIER for 200/250 volts A.C. mains gives output of 15 watts audio. Valve line-up; 6SL7, 6SN7, input and phase splitters, feeding 2 x 6V6 beam power tetrodes in push-pull, 5Z4 rectifier. Twin inputs with separate volume controls en-abling gram. and mike or twin abling gram. and mike or twin turntables to be faded in and out. Tone control is fitted and output is for 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms. This amplifier is built on the same de luxe hammeron the same de luxe hammer-finish chasis as the Symphony No. 2 and incorporates the same robust Woden mains transformer and choke, en-suring extreme reliability and absolute confidence in the instrument on the job. We can highly recommend this instrument as gramophone, microphone, and radio ampli-fier for dances, socials, etc., fier for dances, socials, etc., in halls, clubs, institutes, etc. Price in Kit form £12. Fully built and tested 13 gns. Carriage 5/-. Hammer-finish Steel Cabinet with handles, 2 gns. extra.


OME-BUILT T/V SETS

"Our technical people tell us that an amazing number of people from all walks of life, visit them to chat about their home-built television sets. And, of course, there are many who take the trouble to write. We are delighted with their enthusiasm for we're enthusiasts ourselves and very willing to help with advice and "know-how". Most of them —though not all—are already users of our T.901 tubes, around which so many circuits have been designed. We are naturally pleased that home-constructors look to their T.901 for that quality which matches the results of their own patient labours."

NFORMATION ON C.R. TUBES

"All 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' tubes are British made by the English Electric Valve Company, Chelmsford, Essex. During manufacture, at every stage, they are carefully tested to make certain that they conform to the stringent specification we lay down. As a result we know they will produce pictures of quality and high definition.

The 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' T. 901 16" metal C.R. Tube is covered not only by the standard guarantee of six months, but by a reconditioning service. This operates after the normal guarantee period to provide a replacement tube at a cost of little over half the standard price. A fact that potential home-constructors should keep well in mind.

If you would like particulars of this service . . . of other information on 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' C.R. Tubes . . . of details of circuitry for use in connection with them . . . of mounting components . . . please write to us. We shall be glad to help you, and to send you the address of your nearest dealer."

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, TELEVISION DEPARTMENT, QUEENS HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

For Quality in the Gore

and efficient Screening *Electrical* **STAMPINGS** *and Magnetic* **SCREENS** by **MEA** remain unequalled

The extensive M.E.A. range of standard tooling running into hundreds of patterns paces progress in the ever expanding field of Electronics. Your requirements standard or special, in any grade of Silicon or Nickel iron Alloy will receive immediate attention.



The following Catalogues are available: Transformer and Choke Stampings, F.h.p. Motor Stampings, Magnetic Screening Tubes and Cases, Nickel Iron Alloys Data. On request to our Head Office, Dept. AF/M.

For Service to Science and Industry throughout the field of Electronics

MAGNETIC & ELECTRICAL ALLOYS LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: 101-103, BAKER STREET, LONDON, W.1. WORKS: BURNBANK, HAMILTON, LANARKSHIRE Tel: Welbeck 3381/2 Tel: Hamilton 932/3/4

Manchester: 33 BYROM ST., DEANSGATE, MANCHESTER, 3 Tel: Blackfriars 5223 Birmingham: 12 WESTWOOD RD., SUTTON COLDFIELD Tel: Streetly 78586

from 10 to 310 mc/s

Within the small compass of $14\frac{1}{4}$ " \times $12\frac{3}{4}$ " \times 8", this generator provides facilities as are normally available only in instruments of much greater size and weight—and with an accuracy which suggests something far more costly. Outstanding features include: Frequency calibration $\pm 1\%$ • Max. attenuation error at 300 Mc/s.. ± 4 db. • Modulation 30% sine wave at 1,000 c/s. • Negligible stray field •

Weight 34 lb. Fullest details contained in leaflet V6 sent on request.



(D1

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED BACK RD, SHERNHALL ST, WALTHAMSTOW, E.17. Phone: Larkswood 4366



... more than you BARGAIN FOR



The stunning reception you get when you fit one of these really powerful units in compact form, is more proof that OSMOR "Q" Range Coilpacks provide quality and performance right out of proportion to their midget size and modest cost. They have everything that only the highest degree of long practised technical full comparison of the colorities under constributing destribution everything that only the highest degree of long practised technical skill can ensure-extra selectivity, super sensitivity, adaptability. Size only 13 x 34 x 24, with variable iron-dust cores and Polystyrene formers. Built-in trimmers. Tropicalised. Pre-aligned, receiver-tested and guaranteed. Only 5 connections to make. All types for Mains and Battery superhets, and T.R.F. 21 Receiver, TR.1196, Type 18, Wartime Utility and others. Send today for particulars t

SEPARATE COILS : A full range is available for all popular wavebands and purposes. Fully descriptive leaflet and connection data available. Just note these "plus points" Only in. high. Packed in damp-proof containers. Variable iron-dust cores. Fitted tags for easy connection. Low loss Polystyrene formers.

> MELCOME EAGE Lines-you're on the right lines!

With OSMOR A spotlight on another of the "specials" in the OSMOR

45 K/C Tape Recorder **Oscillator Coil**

TYPE QT8.

"Q" Coil Range

A centre tapped wavewound coil as Illustrated for TRUVOX and similar tape-decks, single screw fixing. Fitted tags.

7/6 each

TWO for the Price of ONE The NEW OSMOR

CHASSIS CUTTER

An inexpensive but invaluable tool of entirely An inexpensive but invaluable tool of entirely new design. Cuts two hole sizes with any one reversible punch and die; and can be operated with a spanner or tommy-bar. Blanks easily removed. For use on steel up to 18 s.w.g. Brass and Dural up to 16 s.w.g. Aluminium and Copper up to 14 s.w.g.



in. list on request. in, For use on Steel up to 20 s.w.g. Brass and Dural up to 18 s.w.g. Aluminium and Copper up to 16 s.w.g. (Dept. W.49) 418, BRIGHTON ROAD, SOUTH CROYDON, SURREY.





on or above the chassis and works with any type of drive. Choice of two 3-colour scales-GI (L.M.S.) or G2 (M.S.S.). Price complete 24/6. P. & P. 1/6. Pulley assembly for right angle drive if required 1/9. Escutcheon 4/-.

METAL DIALS Overall size 53in. sq. Printed area 4in. sq., as illustrated. Cream as illustrated. Cream background, 3-colour. Type MI, L.M.S. waves. M2, L. & M. waves. M3, M. & 2/S waves. Price 3/6 each. Pointer, 1/6. Drum, Drive, Spring Drum, Drive, Spring and Cord for use with

We keep stocks of many radio components for use in published circuits, including :--

"WIRELESS WORLD" "No Compromise" TRF Tuner, "Midget Mains Receiver," Sensitive 2-Valve Receiver, " Midget Television Converter (special coils in cans available), etc., etc.

"PRACTICAL WIRELESS " Coronet Four; Beginners' Superhet; Modern High Power Amplifier 2; Attache Case Portable; R1155 Converter; A.C. Band-Pass 3; Modern I-Valver; 3-speed Autogram

Pass 3; Hours etc., etc. I.F.s. 465 k/c. Permeability-tuned with flying leads. Standard size Iĝin. x Iĝin. x 3ĝin. For use with OSMOR coilpacks and orbers. 14/6 pair. PREALIGNED, 1/6 extra.

Dear Reader, We can't mention all our products here but shall be glad to receive your enquiries for Chassis, Tuning Condensers, Switches, Volume Controls and all other Radio Components. If it's top-quality components and a speedy, courteous service you are looking for-try Osmor. We really shall do our best for you for you.

OSMOR



JANUARY, 1954

For high-fidelity sound recording

- Two speeds, giving TWO HOURS perfect speech recording, or ONE HOUR high-fidelity music recording.
- Unique Grundig microphone, as sensitive as the human ear, faithfully reproduces all tone characteristics.
- Push-button control and magic eye tuning give instant mastery of both recording and reproduction.
- Sound Frequency Range: 50-10,000 c/s at 7½in. per second, 50-6,000 c/s at 3jin. per second.



GRUNDIG "Reporter" 700 L TWO-SPEED TAPE RECORDER as compact and portable as a suitase

PRICE 80 GNS H.P. Terms available

Write for illustrated folder to: Dept. W.W., Grundig (Great Britain) Ltd., Kidbrooke Park Road, London. S.E.3. The finest tape recorder in the World

GRUNDIG

Bullers CERAMICS FOR INDUSTRY

High quality material and dimensional precision are attributes of Bullers diepressed products. Prompt delivery at competitive prices.











We specialise in the manufacture of PORCELAIN for general insulation REFRACTORIES for high temperature insulation PERMALEX & TEMPLEX for capacitors

ERS

Porcelain Works : MILTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT Stoke-on-Trent 5164

Sales Office : 6, LAURENCE POUNTNEY HILL, LONDON, E.C.4 MANsion House 9971

Iron Works : TIPTON, STAFFORDSHIRE Tipton 1691

G96

ALIO8

............

R. C. OSCILLATOR AND AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY MONITOR



frequency of which is automatically measured and presented in decimal notation.

Range	10c/s to 100kc/s
Accuracy	±0.005%
Output	0 to 30 volts r.m.s. metered
Attenuator	0 to 110db in 1db steps (constant 600 a)

The equipment will measure any frequency in the range 10c/s to

100kc/s and any time in the range 10μ sec to 10^4 sec both to an accuracy within $\pm 0.005\%$. It will also count up to a maximum rate of 10^5 pulses/second.

GINEMA-TELEVISION LIMITED

A Company within the J. Arthur Rank Organisation

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD . LONDON . SE26

Telephone HITher Green 4600

SALES AND SERVICING AGENTS F. C. Robinson & Partners Ltd., 287 Deansgate, Manchester, 3 Hawnt & Co., Ltd., 59 Moor St. Birmingham, 4 Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd., 100 Torrisdale Street, Glasgow, S.2.



26

SOLUTION: S. S. White engineers suggested four standard 3/8" diameter S. S. White flexible shafts to replace the universal rods and the bevel-geared elbows. The result was improved application and a superior control set-up which easily provided the desired sensitivity—at one tenth of the cost.

It will pay you to consider S. S. White flexible shafts on all your power drive and remote control problems and to take advantage of the experienced co-operation of S. S. White engineers in working out the most suitable application for your needs.



The S. S. White Co. of Great Britain Ltd. Britannia Works, St. Pancras Way, London, N.W.I. Telephone: EUSton 5393



Luxor RT is the only record changer in the world having all the following advantages :

- ★ Automatic needle switch, guarantees correct needle for any record and eliminates the risk of damaging LP-needle and LP-records.
- ★ Patented feather-weight pick-up with "groovefeeler," automatically finds the first groove of a record regardless of record size.
- ★ Direct drive at all speeds, assures the smooth running necessary for correct reproduction of the finest LPrecords.
- ★ Automatic locking of the tone-arm when on the tonearm rest, safeguards the pick-up from falling off and getting damaged.



You must know one thing only: Record speed. You have to make one operation only: Start

> and Luxor RT does the rest

LUXOR RADIO AB

MOTALA · SWEDEN



JANUARY, 1954

TRUVOX It Pays As You Earn! EQUIPMENT

Profitable P.A. business is built upon a reputation for reliability which can only be based on the dependability of your equipment. That is why it pays to use only TRUVOX, the reproducers that have had reliability built into them for a quarter of a century.



TRUVOX PRESSURE

Senior and Junior models have a power handling capacity of 15 and 10 watts respectively and provide a substantially linear response from 175 to 10,000 c.p.s. The Senior model is available with built-in tropicalised multi-radio transformer a noteworthy feature much appreciated by sound engineers.

TRUVOX REFLEX SPEAKERS

Senior models give a substantially linear response from 250 to 8,000 c.p.s. with a peak handling capacity of 8 to 10 watts whilst Junior models range from 350 to 8,000 c.p.s. with 6 to 8 watts peak handling capacity. Either can be supplied with built-in transformer. Completely weatherproofed and designed to withstand prolonged exposure and vibration.

ROLA CELESTION LTD., FERRY WORKS, SUMMER ROAD, THAMES DITTON, SURREY 'Phone: Emberbrook 3402-6.



UL ELECTRO

Telegrams : Aircraft, W'ton

LTD.

on pa

PAUL

Telephone : Fordhouses 3191

AIRCRAFT

BOULTON

Our highly skilled and widely experienced engineers, in control of the most up-to-date research and manufacturing equipment, form a department capable of dealing with all aspects of the application of electronics to industry. Design and production of instruments for special applications constitute just one of the important services we offer.

Our technical staff will welcome an opportunity of tackling your own particular problems.

Automatic Manometers, Six - channel C.R.T. Recorders, High-speed Counters and Automatic Counting Equipment, Machine Tool Load Indicators and precision Control Gear, Displacement Transducers, Pressure Transducers, Load Ring Gauges, Portable Load Measurement Sets, High performance Stabilised Power Packs.

. . . As supplied to Government Departments and many leading industrial concerns.

7	NEGLIGIBLE BACKGROUND NOISE M.S.S. disks permit of a dynamic range greater than 60 db. at 78 r.p.m. (max. stylus vel. 8 cm/sec., r.m.s.) and greater than 54 db. at 33 r.p.m.		
Sound Reasons	WIDE FREQUENCY RESPONSE The quality of the equipment used is the only likely limitation of the recording range of M.S.S. disks.		
for choosing	CLEAN SWARF THROW The anti-static properties of M.S.S. disks ensure that with a correctly designed cutter the swarf is thrown towards the centre of the disk in a manner allowing of easy removal.		
MSS	HIGH RESISTANCE TO WEAR The groove walls of all M.S.S. disks will stand up to con- stant playback without diminishing the level of the higher frequencies.		
Direct	SUITABILITY FOR PROCESSING M.S.S. disks fulfil all processing needs; a special feature is the absence of the 'horn' or 'hangnail' at the groove edges even at high stylus velocities — a valuable advantage in microgroove recording.		
Recording	RESISTANCE TO AGEING AND CLIMATE M.S.S disks can be stored, blank or recorded, for indefinite periods under extremes of climate without loss of quality or performance.		
Disks	FOUR GRADES SAVE YOU COST A grading system based on selection enables you to choose the right priced disk for the job. For example, top grade disks must be beyond reproach in appearance as well as performance, and are, therefore, selected to conform to extra stringent standards of quality.		
	You can be certain of a perfect recording with M.S.S. disks. That is why so many leading recording and broadcasting companies throughout the world always use them. Let us send you further information on the four grades of M.S.S. disks available. RDING COMPANY LIMITED OOX, BUCKS, ENGLAND. Phone: COLNBROOK 284 facturers of Sound Recording Equipment		

30





The practical application of transistors

THE realisation of practical electronic equipments using transistors is dependent upon the success of three major development activities.

The first, which is basic work leading to transistor know-how, takes place in the research laboratories of the transistor manufacturer. In this field great progress has been made by Mullard, particularly in the control of material processing and purification. This is a prerequisite in the large-scale production of transistors of consistent performance.

The second development activity takes place in the transistor manufacturer's own measurement and application laboratory. Here, Mullard have energetically applied the experience, so far gained, to the initial transistor research work and produced samples of five types of transistor. These samples, the forerunners of a comprehensive range, will be available almost immediately.

It is now possible, therefore, to proceed with the third essential activity. This is in the development laboratories of the equipment manufacturer, who can contribute to the continuing progress by experimentally applying these sample transistors to typical examples of his problems.

Designers of equipment who wish to experiment with these new transistors are invited to apply now for samples and data. The experience of the Mullard Industrial Technical Service Department is available for those wishing to draw on it in the solution of transistor problems.



MULLARD LIMITED, COMMUNICATIONS & INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPT. CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2

JANUARY, 1954

dmBP14

FOR WIDE RANGE FREQUENCY AND VOLTAGE

AUDIO FREQUENCY SIGNAL GENERATOR



FREQUENCY RANGE: 50 cycles to 55,000 cycles. BASIC RANGE: 50-550 cycles direct reading on a 6" diameter scale over an arc of 300. MULTIPLIER: I, x 10, x 100. TOTAL SCALE LENGTH: 48". Alternatively 30-33,000 cycles or 10-11,000 cycles. Model LO63

Accuracy to $\pm 1\frac{1}{2}$ % or 0.5 cycle

• Completely Self-contained

Operates from A.C. Mains - Stabilised Voltages

Here is a standard calibrated audio frequency voltage generator designed to cover a wide range. The use of high value capacity components in the bridge circuit allied to the two valve phase-shift oscillator which is equipped with fully automatic electronic feed-back control, results in a circuit of exceptionally high stability.

Please write for full specification.

BRITISH PHYSIC



LABORATORIES



MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDERS

Reflectograph development now provides a high performance Scientific and Industrial Recorder with a frequency response as graph. The continuously variable speed capstan unit permits a range of tape speeds from 8½in. to 1½in. per second, with a "wow" and "flutter" content no greater than .2% at 7½in. and .3% at 1½in. per second. These instruments are fitted into transportable steel cabinets with carrying handles. Models with



more than two tracks are built into console type steel cabinets mounted on castors, or in standard Post Office type racks.

For full information on the Reflectograph range write to the Manufacturers.

RUDMAN DARLINGTON

(ELECTRONICS) LTD

Wednesfield, Staffs. Tel: Wolverhampton 31704



By Appointment to the Rofessional Engineer

PLUG AND SOCKET CO-AXIAL/MULTI CONTACT

These plugs and sockets have twelve ancillary contacts to carry Audio signals, or power supplies up to 500 Volts/5 Amps. The Coaxial units can connect signals at either Video or Radio frequencics. The combination of these facilities into a single unit has numerous and obvious applications. By eliminating the need for a number of separate and different connectors, wiring problems are eased; and the simplified chassis or panel design has an improved appearance. The Hammer finished covers are supplied to match Customers' Individual colour schemes.





PLUG WITH COVER Type 501364 PLUG WITH MOUNTING FLANGE ... Type 501544 (A composite cable for the above range has been developed by British Insulated Callenders Cables Limited)



ATTENUATORS AND FADERS • STUD SWITCHES • FIXED AND ADJUSTABLE WIREWOUND RESISTORS WIREWOUND POTENTIOMETERS • MIDGET R.F. CHOKES • HIGH STABILITY CARBON RESISTORS • TERMINALS PLUGS AND SOCKETS • KNOBS, DIALS AND POINTERS • TOGGLE SWITCHES • PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES

JANUARY, 1954

Everybody is TALKING ABOUT

★ REALLY PORTABLE LIGHTWEIGHT & COMPACT

- ★ OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE
 - ★ UNIQUE CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION
 - ★ BASS AND TREBLE CONTROLS
 - + FULLY AUTOMATIC
 - **TWIN TRACK HEADS**
 - ★ FAST REWIND
 - ★ HIGH FIDELITY ΡΙΔΥΒΔ
 - **FULLY GUARANTEED**

60°0°0 0°0°

THE RG1 8 VALVE

SUPERHET

RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

* Illuminated full vision coloured tuning scale lliin × 6 din.
* Negative feedback.
* Bass and treble controls for gut and li(t.
* For 200-250 v. A.G.
* Wavebands 16-50: 190-550; 1,000-2,000

metres. * Magio eye tuning indicator and procision flywheel tuning. * S wats push-pull output. * Designed to obtain the best results from modern gramophone technique. * Full guarantee for TWO YEARS.

Price 22 gns. Carr. and pkg. 76

H.P. TERMS :- £7/14/- Deposit with 12 monthly payments of 29/-. (Carr. & Pkg. 7/6). CREDIT TERMS :- Yours for 59/- and 8 further equal monthly

Payments. FOR EXPORT :-- Our Price is £17/10/-. excluding P.T.

THE RADIO CENTRE.

R

D

ER

metres.

MAI



H.P. TERMS

34

THE

£15/15/- Deposit, 12 monthly instalments of 60/-Or 18 monthly instalments of 42/-

CREDIT TERMS

TAPE RECORDER

Send only £6 to secure with 8 further monthly payments of £6.

E. & G.

Telephone: MUSeum 6667.

We stock and recommend the EDITOR SUITCASE TAPE RECORDER, made by TAPE RECORDERS (ELECTRONICS) LTD. This exceptionally high quality low priced unit embodying remarkable developments in chassis construction, is the smallest and lightest all-mains fully automatic tape recorder made. The operating height of only just over 5 inches is made possible by the ingeniously planned, compact chassis, which is easily and quickly removed from the case in a matter of seconds for inspection.

* Tape speed 7 jin. per second. * Mullard ministure valves. * Twin track heads. * Three high gradespecially designed recording motors provide fast forward run and 60 sec. rewind without un-incing tape. * Independent Bass and Trable Controls for recording and playback. * Negligible wow and flutter, * Overall negativefeedback. * 1,20016. recel ot tape will provide over ONE hour playing time. * Amplifier may be used independently for high quality record reproduction and public address. * High fidelity Record head. * Special high grade speaker. * Provision for external speaker. * Speaker muting switch. * Extremely high outputs and brilling traceotion. * Posi-tive serve by paking on all functions. * Compact size for ease of handling, only 164in. * Zita. */in. (with lid). * Magic eye recording indicator. * Weight only approx. 33 lbs. * 200-250 v. A.C. Mains.

ACCESSORIES

The "Editor" is supplied complete and ready for use with crystal desk microphone made specially for this equipment by RONETTE. A 1,200ft, reel of high correctly BURGOYNE tape is also issued with every recorder. This tape is especially recommended and is available at 35/- per 1,200ft, reel or 21/- per 600ft, reel. See them at the Radio Centre

The M.O.S. PERSONAL CREDIT PLAN

Any equipment in our vast range of merchandise may be purchased under this plan, which is essentially a personal one, as everybody has different requirements.

Two methods of purchase are available : CREDIT SALE OR HIRE PURCHASE. The first allows you to own your equipment on payment of a first instalment of nine which are spread over 9 months. We show the first instalment as one-ninth of the total purchase price, but if you so desire the first instalment can be any sum you please (within reasonable limits). The second method secures delivery on payment of one-

The second method secures delivery on payment of onethird of the cash price and the balance plus charges spread over any period up to 18 months. Again, we show payments spread over 12 months, but this may be varied. Your enquiries and order will be dealt with confidentially whether by mail or personal shopping. We have years of experience behind us to advise and help you on your choice of goods. Carriage and packing is extra, all prices quoted being ex warehouse and subject to market fluctuations. We detail below a further selection of recommended items. If you do not see your need here, you may rest assured we can get it for you if it is available. Comprehensive lists are available upon request.

	9	EDIT SALE instal-	OR	12 Mthly pay-	ITEM	CASH	CREDIT SALE 9 instal- ments	OR H.P.	12 Mthly pay- ments
P	RICE	ments of	H.P Deposit	of		PRICE	of	Deposit	
AMPLIFIERS					RECEIVERS, ETC. Burgoyne RG1 8-valve				
Acoustical Quad II £42 Burgoyne A7 pre-amp. £3 EMG Steep Cut Filter £4 Goodsell GW18 Williamson £3 , GW18/C , £36	3 10 0 4 10 0 3 5 0 5 0 0	11/- 14/2 85/- £ 91/6 4	£14 0 0 £1 3 4 £1 10 0 £11 1 8 £12 0 0	7/- 8/- 42/6 46/-	Superhet Chassis Burgoyne RF1 Feeder Chapman S4 Tuner 55/S5E Tuner Ferguson 400 RG Radio-	£3 12 0 £16 0 0	5 11/4 9 41/-	£7 14 £1 4 £5 6 £7 2	
" GW12 " £27 " GW12/C " £29	7 10 0		£9 3 4 £9 13 4		gram Ferguson 500 RG Radio-	£89 5 (228/-	£29 15	0 112/10
"GW12/C "£25 "MA5 Amp £1 M.O.S. A8 3 valve Amp £5 Rogers Williamson Senior Rogers Williamson Pre- Amp £12	3 0 0	34/6	£4 10 0 £1 17 6 £9 9 0 £4 0 0	8/3 36/2	gram Leak Tuner Portrola Decca Quad Radio Unit Truchord "Octavia"	£35 0 0 £35 15 0	89/- 90/7 62/3	£80 10 £11 13 £11 18 £8 3	4 46/6 6 47/3 4 31/3
Rogers Baby de Luxe £14 Rogers Junior Pre-Amp. £9 Truchord 50T £26		35/6 24/6	£4 13 4 £3 0 0 £8 15 0	19/- 13/4	" HF Radio Unit " 101A " Radio Unit for	£16 16 (£19 8 5	42/10 49/2	£31 10 £5 12 £6 9	0 22/- 8 25/-
CONVERTERS D.C./A.C.					Grundig			£6 18	8 27/-
Valradio 110A £11	16 6	30/8	£3 18 10		RECORD PLAYERS (W E.A.R. Music Maker, non-	ITH AM	PLIFIER)		
" 200A £15 CATHODE RAY TUBES	580	39/2	£5 2 8	20/7	E.A.R. Music Maker, auto	£24 17 (62/-	£6 11 £8 5	10 31/6
9in. Mullard, Mazda,					Regentone P33	£19 19 (49/9	£10 3 £6 13	0 25/7
G.E.C., etc., etc £12 10in. Ditto £14 12in. Ditto £16	4 18 11 6 13 8		£4 3 6 £4 19 8 £5 11 3	20/- :	Trixette A375 Playdisc	£37 16 (£22 .1 (£12 12 £7 7	
16in. Ditto £22	2 4 10	57/	£7 8 3	28/6	Lane Table	£17 10 (£5 16	
GRAMOPHONE UNITS					Truvox Deck	£23 2 (535 0 (89/-	£7 14 £11 13	0 29 /- 4 46/6
Garrard TB with 2 Decca						£40 0 () 102/-	£13 6 £5 10	8 51/1
XMS Heads fl1 Collaro AC3/534 fl0 3RC531 fl1 Connoisseur 3-speed	0 6 1	32/8 27/4 38/8	£4 5 0 £3 8 9 £5 1 4	14/9	Motek Table B.S.R. Motors FP10 Burgoyne Heads Tamsa Heads	£1 18 () 7/1 5 7/-	12 12 12	8 4/1 6 4/-
Transcription with Pick-up and 2 Heads £30		78/3	£10 4 3	39/3	Baird Soundmaster Re- corder	£68 5 (£22 15	0 86/6
Pick-up and 2 Heads 250	0 12 9	1912 1	210 4 3	6/66	CJR D2 Recorder Editor Suitcase Recorder	£117 0 (300/-	£39 0 £15 15	
LOUDSPEAKERS					Emicorda Recorder	£94 10 (242/-	£31 10 £28 0	0 120/9
Wharfedale W15CS sand- filled enclosure £4' Treble Assembly £10 HS/CR3 Crossover £5	6 10 0 >1	184/- á	£24 0 0	92/-	Grundig Recorder WVA Vortexion Recorder WVA Soundmaster Kit Burgoyne Oscillator Unit	£84 0 () 213/-) 152/-	£28 0 £28 0 £20 0 12	0 106/9
	2 0 0				Vortexion Electronic Mixer	£36 15	92/7	£12 5	0 46/9
211	2 0 0				TEST EOUIPMENT				
MICROPHONES					Amplion Test Meter	£5 0	15/-	£1 0	
Burgoyne Crystal Desk £2 Cosmocord 16-2 £12	2 15 0 2 12 0	9/4 32/6	£4 12 0	16/8	Cossor 1052 Oscilloscope. Denco Modulated Test			£34 13	
Reslo Ribbon R	900	24/6 9/- 14/3	£3 0 0 £1 7 6	—	Oscillator MTO 1 Pullin Series 100 Test Set Taylor 150A Output Meter	£3 15 £11 11	0 30/	£1 5 £2 0 £11 3	
CARRIAGE & PACKING	EXTR	A. AI	LL ABC	VE PRICE	S ARE EX WAREHO	USE			
							V		
		-					111		

SUPPLY COMPANY

33 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.I Telephone: MUSeum 6667



ALFRED IMHOF LIMITED, 112-116 NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C.I. MUSeum 7878

ARCOLECTRIC DEALER'S DISPLAY BOX

This new display box contains eleven assorted switches—toggle switches and appliance switches. The switches are priced at 30/10d. subject, there is no extra charge for the box.

Arcolectric Display Boxes were first introduced five years ago. The latest box contains a carefully selected range of appliance switches. Experience has shown that these are just the sort of switches handymen and home constructors will demand. For your own repair jobs you will find these switches useful.

Available from all good wholesalers or direct from the factory.

Complete 30/10 subject

CENTRAL AVENUE, WEST MOLESEY, SURREY · TELEPHONE: MOLESEY 4336 (3 LINES)









RETAIN

FURTHER ORIGINAL FEATURES

- A. ELEMENTS SCREW IN
- **B. CLIP-ON CONNECTION ASSEMBLY** WITH PRESS ON WATER-PROOF COVER.
- C. ADJUSTABLE MAST CLAMPS TO VARY "STAND-OFF " FROM CHIMNEY.
- **D.** RATCHET STRAINERS FOR EXTRA RAPID ERECTION
- E. TYPE TS/50 WITH 7ft. MAST
- F. POPULAR "H" 5ft. "STAND-OFF" ARM.

The TELECRAFT 1954 series of outdoor Aerials have been re-designed — but all the outstanding features that have made TELECRAFT Aerials famous are retained.

Extra RAPID ASSEMBLY is certain, the Elements can be inserted right on site, merely screw in. Contact is assured by pressing home previously wired clip assembly and finally a little pressure on water proofing plastic cover plate will ensure complete and lasting weather protection.

TELECRAFT Designers have spent a lot of time designing a new range of CHIMNEY BRACKETS and can now state that the new Chimney Brackets are far in advance of any contemporary types.

Basically of steel for optimum strength, we have introduced a DIECAST RATCHET ASSEMBLY employing 8 pawls, providing utmost physical strength and extremely fast cable straining.

Entirely new MAST CLAMPS which allow the mast to be secured in any position along the Bracket Arms, when mast is in desired position it is only necessary to tighten one bolt on each pressing to permanently secure.

TYPE TS/50.

0.15 spaced Standard 'H' with 7ft. steel mast and lashing, £4 · 8 · 6 Chimney mounting

All Channels

POPULAR 'H'0.15 spaced Standard 'H' with 5ft. cranked arm complete with chimney lashing

 $\mathbf{£4 \cdot 3 \cdot 6}$ All Channels



Quadrant Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey THOrnton Heath 1191-2.

BRANCHES THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY

38

JANUARY, 1954



38 STOCK TYPES

FOR ANY OF YOUR STANDARD OR SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

A few of the very low capacitance types are:

Type No.	Capacit. µµ F/ft.	Impedance ohms	0.D.
C.44	4.I	252	1.03″
C.4	4.6	229	I.03"
C.33	4.8	220	0.64"
C.3	5.4	197	0.64"
C.22	5.5	184	0.44"
C.2	6.3	171	0.44"
C.II	6.3	173	0.36"
C. I	7.3	150	0.36"



For your OWN-STYLED Cabinet! **'TELEMAX'** (4ft. x 3ft.) PROJECTION CHASSIS



★ 23-valve s/h. circuit.

★ Sensitivity better than 50 microvolts.

★ Full bandwidth.

★ 5 - c h a n n e l facility.

★ Complete with valves, c.r.t. and optical unit.

★ Ready for fit-

★ Chassis size approx. 19" x 17" x 15".

STOP PRESS! Price Reduced

★ Detailed Specification from the Manufacturers:

TELEMECHANICS LTD 3 NEWMAN YARD, NEWMAN ST., LONDON, W.I. LANgham 7963



for all Good Instruments S.E. COPPER OXIDE RECTIFIERS

A range of rectifiers designed to suit all types of instrument movements.

The performance data and details of the types available are given in our publication No. C.O.R. 5305/2.

Please apply to the following address:-

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED DEEL WORKS - SILK STREET - SALFORD 3 - LANCASHIRE A Subsidiary of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND.

JANUARY; 1954



The complete range of control knobs you've been waiting for ! 16 special GOLD FILLED inscriptions that will meet the demand of every radio, T/V, tape recorder or amplifier enthusiast—beautifully made and designed to enhance the appearance of every commercial or amateur constructed set.

Sizes : Type "A" $I_{\delta}^{s''}$ dia. Type "B" $I_{\delta}^{s''}$ dia. Both types are $\frac{\delta}{\delta}''$ deep.

AN ENGRAVING FOR EVERY PURPOSE-RADIO: "Volume," "Tuning," "Wavechange," "On-Off," "S.M.L.-Gram.," "Radio-Gram.," "Tone," Vol./On-Off," TELEVISION: "Focus," "Contrast," "Brilliance," "Brightness," "Brilliance/On-Off." AMPLIFIER: "Bass," "Treble" (plus any of above). TAPE RECORDER: "Record-Play" (plus any of above). AVAILABLE IN WALNUT OR IVORY. PRICES: Type "A," I/& each; Type "B," I/2 each. Plain knobs can also be supplied at IJ- and IOd., repectively.

If in difficulty please write to :

UNCLES, BLISS & CO., LTD., 139 · CHERRY ORCHARD ROAD · EAST CROYDON · SURREY CROYDON 3379, 6390



SCALAMP ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETER



Please write for illustrated leaflet.



W. G. PYE & CO. LTD. GRANTA WORKS, CAMBRIDGE

WIRELESS WORLD

AT THE AUDIO FAIR, NEW YORK, THEY SAID

"The Tannoy Dual Concentric loudspeaker system gives the most vivid realism of them

The Tannoy Dual Concentric, already an accepted listening standard throughout the world, was the centre of attraction at the New York Audio Fair because of its outstanding frequency response, improved even further in the bass by a new cone suspension, and also by virtue of the entirely revised mechanical design, giving improved ease of installation, and ensuring complete consistency of production and performance. This loudspeaker system with its extended frequency range, smooth response curve and negligible distortion products make it the only choice where quality is of first importance.

all"-

AND NOW the Tannoy 15in. Dual Concentric mounted in the revolutionary new "Autograph" enclosure adds to the already

superb performance a sense of presence never before achieved without sacrificing both definition and balance as is so often the case in conventional reflector or horn type cabinets.

15in. Unit £33.10.0 Free of 12in. Unit £27.10.0 Tax Inclusive of Crossover.

Send for Full Technical Details and Enclosure Designs to: TANNOY PRODUCTS LIMITED 348/352 Norwood Road, London, S.E.27. Phone : Gipsy Hill 1131-6.



United Nations, New York. Six language interpretation.



House of Commons, Ottawa. Sound reinforcement system.



Houses of Parliament, Westminster. Speech reinforcement system.





ROG GEARLESS

Running at 2.700 r.p.m. continuously or intermittently in either direction or continuously reversed.

R08

RQ12

CONICAL BAKELISED

SPEECH

MAGNET

OLYTHENE



For continuous or intermittent running from 27 mins. per rev. to 600 revs. per min., with or with-out self-switching up to 2 1/3 r.p.m.

For actuating valves, dampers, rheostats, geneva movements, rocking baths, flashing signs, illuminated models, soldering and welding fixtures, rotating tables, automatic light strlp feed, lubri-cating and other small pumps, small machines, animated displays, vibrators, developing baths, agitators, fans, aspirators, etc. Send for List No. N302-1

Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co. Ltd., West Drayton, Middlesex

S.G. Brown TYPE MOVING COIL HEADPHONES

42

Broad-band Matching

The photograph shows Marconi engineers erecting for test the three-stack super-turnstile TV aerial for the new B.B.C. transmitter at Pontop Pike. Wayne Kerr Bridges are used for matching feeders and transmission lines to the radiators.

FOR UNBALANCED MEASUREMENT FROM 50-250 MC/S

B.901

Susceptance: Equivalent to \pm 75 pF to \pm 2%, \pm 0.5 pF Conductance: 0-100 mmho to \pm 2%, \pm 0.1 mmho

FOR BALANCED AND UNBALANCED MEASUREMENT FROM 1-100 MC/S

B.801 and **B.701**

Susceptance: Equivalent to $\pm 230 \text{ pF}$ to $\pm 2\%, \pm 0.5 \text{ pF}$ Conductance: 0-100 mmho to $\pm 2\%$, ± 0.1 mmho Susceptance: Equivalent to \pm 80 pF to \pm 2%, \pm 0.5 pF Conductance: 0-100 mmho to \pm 2%, \pm 0.02 mmho

FOR' BALANCED AND UNBALANCED MEASUREMENT FROM 15 KC/S-5 MC/S



B.60



3

Capacitance: 0.01 pF - 20,000 pF Resistance: 10 ohms - 10 megohms 0.5 µH - 50 mH Inductance: 1% over major part of range Accuracy:

These Wayne Kerr Bridges are used with external source and detector for the measurement of aerials, cables, feeders, and a variety of components and materials.

Photograph by courtesy of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.

THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LIMITED, NEW MALDEN, SURREY







This instrument sets an entirely new standard of performance in mains operated valve voltmeters. It measures d.c. and a.c. voltages from 0.2 to 250v. and has an upper frequency limit of 200 M/cs. Four resistance ranges extending up to 500 megohms and a decibel range are included. The meter is a six inch movement with a mirror scale.



Accuracy on all voltage ranges conforms to B.S. 89:1937 for First Grade moving coil meters a performance which has not bitherto been claimed for any valve voltmeter.





DATA—A Sensitivity of 25 milli-watts and capable of handling mains voltage on the contacts with alternating currents. up to 0.25 amps. Being polarised it has the advantage that the Armature contact can be biased to lock in either direction by suitable adjustment of the contact screws, which provides a useful facility where pulse operation is required. Speed of operation is also high and the Relay will follow A.C. frequency of 50 c.p.s. Resistance 7,000 ohms, which is acceptable for Anode circuits. Alternatives to specification if required. Sole Concessionaires.

POST OFFICE TYPES 3,000 AND 600 RELAYS

to specification. Tropicalising, impregnating and Services jungle finish if required. Delivery 3-4 weeks. Manufacturers to H.M. Govt. Depts. and leading contractors.





WIRELESS WORLD

TRUVOX - a name to record



For finest reproduction, insist on the Truvox Tape Deck Mark III.

10 main features :--

- Powered by 3 shaded-pole A.C. motors.
- "Drop-in " Tape loading.
- Push-button control, electrically and mechanically interlocked.
- Separate push-button brake. Patented electric type.
- "Fast-forward" and "fast-rewind" without tape wear, one minute for a full reel.
- Silent drive eliminating " wow " and " flutter."
- Half-track working, and two Tape speeds giving 60 minutes each track at $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. per second, or 30 minutes each track at $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. per second.
- Visual playing-time indicator.
- With a suitable amplifier, the equipment covers a frequency range from 50-10,000 c.p.s. at $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches per second.
- The deck will take all standard reels, plastic or paper-based tapes, up to 1,200ft. capacity.

AND THE PRICE: 22 GNS.



TRUYOX LIMITED, HARROW, MIDDLESEX. Sales Office : IS Lyon Road, Harrow. Telephone : Harrow 9282. Technical and Service Depts.: 328 The Broadway, Station Road, Harrow. Telephone : Harrow 4455.







ldeal for Building into a

CONSOLE RECORDER,

TABLE MODEL RECORDER OR



TRANSPORTABLE RECORDER

TRUVOX LTD., 15, Lyon Roa	ad, Harrow, Middlesex
Please send me full	
TRUVOX TAPE DI	ECK MIK. HI
Name	
Address	5 = d = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =
	. W.W.I



accuracy on a small scale

Pullin Miniature Instruments are of unique and robust construction. A new die-cast frame, integral with top bearing bridgepiece and centre iron, permits precision boring of the jewel mounting holes thus ensuring exact alignment of the coil. This gives an evenly balanced scale and a very high standard of accuracy is maintained.



MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LTD. ELECTRIN WKS., WINCHESTER ST., ACTON, LONDON, W.3 Telephone: Acorn 4651 & 4995. Telegrams: Mipullco, Ealux, London

Smith's for current «know how?

From Smith's shops and bookstalls you can quickly obtain technical books on the latest developments in circuit design, new components, methods and new theories. Books not actually in stock can usually be supplied within a day or so. Smith's Postal Service can send books to any address at Home or Overseas. Lists of the standard works on any subject gladly supplied upon request.

W. H. Smith & Son

HEAD OFFICE: STRAND HOUSE, LONDON, W.C.2



FULL

CONSTRUCTIONAL DETAILS FOR BUILDING THIS FINE SUPERHET CONTAINED IN "THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR"

SHOWN ABOVE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING FORMS: (a) 2 wavehand 3 valve Feeder Unit, (b) 3 wavehand 3 valve Feeder Unit, (c) 3 wavehand 4 valve Feeder Unit (with E.F. stage), (d) 2 wavehand 5 valve Eeceiver (i) for A.G. (ii) tor A.G.(D.C. (c) 3 wavehand 5 valve Receiver (i) lor A.G. (ii) for A.G.(D.G. (i) 3 wavehand 6 valve Receiver (i) for A.G. (ii) for A.G.(D.G. In addition, working from the handbook, say of the sets can be built and later converted to any alternative model desired. Other contexts he huide 1 and built a crystalset; How to construct a 3 whand Plue Gram coll pack; Circuits of two very different T.R.F. sets and a 10 watt Quality Amplifier. Fagee of -onstructional and servicing hints, soldering and metal working instructions resistance colour code etc.

The booklet also incorporates a well-illustrated catalogue with full technical details of our products and priced parts lists for the above sets.

SUPACOILS, 21, MARKHOUSE ROAD, LONDON, E.17.

3



Polypole CABLE COUPLER

For- specialised remote control-centimetre radio linksground radar-outside broadcast television

BICC Couplers and Cables are intended for the outdoor inter-connection of equipment, such as that mentioned above. Each application calls for composite trailing cables containing both R.F. units and other polythene insulated conductors.

BICC Polypole Mark III Couplers are available in two versions, designed for use with two standard types of BICC outdoor trailing cables. The Mark IIIA cable and coupler incorporates three coaxial circuits, and the Mark IIIB three screened twin circuits. In addition, both cables contain three triplets and 21 other conductors.

The couplers are permanently moulded to the ends of the cable in the factory. This technique provides a remarkably robust coupler which is virtually free from the hazards of conductor breakages near to, or within the coupler.

If you are interested in the uses of BICC Polypole Cable Couplers, we will be pleased to send you further information.



47



First Single Unit 4' x 3' Forward Projection Receiver

Nera of England Limited announce the first $4' \times 3'$ forward projection receiver completely housed in a single cabinet. Only 24" deep when closed and, mounted on castors, the cabinet moves easily through narrow doorways. Both optical focus and screen position are fixed, making no mechanical adjustment necessary, and the folded beam design has the additional advantage of reducing the space required to about half of that of a normal projector. This new instrument, Model C 48, is constructed to the same high standard as other Nera models.



The Standard Nera Remote Control Pane fitted gives complete control at any distance up to 20' from the receiver. This distance may be extended to order, as required. The special activated screen enables the equipment to give a brilliant picture under normal room lighting—an important factor when used in hospitals and public rooms. Dimensions are: 24''deep, 45'' high, 51'' wide (closed), 56'' deep, 77'' high, 51'' wide (open). Complete details on application.

The above photograph shows the receiver closed, in this position it may be securely locked. On the right the receiver is shown opened for viewing. Note the remote control panel on the right hand side of cabinet.



FIRST AND FOREMOST IN

.

HIGH STREET, GUILDFORD, SURREY

Telephones : GUILDFORD 67222/3

PROJECTION

Formerly Aren (Radio & Television) Ltd.,

T/V TECHNOLOGY RADIO ENGINEERING ELECTRONICS RADIO SERVICING

There's a big future in T/V and Radio. Act now ! Increase your knowledge. Back up experience with a sound theoretical background. I.C.S. offer courses of instruction in-

T/V TECHNOLOGY ADVANCED SHORT-WAVE RADIO RADIO ENGINEERING RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERING RADAR ELEMENTARY ELEC-TRONICS

I.C.S. will also coach you for the following examinations:---B.I.R.E.; P.M.G. Certificate for Wireless Operators; Radio Servicing Certificate (R.T.E.B.); C. & G. Telecommunications, etc., etc.

DON'T DELAY-SEND COUPON TODAY for fre descriptive booklet, stating which subject or examination interests you. Fees include all books needed Examination students coached until successful.

Reduced terms for H.M. Forces. Dept. 223D, I.C.S., 71 Kingsway, W.C.2

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS. Dept. 223D, International Buildings, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

HOW EFFICIENT IS

FORWARD

of England Ltd.,

MUCH ATTENTION IS GIVEN TO THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF HIGH FIDELITY REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT. IN THE SEARCH FOR PERFECT REPRODUCTION IT SHOULD BE BORNE IN MIND THAT THE AMPLIFIER OR OUTPUT STAGE CAN ONLY GIVE ITS BEST PERFORMANCE IF IT IS PROPERLY "FED."

FOR HIGH EFFICIENCY AT RADIO AND INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCIES USE "WEYRAD" COMPONENTS

COILS, COIL PACKS, TUNER UNITS AND BANDSPREAD COIL ASSEMBLIES. I.F. TRANSFORMERS & FILTERS

FULL DETAILS	ARE GIVEN IN PRICE 6d.	OUR CATALOGUE
		IFG. CO. LTD., WEYMOUTH



48

Taylor Model 45B valve tester

A comprehensive valve tester which may be used to measure the mutual conductance of most types of British, American and Continental receiving valves. Supplied complete with detailed instruction book and separate valve chart giving full testing data for over 3,000 different valves.

Testing Facilities

Mutual conductance; cathode leakage; emission; inter-electrode shorts; heater continuity; gas test.

£25.10.0 Available on hire purchase terms.

Taylor Model 110C capacity-resistance bridge

An A.C. mains operated bridge designed to give quick and accurate measurements of capacity or resistance at mains frequencies, covering all practical requirements.

Eight Capacity Ranges 0-0.00012-0.0012-0.012-0.12-12-12-120-1,200µF.

Eight Resistance Ranges 0-12-120-1,200-12,000 ohms, and 0-1.2-12-120 megohms. The accuracy of all resistance ranges except the highest is 2% of full scale, on the highest range it is 3% of full scale.

On all capacity ranges except the lowest it is 3% of full scale. On the lowest range it is 4% of full scale.

£14.10.0

Available on hire purchase terms.

Other Taylor Products: A selection of MultirangeA.C. D.C. Testmeters ; Signal Generators; A.C. Bridges; cuit Analysers; Cathode Ray Oscillographs; High and Low Output Insulation Testers; Moving Goil Instruments; T.V. Range WRITE FOR CATALOGUE Meters ; Test Gear.

> Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks. Slough 21381



ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD

JANUARY, 1954

TWO JOBS IN ONE.

The McMurdo X3/UA crystal holder is a aual purpose quartz crystal socket designed to take either 10X or 10XJ service type crystals. It is made of nylon loaded bakelite and fitted with the well known McMurdo Valveholder

> contacts ensuring a remarkably low and stable contact resistance.

Moulded Crystal Holder No. X3/UA Wholesale Enquiries :-CYRIL FRENCH HOLDINGS LTD., Hampton Wick, Middlesex. KIN. 2240

Manufacturers' Enquirles: THE McMURDO INSTRUMENT CO. LTD., VICTORIA WORKS, ASHTEAD, SURREY. ASHTEAD 3401

0



We invite your enquiries for the Type A1/1 automatic machine, as illustrated. Also for the Type H/1 hand coil winder and Type AW/1 Armature Winding Head.



73 UXBRIDGE ROAD, EALING, LONDON, W.5 Ealing 9096

In the interests of Sound Reproduction

M° MURDO



HIGH FIDELITY UNITS

Wide range tone control unit for use F.T.C. Pre-amplifier tone control unit. This four-stage, high-gain pre-amplifier with correction for L.P. and 78 recording characteristics and radio input Six portion with M.A.5.

input. Six position bass and treble tone controls and three-posi-

controls and three-posi-tion steep-cut, low-pass filter. This unit is sult-able for use with the high impedance Decca H. head.

10 Gns. Carriage and Packing extrd.

M.A.5 Aremarkable new int with a flat frequency response from 25-20,000 c/s and a noise level better than -80 d.b. It gives an output of 4.5 watts at 0.2% distortion (less than 0.1% at 3 watts). This will astound you when you hear it. **£13.105.** Carriage and Packing is reta



These and other high fidelity equipments are demonstrated at our showrooms. Daily 10.30 a.m. -5.30 p.m. Saturdays 10.30 a.m -1 p.m.

B.K. PARTNERS LTD. 229 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.I Write for descriptive literature Entrance : Hanover St. Phone : REGent IOSI H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE

J.V.

THE ELAC DUOMAG FOCALISER

THE Sensational New Elac T/V Component

The DUOMAG focaliser gives precision beam focus and complete picture positioning with minimum effect on scan coils and ion trap assemblies. It is designed for use with magnetically focused tubes having 38 m/m diameter necks.

DUOMAG is a permanent magnet type unit using two concentrically mounted Sintered Oxide ring magnets arranged with opposed magnetic fields.

Minimum stray magnetic field. Symmetrical, uniform and very low external field.

Magnets of high electrical resistivity enable the unit to be placed in close proximity to high efficiency scan coils.

• All insulated construction — No risk of high voltage shock.

Wide range picture shift.

RETAIL PRICES IN U.K. Low Flux, 37/6 ; Med. Flux, 39,6 ; High Flux, 42/-.





ELECTRO ACOUSTIC INDUSTRIES LTD

STAMFORD WORKS. BROAD LANE. TOTTENHAM. N.15 TEL: STAMford Hill 5606-8

JANUARY, 1954



at Amazing

Prices!

FRITH RADIOCRAFT LTD., Churchgate, LEICESTER

DEPT. WS/I MACDONA FURNI-KITS, CANFORD WORKS, PURLEY WAY, CROYDON

52



PYE-ERICSSON MULTIPLEX VHF RADIO TELEPHONE SYSTEM

The Pye-Ericsson V.H.F. multiplex radio-telephone system is already making its contribution towards the rapid expansion of telecommunications in overseas territories. Primarily developed to give telephone communication where wire and cable circuits are impracticable or, as is more often the case, uneconomical, the multiplex system provides a link that is invulnerable to both natural hazard and pilferage.

The Pye-Ericsson system retains the well established carrier technique and this, in conjunction with the inherent reliability of the equipment, assures simplicity of maintenance.

PYE LTD. CAMBRIDGE ENGLAND

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS CAMBRIDGE ENGLAND

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LIMITED BEESTON NOTTINGHAM ENGLAND ERICSSON TELEPHONES LTD. 22 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, LONDON, W.C.2. ENGLAND



Price £7.10.0 (Postage and packing 3/6 extra.)

● 100 Kc/s to 100 Mc/s ● Modulated or unmodulated carrier ● Direct calibration ● Adjustable 400 c.p.s. AF signal ● Stable RF oscillator ● Large, easily read scale ● A.C. mains operation. Obtainable only direct from the manufacturers. Send for full technical details or call at address below.

HOMELAB INSTRUMENTS LTD.,
615-617, HIGH ROAD, LEYTON, LONDON, E.10
Telephone : LEY 5651


'Araldite' epoxy resins for potting electrical equipment

The most important properties required for potting transformers, capacitors, motor windings and other electrical equipment are now available in one and the same resin —'Araldite' Casting Resin.

'Araldite' offers outstanding adhesion to metals, porcelain, mica, quartz and other non-porous materials. It provides good resistance to "tracking" combined with excellent insulating qualities. Equipment enclosed in 'Araldite' is sealed against moisture and protected against high temperatures and corrosive agents.

Simple to use, 'Araldite' hot- and cold-setting ethoxyline resins are proving especially suitable for large-scale production processes. No water or volatile substances are given off during setting and shrinkage is therefore extremely low.



The potting of transformer coils makes good use of 'Araldite's excellent dielectric properties combined with outstanding adhesion to metals.

Note: 'Araldite' (Regd.) is also available in the form of hot- and cold-setting adhesives for bonding metals, ceramics, etc., and as a surface coating resin for the protection of metal surfaces.

Flyback Transformer, incorporating 'Araldite' Casting Resin.

Aero Research Limited

A Ciba Company, Duxford, Cambridge Telephone: Sawston 187

55

The Musicmaster SENIOR

Tape Recorders

★ Twin speeds. ★ Twin tracks. ★ Four watts output. ★ Low distortion. ★ Mic., Gram. and Radio inputs. ★ Fidelity amplifier. ★ Simple operation.

Further details of these two excellent recorders, together with complete technical specifications are available £52 on receipt of a stamped addressed label.

Model 2250

Hire purchase facilities available



DESIGNERS CRITICAL Showroom Open for Demonstrations Monday-Saturday 9 a.m.-1 p.m., 2 p.m.-6 p.m. (Wednesday 9 a.m.-1 p.m.)

OFFICES & SHOWROOM: 196 KINGSLEY ROAD, HOUNSLOW, MIDDX. (HOUNSIOW 7947) WORKS: TWICKENHAM, MIDDX



small or medium power **Radio Telephony equipment** for efficient communications?

> If so write PANDA RADIO CO for return air mail quote and quick delivery It will both pay and please you to learn how easily this can be achieved and at a reasonable cost. We specialise in this kind of equipment and can give quick delivery.

Write today by Air Mail to

PANDA RADIO CO.

58, School Lane, Rochdale, Lancs.

Cables : Panda-Rochdale.

EXPORT DEPT., 59-61, Union Street, London, S.E.I. Tel HOP 4567 Cables "Allrits" London. (All codes.)

-M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd.-

offer only first-class material—from stock—st attractive prices. Established 1935— never a single complaint regarding our goods or service. THERMOSTATS for heat control. Ex. A.M. small model, switching on at 32 deg. F. and off at 40 deg. F. (vith adjustemets). capacity 3 amps., new 4/6. (despatch 6d.). Also Capillary type, adjustable range 55/80 deg. F. Cap. 15 amps., for air or immer-sion. Tube 3t. long, with 81n. phial. 17/6 (des. 1/6). Also new room or greenhouse model by British Thermostat Co., range 40/80 deg. F. to accuracy of 2 deg. F., capa-eity 10 amps. (magnet controlled). With manual on-off switch. In metai housing 6in. x 2in. x 2in. for wall mount, 54/- (des. 1/-). LONDEX MINIATURE MAINS RELAYS, 230 v. A.C. coll. 2-pole "make," 5 amps 8/zc:-2iln. x 1/in. x 1in. 8/lent in operation. New, 12/6 (des. 94). Also same make, Model LQA. 230 v. A.C. coll, two-pole change-over mercury switch, cap. 15 amps., 75/- (des. 1/6).

Bize:-241a. x 14in. x 14n. Stient in operation. New, 12/6 (des. 94.). Also samp make, Model LQA, 230 v. A.C. coll, two-pole change-over mercury switch, cap. 15 amps., 75/- (des. 16).
 MINATUEE AIR BLOWERS (smallest model obtainable). Max. length 4in. Operating from 12 v. D.C. or 24 v. D.C./A.C. Highly efficient and ideal for lamp and electronic cooling, car heaters, etc., 18/6 (des. 1/-).
 CRESSALL TOROIDAL BLEOSTATS. 30 ohms 2 amps., for series or potentiometers use. Dia. of porcelain former 34in., 16. shart. Brand new and half price, 22/6 (des. 1/6).
 CRESSALL TOROIDAL BLEOSTATS. 30 ohms 2 amps., for series or potentiometers puttern, 40 ohms 2 amps., length 10/n., under half-price, 22/6 (des. 1/-).
 CREDSALL TOROIDAL BLEOSTATS. 30 ohms 2 amps., for series or potentiometers puttern, 40 ohms 2 amps., length 10/n., under half-price, 22/6 (des., 2/-).
 Two useful and brand new units.
 EXTRACTOR FANS, 220/250 v. A.C. (Induction, non-interfering, motor). Efficient and allent running. 81a. impeller (101a. overall), 25/5/-1. 101a. Impeller (2/a). Wave sold over 3/000 of these for domestic and industrial use-very fine value.
 MAINS VOLTMETERS (Walsall-new). 0/260 v. 50 cycles. Proj. type, 5in. dia. Clear scale, 1at. grade m/ron, 55/- (des. 2/a).
 SYNOERONOUS CLOCK MOVEMERTS, 200/250 v. 50 c. With spindles for hours, minutes and seconds hands to plastic dus cover 34in. dia., 2/a. Barrkable offer of suitable mantel mounts for three movements, in transituent plastic, green, cready for use, 27/6 (des. 1/-).
 Picase give second choice.
 SYNOERONOUS TIMES WITCHES (Sangamo-brand new) 200/250 v. 50 c. Up to three 'on-off' operations each 24-hours, cap. 20 anips. Fitted day-omitting device (use optional). Size 4/1. Mai deep. Estily instailed dust data mutitable feitber (and three) reliable, 45/8/6, (des. 1/-).

(Bis Optional, Joint Deputition, 2018) (Bis 2018), and a straight of the st

(des.1/6). SHADED POLE MOTORS, 200/250 v. A.C., torque 400 grmicms. 3in. dia. 3in. iong, shaf jin., proj. lin. 1,200 r.p.m., silent running, 22/6 (des. 1/-). SLDDING DIMMERS for control of lighting from full-bright to blackout at 220/240 v. Fully enclosed and saic. 100 watts, 38(+, 200-watts, 42/6, 300 watts, 47/8 (des. any one 2/-). 500 watts 55/- (des. 3/-). STID SWITCERS, with 20 stud-tape, panel 5in. square, by 2in., with laminated switch arm. new, boxed, 6/6 (des. 1/-).

M. R. SUPPLIES, Ltd., 68 New Oxford St. London, W.C.1 Telephone: MUSeum 2958

MAGNETIC MATERIALS Extensive research and manufacturing facilities have established Mullard as the leading producers of magnetic materials. They were the first, for example, to introduce Ferroxcube, the world's most efficient magnetic ferrite; 'Ticonal' anisotropic permanent magnets, renowned for their high stability and high energy output; and Magnadur, an entirely new type of permanent magnet with the insulating properties of a ceramic.

The wealth of experience gained from these developments is available to all users of magnetic materials through the Mullard advisory service. An enquiry to the address below will put a team of specialised engineers at your disposal.



*TICONAL' PERMANENT MAGNETS · MAGNADUR (Formerly Ferroxdure) PERMANENT MAGNETS · FERROXCUBE MAGNETIC CORE MATERIAL

MULLARD LTD., COMPONENT DIVISION, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2.

Mulla Magnadur permanent magnets ,ready for <u>firing.</u>

1:tem.

THESE STANDARD WIDE

ANGLE COMPONENTS ARE USED IN THE "TELEKING" AND "SUPERVISOR"

Also for the conversion to 14" or 17" C/R tubes of all popular home-built televisors

From all Leading Stockists



Crown Works, Lower Richmond Rd., Richmond, Surrey Telephone: Prospect 9013

> Send 9d. and S.A.E. for Circuit Diagram



and savings up to \$ of the size and \$ of the

weight in comparison with other storage batteries of similar capacities The Venner silver-zinc accumulator is ideal when exceptionally high rates of discharge are a necessary requirement

Write for Brochure VA III



lightweight **ACCIMULATORS**

VENNER ACCUMULATORS LTD. Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey Telephone: MALden 2442

URGENT "PER RETURN" ATTENTION. IS A NORMAL PART OF OUR SERVICE TO ALL

RADIO DEALERS AND TRADE SERVICE **ENGINEERS**

AT TO-DAY'S KEENEST TRADE PRICES we are comprehensive stockists of quality condensers, resistors, potentiometers, transformers, valves and engineers' sundries of all kinds.

STOCKISTS OF "HOME CONSTRUCTOR" KITS

"Sound Master" Tape deck and amplifier. "Truvox Mark III Tape Deck" and amplifier components. "View Master" and Tele-King Televisor Kits, etc.

FAST TRADE SERVICE GIVEN ON REPAIRS to loudspeakers and transformers. Special Transformers to own specs.

A.W.F. CONE ASSEMBLIES for L/S repairs in your own workshops at economical rates BUYERS OF SURPLUS STOCKS OF BRAND NEW COMPONENTS & VALVES. SEND US YOUR OFFERS. TRADE LISTS for 3d. stamp (2/- overseas air mail) "We know the export business"

A.W.F. RADIO PRODUCTS TATLER CHAMBERS, BRADFORD I. Phone 24008. Cables "Testube" Once again, we take the opportunity of thanking our Clients throughout the world, for their support during 1953 and of wishing them a happy and prosperous year in 1954.



DURING 1953

HALTRON

RADIO TUBES

ALTRO

Algeria, Argentina, Australia, Bahrein, Belgium, Brazil, British Guiana, British Honduras, British Somaliland, Burma, Canada, Canary Islands, Ceylon, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Cyprus, Cyrenaica, Denmark, Dutch East Indies, Dutch West Indies, Egypt, Eire, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Falkland Islands, Finland, Formosa, France, French Eq. Africa, French Indo China, French West Indies, Germany, Gibraltar, Gold Coast, Greece,

HALTRON

Greenland, Guatemala, Holland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Jamaica Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Lebanon, Malaya, Malta, Mauritius, Mexico, Morocco, New Zealand, Norway, Nyasaland, Pakistan, Portugal, Seychelles, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Tanganyika, Turkey U.S.A., Yugoslavia, Zanzibar.

GROVE

OVER 900 TYPES IN STOCK LIST ON APPLICATION

FI

Tel.: Ambassador 1041 (5 lines)

HOUSE, 49-55

LONDON



N.W.1. Cables: Hallectric, London

LISSON

ECTRIC LTD

59

T.Sperce

OMNI-DIRECTIONAL 3-Speaker System

WIS/CS SUPER 8/CS SUPER 5

Treble Units Facing Upwards Crossover Frequencies 800 and 5,000 c/s

The bass speaker is the W15/CS with a fundamental resonance below 30 C/S; the middle speaker is the Super 8/CS; and the third speaker is the Super 5 with response well maintained to 16,000 C/S. The crossover unit is a $\frac{1}{2}$ section type, with crossover frequencies of 800 and 5,000 C/S. A volume Control is now fitted to the middle and top speakers which also face upwards to avoid undue directional effects.

The Wharfedale W10/CS unit is also suitable for use as the middle speaker. The horizontal cabinet can be supplied to suit a 10in. unit without extra charge.

DEMONSTRATION—The following Radio Retailers are equipped to give demonstrations of the Wharfedale Three-Speaker System :—

B-K Partners Ltd., 229, Regent St., London, W.I (entrance Hanover St). Tel: Regent 1051 City Sale & Exchange Ltd., 93/4, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4. Tel: Central 9391 Classic Electrical Co. Ltd., 364, Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, Surrey.

Holley's Radio Stores, 285, Camberwell Road, London, S.E.S. Jewkes & Co., 28/31, Broad Street, Birmingham, I. C. Milsom & Son, North Gate, Bath. Webb's RadIo, 14, Soho Street, Oxford Street, London, W.I. John W. Gray Ltd., 82, Westborough, Scarborough. R. Barker & Co. Ltd., 6, Albion Place, Leeds. Tel: Rodney 4988 Tel: Midland 4829 Tel: Bath 5675 Tel: Gerrard 2089 Tel: Scarborough 707 Tel: Leeds 22086

Tel: Addiscombe 6061



Phone : Idle 1235/6 (2.lines). Grams : Wharfdel, Idle, Bradford,



PRICES (TAX FREE)

WI5/CS sand-filled Enclosure #			-
Treble Assembly	16	0 (0
HS/CR3 Crossover with V.C.'s	£8	0	ò

£72 0 0

2 Sand-filled Back Panels (40in. x 24in.) to complete the enclosure, where a suitable corner is not available, can be supplied at £12 per pair.

WE OFFER TO FOREIGN BUYERS ONLY SEARCH RADAR SETS

ABSOLUTELY COMPLETE AND NEW

Each set is tested to highest military specifications.

ENQUIRIES INVITED

We can supply practically every kind of U.S.A. made Government surplus electronic material, either new and tested, or "as is." We solicit your enquiries.

ALTHAM RADIO COMPANY, JERSEY ST., MANCHESTER, 4, ENGLAND PIN-POINT PRECISION Photograph by permission of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.

with the pencil-thin ORYX

he special service, subminiature soldering instrument for small assemblies. Pencil-thin for complete control, pin-point precision. Weight $-\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Voltage ranges 6-6 $\frac{1}{2}$, 12-13 and 24-27 $\frac{1}{2}$. Heats up in 30 seconds
 "Pin-point" heat concentration
 "Finger control"
 Soldering Ample heat-capacity for production lines
 Interchangeable push-on bits.

Sole Distributors ANTEX 3 TOWER HILL · LONDON E.C.3. Tel.: Royal 4439

WIRELESS WORLD



61

PREMIER RADIO COMPANY 🚃

MAY BE BUILT FOR $F31 \cdot 19 \cdot 7$

THE COMPLETE TELEVISOR IS SAFE TO HANDLE, BEING COMPLETELY ISOLATED FROM THE MAINS BY A DOUBLE WOUND MAINS TRANSFORMER. ALL PRESET CONTROLS CAN BE ADJUSTED FROM THE FRONT, MAKING SETTING UP VERY SIMPLE.

The NEW PREMIER TELEVISO

Three years ago we gave you the 6in., 9in. and 12in. Televisors which achieved tremendous popularity. Now after a considerable period of research our Technical Staff have designed a very worthy successor to these original Models.

Brief Technical Details are as follows: 20 valves (plus tube) Superhet Receiver, tunable from 40-68 Mc/s without coil or core changing. Wide Angle scanning Flyback EHT giving 14 kV, Duomag Focaliser permanent magnet focussing with simple picture centring adjustments, suitable for any 17in, or 14in, wide angle Tube, may also be used with a 12in. Tube with very minor are different. modifications

VISION CIRCUIT. Common RF Amplifier, single valve frequency changer, two IF stages, Video Detector and Noise Limiter followed by special type of Video Output Valve. ALL COLLS PRE-TUNED ASSURING ACCURATE ALIGNMENT AND EXCELLENT BAND-WIDTH.

SOUND CIRCUIT. Coupling from anode of frequency changer, two IF stages, Double Diode Triode detector and first LF Amplifier, Diode Noise Limiter and Beam type Output Valve, feeding a 10in. Speaker. ALL COILS PRE-TUNED.

TIME BASES. 2 valve sync. Separator, giving very firm lock and excellent interlace.

LINE TIME BASE. Blocking Oscillator using a pentode driving a high efficiency output stage comprising Ferroxcube Cored Output Transformer with Booster Diode.

FRAME TIME BASE. Blocking Oscillator driving a Beam Output Valve coupled through a Transformer to the high efficiency FERROX-CUBE Cored Scanning Coils.

POWER PACK. Double wound Mains Transformer supplying all L.T. and H.T. using two full-wave Rectifiers.

The Televisor may be constructed in 5 easy stages : (1) Vision, (2) Time Base, (3) Sound, (4) Power Pack, (5) Final Assembly. Each stage is fully covered in the Instruction Book, which includes layout, circuit diagrams and point-topoint wiring instructions.

The Instruction Book also includes full details for converting existing Premier Magnetic Televisors for use with modern wide angle tubes. All components are individually priced.

Instruction book 3/6, Post Free.

PREMIER TELEVISOR **CONSOLE CABINETS** For 14" and 17" Televisors

A handsome Walnut Cabinet that will be a fitting housing for a first-class Televisor.

Primarily designed for our own Televisor, they are quite suitable for most designs published in the various Radio Periodicals. Folding doors are fitted to cover the Cathode Ray Tube when not in use. A flap is provided which gives access to any preset controls on the front edge of the Chassis. A baffle board suitable for a 10in. Loudspeaker and all the necessary Tube and Chassis bearers are included. The overall dimensions of both Cabinets are the same : Height 38¹/₂in. Width 19in. Depth Top 19in. Depth Bottom 21in.

TUBE ESCUTCHEONS

 17in. White Moulded
 21/ (packing and postage 1/6)

 17in. Bronze Moulded, Complete
 (packing and postage 2/6)

 with Protective Glass
 48/ (packing and postage 2/6)

 14in. Black Moulded
 7/6
 (packing and postage 1/-)

 Dark Screen Filter suitable for 14in. or 17in. Tubes..... 19/6 (plus 1/6 packing and postage).

PRICE £13 . plus 21/- packing & carriage.



JA

ANUARY, 1954	WIRELESS WORLD	63							
PREMIER RADIO COMPANY									
WHY PAY MORE? WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER KIT 15gns. plus 7/8 post, pkg. & lns. This kit is absolutely complete and all components are guaranteed exactly to author's specification. WILLIAMSON OUTPUT TRANSFORMER (author's speci, 3.6 ohms.sec. MAINS TRANSFORMER SP425A (with additional 6.3 v 3.4. and capable of supplying an extra 50 mA. for Pre-supp. or Peeder Unit) BARMER MAINS TRANSFORMER SA25A (with additional 6.3 v 3.4. and capable of supplying an extra 50 mA. for Pre-supp. or Peeder Unit) BARMER MAINS TRANSFORMERS All ptimaries are tapped for 200-230-250 v, mains 40-100 Order Mains TRANSFORMERS All ptimaries are screened. All Lib are center	C.R. TUBES Man. Blue pleture, Heater volts 4 Anode 4 Kv. In manufacturer's original carton. #3119/8. Plus 8/- pkg., carr., ins. VCR517 Glin. picture. This tube is a projencement for the VCR97 and Price 3/- VCR517. Guaranteed full size picture. Plus 2/6 pkg. carr. ins. ALL BRAND NEW ALL BRAND ALL BRA	RECTIFIERS E.H.T. Pencil Type 8.T.C. Type K3/25 650 v. M.K. SA40 3.2 EV. 1 mA. 6/2 K3/40 3.6 EV. 1 mA. 6/2 K3/40 2 KV. 1 mA. 8/3 K3/40 1 E V. 1 mA. 8/8 K3/40 1 E V. 1 mA. 2 E V. 1 mA. 4/4 mW1 2 S V. 1 mA. 1 mA. 4/4 8/8 RM3 1 2 S V. 1 mA.							
	S-VALVE SUPERHET RADIO CHASSIS	A.C.R.I. C.R. TUBES 54 im. screen. 4 volt Heater. This Electrostatic Tube is recommended as eminently suitable for Television. 15/- plus 2/6 Pkg., carr. and ins. Data sheets supplied. SUPER QUALITY TELEVISION MAGNIFYING LENS 51n. lens. 25/- 101n. lens. 25/-							
SELECTOR SWITCHES For many uses, in- diding station selec- tion on a Pre-tuned Badio Receiver. Is way, 53 Position. 24 v. motor driven. Price 69/6 Plus 2/6 Pkg. & Carr. REEMIER VARIABLE IMPEDANCE "MATCHMAKER" M.O.IS OUTPUT TRANSFORMER Designed to meet the demand for an efficient variable	Dritled and cut out for all necessary control mount- ings and Mains Transformer, fitted with 5 Amphenoi Octal Valveholders, Aerial, Bærth and Gramophone Sockets. 500 pf Tuning Gang Condenser, full vision drive training Assembly consisting of unbreakable perspes 3-coloured scale for long, medium and short vavebands. Calibrated in metres, kilocycles and station mames, price 39/6. Dream State of the state of	$\begin{array}{c} 12\times8\times2[n7]{1}\\ 14\times9\times2[n7]{1}\\ 14\times9\times2[n7]{1}\\ 12\times10\times3[n7]{1}\\ 12\times10\times3[n7]{1}\\ 16\times10\times3[n8]{2}\\ 16\times8\times2[n8]{2}\\ \hline \\ \textbf{ALUMINUM PANELS 18 s.w.g.}\\ \textbf{ALUMINUM PANELS 18 s.w.g.}\\ \textbf{ALUMINUM PANELS 18 s.w.g.}\\ 17\times6[n1]{3}\\ 17\times4[n1]{1}\\ 19\times4[n2]{2}\\ 10\times9[n2]{2}\\ 10\times9[n2]{$							
ratio Output Transformer. 11 ratios from 13:1 to 80:1 all centre tapped and can be used to match any output valves either single- or push-pull. Ginss "A." "AB1." "AB2" or "B." to any low impedance speech coll or combination thereof. Primary Inductance 60 henries 18 watts audio 100 mA. Price 45/ WEYMOUTH MINIATURE I.F. TRANSFORMERS 405 Kcf.a., Iron cored, permeability tuned, 10/6 pair. WEYMOUTH MINIATURE COLL PACK Covering Med./Ibong/Bort wave banda. Iron cored colls, gram position on switch. Dimens.: Height, 11/11. Length, 31/a. Width 21/a. Spindle length 21n. Price 18/6. MINIATURE TUNING CONDENSERS 2 gang.0000 mfd. with trimmers6/9 CHARGER TRANSFORMERS	which is precision ground and semi-permanent. With two cartridges 1 L.P. or Standard Cartridges and the supplied from stock at 1806 each.	LOUDSPEAKERS BLAG-24 in. dia., Moving Coll, 15 ohms imp. 15/- PLESSEY-3 in. dia., Moving Coll, 3 ohms imp. 15/- ELAC-34 in. dia., Moving Coll, 3 ohms imp. 14/6 ELAC-5 in. dia., Moving Coll, 3 ohms imp. 14/6 ELAC-5 in. dia., Moving Coll, 3 ohms imp. 17/6 PLESSEY-8 in. dia., Mains Energised, 3 ohms Inp. (600 ohms field), with Pentide Transformer. 22/6 PLESSEY-9 in. dia. Mains Energised, 3 ohms imp. (600 ohms field). 19/6 PLESSEY-9 in. dia. Mains Energised, 3 ohms imp. (200 ohms field). 26/6 GODMANS-12 in. dia., Moving Coll, 15 ohms £3/8 Plus 5/- packing and carriage. 7 ITAVOX-K12/20 12 in. dia., Moving Coll, 15 ohms imp. 21/11							
Input 230 v. A.C. Output 12 v. at 1 ann. Completely shrouded. BATTERY CHARGERS 200-250 v. A.C. Will charge 2 v., 6 v. and 12 v. Car Battery at 1 ann. Housed in strong metal casing. Finished in Green hammered enamel. Bize: 6in. long, 3 in, wide, 3 ish. high. Guaranteed 12 mths. The above mult BE and the strong by Pice 10 metal casing. But Strong 200-200 v. A.C. contermed a strong strong 2/6 post and pkg. 200-200 v. A.C. cycle mains. Cash Strong 2 v. Strong 2 v. Strong 2 v. Strong 2 v. Strong 200-200 Charges 6 volt accumulator at 1 amp. Resistance, supplied to charge 2 v. Strong 2 v. Strong 2004 Charges 2, 6 and 12 v. accumulators at 1 amp. 2004 Charges 2, 6 and 12 v. accumulators at 1 amp. 2004 Charges 2, 6 and 12 v. accumulators at 1 amp. 2016	Cabinets can be ob- figure 2007 and the second seco	Plus 3/- packing and carriage. SPECIAL OFFER A 12in. TRUVOX P.M. SPEAKER (2-3 ohn Voice Coil) These are brand new in Maker's Cartons Plus 2(6 Pkg. nud Car. 49/6 METERS Large stocks available, a few of which are enumerated below							
T-VALUE SUPERHET CHASSIS All coatrol mountings cut out, fitted with completely assembled full vision and band spread. Heavy flywbeel tun- ing, 19/6, plus 2/6 pkg, and carr. H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT All parts to construct an eliminator to give an an utant	GARRARD Rim Drive 78 r.p.m., complete £5.19.6 (OLLARO S-speed alugie-gram, unit, com- plete with head for L.P. and Standard £6.19.6 Precising and carriage on each of the above units 2/6. "MASTERADIO" VIBRATOR PACK 8 v. input; 150 v. 60 mA. output; com- plete with valve rectifier and leads. 39/6. Plus 5/- pkg., car.	5 mA. 2 31 round 7/6 6 mA. 1) 24 × 21. M/O. 7/6 50 mA. 1) 24 × 21. M/O. 7/6 20 V. 2 24 × 21. M/O. 7/6 20 V. 2 24 × 21. M/O. 7/6 40 V. 14 24 × 21. M/C. 8/6 1 mA. 2 31 round M/C. 25/* MOVING COIL METER ® A super quality Moving Coil Meter basic nurement 2 mA Scale dimensions 21in. Overall dimensions 21in. A super quality Moving Coil Meter B ® Scale dimensions 21in. Overall dimensions 21in. Harmon 2 mA scale dimensions dimense results return type. Pres 4/9 Price 4/9 Price 4/9							

 TRICKLE CHARGER KIT

 All parts to construct an eliminator to give an nutput

 of 120 volts at 20 mA., and 2 volts to charge an accumulator.

 lator.
 Uses metal rectifier, 37/6.

Germanlum Crystal Diodes. G.E.C. wire ended. 2/8 24/- do4.

•



64

Sound Appreciation from the U.S.A.

Goodmans High Fidelity and good quality Commercial loudspeakers give pleasure to discriminating listeners everywhere. From the U.S.A. comes the appreciation of high quality sound reproduction, typical of hundreds in its enthusiasm.

HALLING MURITAL

Clifton New Jersey, U.S.A. 20th November, 1953.

Dear Sirs. Your Model AXIOM 150 WK II, Loudspeaker has provided me what tremendous pleasure enfect. Derormance has never been short of performance in my opinion I think is the finest over innumerable other speakers.

in my opinion I think it is t innumerable other speakers.

Dear Sirs.

The purpose of writing by for months tuner thank you from the splenking of conjoy with brought furm for the splenking of an of tuner thank you from the the past for an of tuner brought. During to the past for an of tuner have popped up in both amplifier and for but the speaker has continued to perform but the splenking without mishar bit limit.

AXIOM 150 MK. II

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

Frequency Coverage	30/15,000 c/s
Fundamental Resonance	35 c/s
Max. Power Capacity 15 was	tts peak A.C.
Flux Density	14,000 gauss
Finish Grey Rive	lling Enamel
Price £10.5.6	(Tax free)

Dimensional drawings of a specially designed Corner **Reflex Cabinet measuring** approximately 46" x 29" x 19", and illustrated literature covering the full range of Goodmans Loudspeakers will be sent on request. This is but one of the numerous unsolicited testimonials which are continually reaching us, the originals of which are available for inspection.



65

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED AXIOM WORKS, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX



Manufactured in accordance_ with Patent No. 627815

WIRELESS WORLD

JANUARY, 1954

HELICAL MEMBRANE COAXIAL CABLES

The Helical Membrane cable was developed primarily for radio-frequency applications to provide a highly efficient construction which would not have the same frequency limitations as disc-spaced cables. The insulation is comprised of a thin Telcothene* tape spirally wound edge-on around the inner conductor. A practical method of achieving this basic form of the insulation was sought unsuccessfully for many years until Telcon succeeded in overcoming the difficulties involved. In the practical form which has been realised, the effective permittivity is as low as that of any commercial form of disc-spaced cable whilst tests indicate that an extremely high degree of uniformity has been achieved. In combination with an aluminium sheath as an outer conductor and a watertight covering, it has electrical characteristics closely approaching the optimum and yet is mechanically robust and reliable.

> Please ask for publication HM/2 *Telcothene (Regd.) is polythene processed by Telcon to provide specific characteristics.



THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE CO. LTD Works: Telcon Works, Greenwich, S.E.10. Tel: GREenwich 3291 Branch Office: 43 Fountain Street, Manchester 2. Tel: Central 0758



for $\frac{1}{4}$ Magnetic Tape. Ideal for quick enquiries invited cleaning of all $\frac{1}{4}$ standard tape enabling each recording to commence with an absolutely clean tape. Send for pamphlet and full details from: **PRICE £6. ISs.**

HARVEY ELECTRONICS LTD., 273, FARNBOROUGH ROAD, FARNBOROUGH, HANTS. Tel.: Farnborough 1120 LONDON Office 159, Union Street, S.E.I. Tel.: HOP 4567

TELEVISION

PA

for "Fringe" and "Long distance" viewers is vastly improved with the SPENCER-WEST type AC/3 Pre-Amplifier. The specification includes a first stage neutralised triode cathode coupled to a grounded grid triode. The optimum arrangement for best "noise factor." Self-contained power supply unit complete with correctly adjusted interference filter. Price complete, 10 gns. from your dealer or direct. Leaflets, etc., on request.

RECEIVER CONVERSION TO NEW CHANNELS The type AC/4 Converter units for perfect simple conversion. Price complete with 5 valves and self-contained power unit, etc.-15 gns. Available for Brighton booster on London receivers (type AC/4KL) and all other conversions. Leaflets on request

SPENCER-WEST QUAY WORKS, GT. YARMOUTH Phone : Gt. Yarmouth 3009



TAPE RE

WIRELESS WORLD



10/

ERS ETC

HIGH-FIDELITY EQUIPMENT and COMPONENTS

The outright purchase of equipment can be a heavy item, but that is no reason why you should not straight away have the best of gear available by Classic H.P. Here are a few examples showing deposits in relation to the full cash purchase price.

	-	-	1	-		-	-
DISKEQUIP	Ň	E	R	17			
	Ρ	RICI	E	Ĺ	DE.	POS	IT
CONNOISSEUR	£	в.	d.	-	8	8.	d. °
400 3-speed motor 400/1 3-speed motor with pick-up and one head	21 27		3 6		7 : 9	10 5	0
GARRARD 401 Autochanger RC 80 less pick-up heads 401/1H Autochanger RC.75A with 2 Decca XMS heads		17	6		5 6	05	0
COLLARO 402 Autochanger Model 3RC.531, 3-speed less, pick-							
up head	6	3 5	14		4	5	0
403 GU.4C 3-speed motor with crystal turnover pick-up	9	10	0		3	5	0
403/3 Decca transcription motor, 3-speed. Decca XMS pick-up and 2 heads	23	18	2		8	0	0
B.S.R. 403 M.U.10 3-speed motor	3	18	7		1	5	0
405/2 GU.4 3-speed motor with turnover crystal pick- up	9	9	0	:	3	5	0
406 Plessey 3-speed Autochanger unit, with pick-up. Special price, limited number	10	10	0		3	10	0
E.M.I. 407 E.M.I., 3-speed, type 2125	17	2	6		5	15	0
AMPLIFIERS, TONE-CONTROLS	ET	C.					
100 Lesk, T.12 Standard 101 Quad, with control unit 103 Goodsell M.A.15 104 Rogers Baby de Luxe 130 Lesk 'V Arigiope " 131 Goodsell Type U/TC 151/1 Goodsell Type F/FA 151/2 Goodsell Type P/FA 152 Rogers Junior de Luxe, Mk. II 153 Lowther Master Control Unit	14 12 8 14 18 9	70 10 12 15 14 00 0	0000000000	1	9164435636	10 15 10 15 00 00 15	00000000000
LOUDSPEAKERS							
WHARFEDALE 601/2 W.12 601/3 W.12/CS 601/4 Buper 12in./CS/AL	9 9 16		0000		3 3 5	5 5 10	000
GOODMANS 603/1 Axiom 150/2 603/2 Audiom 80 151n. 603 Audiom 80	22		9 0 6		3 7 3	10 10 0	0.0
TANNOY 606 Tannoy 12in. Dual Concentric, with built-in crossover network	27	10	0		9	5	0
LOWTHER VOIGT 607 Lowther Voigt PM/2 Drive unit	35	0	0	1	2	0	0
VOIGT 608 Voigt P.M. Pressure Unit		0	0		4	0	0
The items shown here represent but a small p stock, which includes radio-feeder units, complet	ropo	ortio	n of	our	r	-	

卫、卫卫力

 $(\mathcal{C}(\mathcal{O}))$

COMPLETE INSTRUMENTS	PRICE	DEPOSIT
580/1 Ferrograph Model 2a (as available) 580/2 G.B. Standard, 580/3 A Vortexion with Wearite Deck 581/2 Grundig 2-speed 581/2 GRUndig 2-speed	79 10 99 10 84 0 84 0	d. £ s. d. 0 27 0 0 0 33 5 0 0 28 0 0 0 28 0 0 0 16 0 0
TAPE DESKS		
685 Lane Mark IV 586 Truvox, Mark III* 587/1 Wearite, Type 2A* 587/2 Wearite, Type 2B* 688/1 Bradmatic, Type 5and 5RP* 588/3 Bradmatic, Type 5/6RP* 588/3 Bradmatic, Type 5/6RP* 588/4 Bradmatic, Type 6CL* 588/5 Bradmatic, Type 6D* *Equipped for half-tape recording.	23 2 35 0 40 0 41 0 45 10 42 0 47 10	0 6 0 0 0 8 2 0 0 12 0 0 0 14 0 0 0 15 10 0 0 16 10 0 0 16 10 0 0 17 0 0
MICROPHONES		
553 Reslo VMC (Noving-coil) 554 Reslo R.V. Ribbon 557 Grampian Moving-coil 560 Cosmocord Mic/30 Desk Model Crystal 561 Cosmocord Mic/22-1 Acos Crystal 563 Cosmocord Mic/16-2 Acos Crystal 565 Lustraphone C.H.51 Hand Model, Moving-coil 566 Lustraphone L.X.55 Grystal Model Stands of all types avoilable.	9 0 5 17 2 10 4 4 12 12 5 15	0 0 8 0 0 0 0 8 0
T.R. AMPLIFIERS		
592/1 Lane Amplifier Kit, K-A1/R.P 592/2 Lane Amplifier Assembled 593/1 Elpico Junior Amplifier 593/2 Elpico Senior Amplifier 594/3 Bradmatic C.I. with Push/Pull 0/P 593 C.J.R.C.P./1 with P/P 0/P 595/1 G.J.R. Professional Type Pa.A.I.	15 10 16 16 24 0 62 0 24 12	$\begin{array}{ccccccc} 0 & 4 & 10 & 0 \\ 0 & 5 & 5 & 0 \\ 0 & .6 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 8 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 21 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 8 & 5 & 0 \\ 0 & 32 & 0 & 0 \end{array}$
MOTORS		
520 Collaro Clock and Anti-clockwise 521 B.S.R. Model S.R.2 522 B.S.R. Model F.P.10 523 B.S.R. Model F.P.10	1 5 1 12	6 0 0 0
T.R. TAPES		
569 Emitape H60/12, 1,200ft. 570 Emitape H60/12, 1,200ft. 570 Emitape H65/12, 1,200ft. 573 Gevaert, 1,200ft. 574 Agria 1,200ft. 574 Agria 1,200ft. 576 Ferrotape (Wearite), 1,200ft. 577 Perrotape (Wearite), 1,200ft. 577 Perrotape (Wearite), 1,200ft. 577 Perrotape (Wearite), 1,200ft.	1 15 1 15 1 10 2 0 1 17 2 0 2 5	0 0 0 0 6 0 0 0 0

And our vast and varied range of apparatus and equipment, possibly the largest in the country, is backed by the famous Classic pre-sales test scheme, whereby every piece of apparatus is thoroughly tested before despatch and guaranteed by our own highly skilled technicians, thus enabling us to give a firm guarantee.

SSIC

352-364 LOWER ADDISCOMBE ROAD · CROYDON · SURREY TEL · ADDISCOMBE 6061-2

ELEGTRICAL

JANUARY, 1954



68



JANUARY, 1954

THE SEAL OF PERFECTION

that identifies the finest auto-changer in the world

CONSIDER THESE STAR POINTS :---

The 'Magidisk,' a unique and exclusive feature of the Monarch, is something different in radiogram engineering. By its ability to select any record of any size inter-mixed in any order, the 'Magidisk' gives a long continuous record programme at $33\frac{1}{3}$, 45 or 78 r.p.m. Quick Change. No other changer can match the Monarch's speedy record change. So swiftly and so effortlessly is this accomplished, that there is no distracting interruption to mar enjoyment. Tonal Purity is emphasized by the dual stylus cartridge which attains a new high fidelity performance.

Control is as central and simple as the reliability is permanent.

Census of Opinion shows that leading radiogram manufacturers automatically insist on the Monarch because it is the finest auto-changer manufactured.

WORLD'S MOST WANTED AUTOCHANGER

C

BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS LTD., OLD HILL. STAFFS, ENGLAND

Wipeless World RADIO, TELEVISION

AND ELECTRONICS

43rd YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Managing Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E. Editor: H. F. SMITH

JANUARY 1954

In This Issue

EDITORIAL COMMENT	. 1
EXPERIMENTAL TRANSISTOR RECEIVER. By B. R	•
Bettridge	2
BOOKS RECEIVED	5
STEREOPHONY IN THE CINEMA. By J. Moir	6
ECONOMY BATTERY SET. By R. S. Channon	. 10
TELEVISION INTERFERENCE	12
THE AMERICAN TELEVISION SCENE. By M. J. L. Pulling	, 1 3
INDUCTOR SUPPRESSORS. By F. R. W. Strafford and R. R.	
Teesdale	15
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR	17
HOME-MADE TRANSISTORS. By P. B. Helsdon	20
WORLD OF WIRELESS	25
R.S.G.B. EXHIBITION	
BROADCAST RECEIVING LICENCES	/ 30
COMPATIBLE COLOUR TELEVISION. By D. A. Bell	31
LONG-PLAYING MAGNETIC TAPE	32
SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS	34
MAKING A UNIVERSAL SHUNT. By A. L. Chisholm	35
SIMPLE LINEARITY-MEASURING INSTRUMENT. By K. G.	
Beauchamp	36
VALVE CODES. By M. H. N. Potok	38
HOW FAST IS ELECTRICITY ? By " Cathode Ray "	
C.R. TUBE SAFETY. By W. Tusting	45
MANUFACTURERS' PRODUCTS	47
RANDOM RADIATIONS. By "Diallist "	
UNBIASED. By "Free Grid"	50

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (last Tuesday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). Telegrams: "Ethaworld, Sedist, London." Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas, £1 7s. 0d. U.S.A. \$4.50. Canada \$4.00. BRANCH OFFICES: Birmingham: King Edward House, New Street, 2. Coventry: 8-10 Corporation Street. Glasgow: 26B Renfield Street, C.2. Manchester: 260, Deansgate, 3.



CIRCUI VALVES, TUBES &

-EL84 OUTPUT PENTODE 13. **OPERATION** OF TYPE IN AUDIO AMPLIFIERS

Recent developments in the art of recording music on disc and tape, together with improvements in the quality of sound broadcasting provided by V.H.F. transmissions such as the television service, are leading to increased demands for high fidelity in the amplifier or receiver. To meet this requirement it is desirable to increase the available audio output power and hence decrease the distortion

present at a given output. The new Mullard output pentode, type EL84, has been designed to satisfy these demands, a single valve providing an output power of 5 to 6 watts. Its rated anode dissipation is 12 watts compared with earlier valves such as types EL41 and EL33 which were rated The EL84 is in the miniature all-glass range having a single-ended construction and a B9A (noval) base. Although the at 9 watts. total cathode current under typical conditions of operation is about 55mA, the heater rating is only 6.3V, 0.76A.

With the maximum anode dissipation rating of 12W and a mutual conductance of over 11 mA/V, a signal of very small amplitude is sufficient for full drive; an output of 5 to 6 watts being obtained with a signal of less than 5V r.m.s. When adjusted for operation with an anode dissipation of 9 watts the performance of the EL84 is superior to that of the EL41. In addition this valve may be successfully employed in the output stage of medium power amplifiers, two valves in push-pull giving output powers of up to 17 watts. It is particularly suitable for use in high-fidelity amplifiers rated to deliver outputs of the order of 10 watts.

CHOICE OF OPERATING CONDITIONS. The accompanying table includes operating conditions as a single valve Class' A " amplifier. The first two columns give alternative conditions depending on the choice of anode load. The value of 5.2kΩ is the conventional choice calculated from the quotient of anode voltage to anode current at the working point for 12 watts anode Under these conditions the third harmonic distortion at large signals represents a considerable proportion of the total dissipation. The ratio of third to second harmonics in the total distortion may be reduced by choosing a lower value of anode load distortion. such as the 4.5 k Ω shown in the second column.

The remaining two columns in the table indicate the best methods of using the EL84 as a replacement for the EL41. In one case the screen-grid voltage is reduced to 210 volts compared with 250 volts on the anode. This gives a smaller screen-grid current and a slightly higher mutual conductance than the EL41 but the resulting output power is about the same for the two valves. The other method of simulating the EL41 conditions consists of applying the same voltage (250V) to anode and screen-grid, and to

increase the negative grid-bias to -8.4V by changing the cathode bias resistor. With the higher screen-grid voltage the grid base is increased. Under these conditions the efficiency may considerably exceed 50% before grid current commences to flow but the distortion will then necessarily be fairly large. This method of operation results in the available peak power being extremely high

VALVE DATA

								Υ.	ALY.	E	DAI	~			*					
HEAT	ER						CHAR	АСТЕ	RISTI	cs				I LIM	TING V	ALUE	s			
	Vh	•••,	• 5•	•••	6.3	V		Va				250	V		Va	ma x.			300	V
	l _h	•••		•••	0.76	A		Vg2			*/* *		V		Pa	max.		•••	12	W
САРА	CITA	CES								£ + *		48	mA		V _{g2}	max.		•••	300	V
	Court				6	μμF		Ig2			• • •				Pg2	max.			2.0	W
	cin					μµF		V _{g1}			• • -				lk	max.		•••	65	mA
	ca-gi			5	< 0.5	μμF					• • •				V _{h-l}	c max.			100	V
	"c _{gl-h}	• • •			< 0.25	μμF		ra	•••		••••	38	k\$2	E						
BASE	B9A		DIME	NSIO	NS	Max.	seated height	•••	71 mm		Max. c	verall	length .	78 mm.	Max.	bulb di	iamete	er	22.2	mm.

T	YPI	IC/	AL	OP	ERA'	TION A	S SING	LE VAL	VE			T)	PIC	AL	01	PERAT
					ASS		PLIFIER							ULL		UTPU
				C L	A33	A. AM	FLIFIER					-03	r	ULL		JUIPU
V _a			•••		250	250	250	250	V		V _a					250
V _g	2 .				250	250	210	250	V	1	Vg2					250
Ra					5.2	4.5	7.0	7.0	kΩ		Rk					130
- Ľi				••••	135	135	160	210	Ω		R _{a-a}					8.0
٧	, I				-7 · 3.	-7.3	-6.4	-8.4	V		la (0)					2 × 31
[a					48	48	36	36	mA		la (max.	sig.)				2 × 37.5
lg	2 -				5.5	5.5	3.9	4+1	mÁ							2 × 3.5
V;	n(r.m.	s)			4.3	4-4	3 - 4	3.5	V		lg2 (max	c. sie)				2×7.5
- † F	out .				6.0	6.0	4-3	4.2	W		Vin (g-g		.)			16
D	01 .			· · · ·,	10	10	10	10	%	1	Pout					11
D					9.5	8.0	-9-3	8.7	%		Drot					3

† Measured with fixed bias.

2.0

5.0

* Operation under EL41 conditions.

1.8

ION AS UT STAGE



D₂

Reprints of this advertisement, together with additional data, may be obtained free of charge, from the address below.

MULLARD LTD., Technical Publications Department, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2

1.7 %

MVM 258

300 300 V

130 0 $8.0 k\Omega$ 2 x 36 mA 2 x 46 mΑ

2 x 4 mA

 2×11 mA 20 17 W 4 %

BRITISH MADE BRANAAR VALVES More reliable



Brimar's long experience in the manufacture of special quality TRUSTWORTHY valves is now being reflected throughout the entire Brimar range.

Improved production methods, new and better assembly jigs, tighter control on the composition of materials, and the closer supervision of vital processes have resulted in valves with more uniform characteristics, greater mechanical strength and a higher standard of reliability as shown in the 6AL5. This valve and its direct equivalents have been used for sound and vision detection and noise limiting in the majority of T.V. Receivers manufactured since the war and is extensively employed in this season's models.

Because of its improved performance the Brimar 6AL5 is also used widely in Industrial Electronic Equipment, Computors, Navigational Aids, Test Equipment, etc.

Use the BRIMAR 6AL5 the improved replacement —at NO EXTRA COST

BRIMAR	FERRANTI	MAZDA	MARCONI	MULLARD
6AL5	DD6	6D2	D77 D152	EB91



now is the time to BRIMARIZE/

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT FOOtscray 3333

Important Announcement

ABOUT acos

HGP 40 AND GP 20 PICK-UPS

We will be frank with you. When we evolved the now famous Hi-g pick-up tracking principle, we felt that it called for the introduction of an entirely new pick-up, complete with arm and new style heads. We called this pick-up the HGP 40.

The interest in the HGP 40 has been tremendous, but it is already clear that there are thousands of owners of that most popular of all crystal pick-ups—the GP 20—who wish to bring it up to date by changing the existing head (GP 19 or GP 19LP) for an HGP 40 head (standard or LP). It cannot be done.

However, we bow to public demand. We are discontinuing the HGP 40 as such. Instead, we are now producing the HGP 39-1 (STD. or LP) pick-up heads to fit the GP 20 arm. Its response will be substantially the same as the HGP 40 and the sapphire stylus is easily replaceable. Its price is $\pounds 1/12/$, plus 10/3 P.T.

To sum up :--HGP 40 pick-up is discontinued. HGP 39-1 (STD. or LP) heads are available to modernise the GP 20. GP 20 fitted with the HGP 39-1 head will in future be known as the GP 20/Hi-G.



always well abead

Acos crystal devices are protected by patents and patent applications in Great Britain and other countries.

COSMOCORD LIMITED · ENFIELD · MIDDLESEX

=THE "BELLING-LEE" PAGE=

Providing technical information, service and advice in relation to our products and the suppression of electrical interference

A Question of Location.

An architect is surely a practical man, i.e., who creates a pleasant and essentially useful building out of the material of his choice. We have often come across architects who do not hesitate to deprive their clients of the full benefits of television because they feel that the presence of a T.V. aerial spoils the skyline of their creation. We are not here to extol the beauties of a T.V. aerial, but if the best results are to be expected from a television receiver, the aerial should be sited to provide the most efficient signal. It is only bad advice based on ignorance when someone is told that the position of an aerial does not matter. In a location of strong signal it may not matter, but if there is inter-

TRANSMITTER

 FIG. I		FIG. ;	2

ference, or a weak signal, the architect is generally no more qualified to say where the aerial should go, than we are to build a house.

We had an interesting case recently, where it was insisted that the installation of a T.V. aerial should be at the back of the house over 100 miles from a transmitter. See Fig. 1. To complicate matters the house had a large flat lead roof. The results were useless, and we were called in to see if we could provide an acceptable signal. Without hesitation, we moved the aerial to the front of the building, nearest the transmitter, see Fig. 2, and without any further work the signal was adequate. The aerial in use had a high back-to-front ratio, and as we left it, the dipole didn't " see ' the lead roof because of its reflector, the net result was similar to increasing the effective height of the dipole.

A Novel Application for a **Bi-metal Thermal Switch.**

"Belling-Lee," as readers know, manufacture a range of thermal switches, the latest application is the "Save-a-Life" Work and Warning Light. This is for motorists, and is complete with two dashboard sockets intended to be connected to the battery terminals. Plugged in, and placed in the road, Save-a-Life" floods the user the

and the car with a 24 watt broad beam white light, making him fully visible and providing adequate working light for wheel changing, etc.

The novelty lies in the flashing red warning light directed towards following traffic. Any reader who is interested should write for leaflet S1353.



"Save-a-Life" Work and Warning Light. List No. L1315/6 and /12 volt.

"Belling-Lee" have recently joined the Society of Motor Manufacturers & Traders, and have formed a Motor Accessories Division. This section of the business will also market automobile fuses, "Sparkmasters," and car aerials, also other suitable lines as they become available.

Television Society Experimental Transmitter.

By the time you are reading this, we expect the transmitter will be "on the air" from Norwood Technical College. The power will be low, about 80 watts and we believe that 15 miles will be fringe reception.

"Belling-Lee" have developed a



receiving aerial which may either be mounted with an "H" as shown,



or where an indoor aerial is being used for reception of B.B.C. Television the array is supplied with a light cranked arm and bracket for lashing to chimney as illustrated at foot of centre column.

Alternative T.V. Programme.

This will of course be in band 3. Aerials of these dimensions are not new to "Belling-Lee" who have developed band 3 aerials for Conti-nental markets, and which will be made available here whenever required.

Will those in coastal towns, fishing ports, yachting centres, etc., bear in mind that "Belling-Lee" are specialising in sup-pression on board ship. We have done such work on ships of all sizes from the "Queen" class to trawlers, drifters and yachts.

Written	27th	November	, 1953
---------	------	----------	--------

GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, M



WIRELESS WORLD

POST THE COUPON TODAY FOR OUR BROCHURE ON THE LATEST METHODS OF HOME TRAINING FOR OVER 150 CAREERS AND HOBBIES

THE ADVANTAGES OF E.M.I. TRAINING

- The teaching methods are planned to meet modern industrial requirements.
- ★ We offer training in all subjects which provide lucrative jobs or interesting hobbies.
- ★ The student is taken carefully and thoroughly through his chosen subject.
- A tutor is personally allotted by name to ensure private and individual tuition.
- ★ Free advice covering all aspects of training is given to students before and after enrolment with us.

PRIVATE AND INDIVIDUAL TUITION IN YOUR OWN HOME

Accountancy Advertisina Aeronautical Engineering Automobile Engineering Banking Book-keeping Building **Business** Management Carpentry Chemistry **Civil Service Civil Engineering Commercial Subjects** Commercial Art & Drawing

Gustoms & Excise Officer Draughtsmanship Economics Electrical Engineering Electronics Fashion Drawing Heating & Ventilating Engineering Industrial Administration lournalism Languages Marine Engineering **Mathematics**

M.C.A. Licences Mechanical Engineering Motor Engineering Photography P.M.G. Licences Police Production Engineering **Public Speaking** Radar Radio & Television Servicing Radio Engineering Refrigeration Retail Shop Management Salesman ship Sanitation

Secretaryship Sheet Metal Work Shorthand & Typing Sound Recording Structural Engineering Telecommunications Television Time & Motion Study Tracing Welding Writing Workshop Practice Works Management and many others.

Also courses for University Degrees, General Certificate of Education, B.Sc.Eng., A.M.I.Mech.E., L.I.O.B., A.C.C.A., A.C.I.S., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.M.I.I.A., City & Guilds Examinations, R.S.A. Certificates, etc.

Courses from £1 per month

POST THIS COUPON TODAY Please send without obligation your FREE book. E.M.I. INSTITUTES Dept. 127k, 43 Grove Park Road, London, W.4. Phone: Chiswick 4417/8. NAME ADDRESS SUBJECT(S) OF INTEREST ICT8



Your training is provided by the only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation.

LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY

With many courses we supply actual equipment thus combining theory and practice In the correct educational sequence. The equipment, specially prepared and designed, remains your property. Courses Include: Radio, Television, Electronics, Draughtsmanship, Carpentry, Photography

and Commercial Art, Amateur S.W. Radio, Electricity, Languages, Mechanics, etc.





THE ONLY POSTAL COLLEGE WHICH IS PART OF A WORLD-WIDE INDUSTRIAL ORGANISATION

VORTEXION



The amplifier, speaker and case, with detachable lid, measures $8\frac{1}{4}$ in. x $22\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $15\frac{2}{3}$ in. and weighs 30 lb.

TAPE RECORDER

★ The noise level is extremely low and audibly the hum level and Johnson noise of the amplifier and deck are approximately equal. Only 25% of this small amount of hum is given by the amplifier alone.

 \star Extremely low distortion and background noise, with a frequency response of 50 c/s.—10 Kc/s., plus or minus 1.5 db. A meter is fitted for the measurement of signal level and bias level.

★ Sufficient power is available for recording on disc, either direct or from the tape, without additional amplifiers.

 \star A heavy mu-metal shlelded microphone transformer is built in for 15-30 ohms balanced and screened line, and requires only 7 micro-volts approximately to fully load.

★ The .5 megohm input is fully loaded by 18 millivolts and is suitable for crystal P.U.s, microphone or radio inputs.

A power plug is provided for a radio feeder unit, etc. Variable bass and treble controls are fitted for control of the play back signal.

The power output is 3.5 watts heavily damped by negative feedback and an oval internal speaker is built in for monitoring purposes.

★ Facilities are provided for using the amplifier alone and using power output or headphones while recording or to drive additional amplifiers.

+ The unit may be left running on record or play back even with 1,750 ft. reels with the lid closed

POWER SUPPLY UNIT to work from 12 volt Battery with an output of 230 v., 120 watts, 50 cycles within 1%. Suppressed for use with Tape Recorder. PRICE £18 0 0.

3-WAY MIXER AND PEAK PROGRAMME METER

FOR RECORDING AND LARGE SOUND INSTALLATIONS, ETC.

One milliwatt output on 600 ohm line (.775V) for an input of 30 micro-volts on 7.5-30 ohm balanced input.

Output balanced or unbalanced by internal switch. The meter reading is obtained by a valve voltmeter with I second time constant, which reads programme level, and responds to transient peaks.

Calibration in 2 db steps, to plus 12 db and minus 20 db referred to zero level. Special

low field internal power pack supplies 8 valves including stabilising and selenium rectifier, consumption 23 watts.



Manufactured by

VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263, The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W. 19

Telephones. LIBerty 2814 and 6242-3

Telegrams: "Vortexion, Wimble, London."

Crystal Palace Transmitters

Britain to have most powerful transmissions with Marconi-equipped station

By 1956 BBC television transmissions will be the most powerful in the world.

For the new Crystal Palace station which will replace Alexandra Palace, the Corporation has ordered Marconi sound and vision transmitters. They will be used with a high gain aerial system which will radiate 200/250kW—twice the power of existing Regional transmitters.

Two 15kW vision transmitters, the first two in the world to work in parallel, will ensure the highest reliability of service. They will use a new type of tetrode valve of small size, a Marconi development permitting valuable space savings in transmitter design. Two 4½kW sound transmitters will also operate in parallel.

Marconi high or medium power transmitters and high power aerials are installed in every one of the BBC's television transmitter stations, while Marconi television equipment has been ordered by countries in North and South America, Europe and Asia.

MARCONI

complete television transmitting equipment

HOW THE

WIRELESS WORLD

BENNETT COLLEGE can help you to success through personal postal tuition

By N. C. J. BENNETT, Governor of the College

B^{ECAUSE} YOU HAVE TAKEN THE TROUBLE to read this, it is very likely that you are dissatisfied with your present way of life. You want to get ahead but don't know exactly how. This is where I can help you. The experience of over half a century has supremely equipped The Bennett College to teach you through *personal postal tuition*.

LOOK AT THE ADVANTAGES

Whatever the course that you take with The Bennett College, you work in your own time and *at your own pace*. You are never hurried. You are taught by your own individual tutor—a man of experience and understanding. All the books that you need are provided free of charge.

I guarantee to provide you with tuition until you have actually passed the examination for which you have entered.

I know that I can help you to realise your ambitions —to become a man with qualifications, with increased income and social prestige. I can help you if you will only let me. It is up to you.



WHAT IS YOUR CHOICE?

Whether you seek promotion in your present employment or whether you wish to become proficient in some completely different trade or profession, the famous Bennett College can help you to success.

Skilled Techniques. Consider for a moment the courses open to you. Perhaps you may decide to become a skilled technician. I can give you the specialised knowledge that you need.

The World of Commerce. If you seek a commercial career then I can change you from an ordinary clerk or typist to a person with proper commercial qualifications, a holder of a highly paid and responsible post.

Civil Service and Local Government. If you feel that you want security above all then the Civil Service or the Local Government Service may be your choice. There are Bennett College courses for many Civil Service, Police and Local Government Examinations.

Creative Opportunities. If you feel that you have the creative urge, then the famous Bennett College can train you in Journalism, Commercial Art and Public Speaking. Whatever your ambitions, you will probably find the course you need in the following list. Read it through and choose your future !

IS THIS YOU? Are you one of those people, who, although realising the need to increase their education, are continually putting off starting the course they need. Let me speak frankly. If you put it off once you will do so twice... three times... until the 79

golden future that you had planned becomes merely a stale pipe dream. Procrastination is the curse of man. Act now. It is later than you think.

Look through the list of Bennett College courses, choose the one that interests you most, then fill in the coupon and send it off to-day.

One of these courses will lead to your advancement :

Agriculture Architecture Alrcraft Maintenance Building Carpentry Chemistry Civil Engineering Commercial Art Draughtsmanship Electrical Engineering Electrical Engineering Forestry Locomotive Engineering Machine Design

Accountancy Exams Auditing Book-keeping Commercial Arithmetic Costing English General Education Geography Journalism Mining Motor Engineering Plumbing Power Station Eng. Press Tool Work Quantity Surveying Radio Engineering Radio Aggineering Staam Engineering Steam Engineering Steam Engineering Telecommunications Television Textiles Wireless Telegraphy Works Management Workshop Practice

Languages Mathematics Modern Business Methods Police Subjects Salesmanship Sccretarial Exams Shorthand Short Story Writing and many others

GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION R.S.A. EXAMS

SEND TODAY for Free Prospectus.

10 Ine BENNEI I COLLEGE, (Dept. A.41,) S	nemeld								
Please send me free your prospectus on									
	4								
Subject									
Name									
Address									
· ····································									
PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK LETTERS Age (if under 2	21)								

80 NCTION Photo-electric cells Photo-electric cells Rectifiers Power Rectifiers liFKW

WIRELESS WORLD

JANUARY, 1954

As a result of an extensive research and development programme by the Rectifier Division of Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, there is now available a range of prototype Germanium Junction Power Rectifiers and, for the first time in this country, a range of prototype Germanium Junction Photo-Electric Cells. Features of these new components include small size, high output, and complete hermetic sealing using glass-to-metal seals thus ensuring long life and stable characteristics. These new "Standard" products will meet a variety of needs within the Electrical, Electronic and Radio industries. "Standard" Engineers are now prepared to co-operate with users to produce these components to meet individual requirements.

Enquiries should be addressed to :

RECTIFIER DIVISION

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited WARWICK ROAD · BOREHAM WOOD · HERTS ·

BROADCASTING

Marconi made radio broadcasting possible. Today 75% of the countries In the world rely on Marconi broadcasting transmitters.





TELEVISION

Marconi Television Equipment is installed in every one of the B.B.C's Television Stations and has been ordered by countries in North and South America, Europe and Asia.



MOBILE RADIO

Marconi Mobile Radio is used by Public Utilities and Armed Forces, including Police and local Defence Forces all over the world.



Electronic Engineers, Designers, System Planners and Manufacturers of Aeronautical, Broadcasting, Communications and Maritime Radio Equipment, Television, Radar and Navigational Aids on land, sea and in the air.

AERONAUTICAL

Forty - four AirlInes and twenty-two Air Forces fit Marconi air radio equipment. Marconi airport installations are in use in many parts of the world.



COMMUNICATIONS

More than 80 countries now have Marconiequipped telegraph and communications services, many of which, completed twenty years ago, still give trouble-free operation.



MARITIME

All radio approach and marker Beacons around the British coasts have been designed and manufactured by Marconi's. Marconi's experience of seagoing radio and radar is unrivalled.



SHORTAGE OF RADIO and T/V ENGINEERS

There is an assured well-paid future for those trained and willing to train in electronics, radar and radio. Modern industrial techniques demand more and more highly trained personnel and the gap between demand and supply is still widening.

This is your opportunity — write for our free brochures giving full details of courses to:

DEPT. 16R, 10 PEMBRIDGE SQUARE, LONDON, W.2. Telephone : Bayswater 5131/2. The College associated with a world-wide electronics industry.

E.M.I. INSTITUTES

I YEAR COURSE

We offer full-time day course for one year in the Principles and Practice of Radio and Television.

Next course commences 1st April, 1954.

YEAR COURSE

This course in Telecommunication Engineering includes one year's Factory attachment. Next course commences 30th August, 1954.

Associated with ' H.M.V.' MARCONIPHONE COLUMBIA etc.

THE WESTON E772 **Super Sensitive** Analyser

No 10. **Multi-Range Testing Instruments**

Best known of all instruments for the testing and servicing of radio and television equipment is undoubtedly the Weston Model E.772_Analyser, a first-class portable instrument with a sensitivity of 20,000 chms per volt on all D.C. ranges and 1,000 ohms per volt on all A.C. ranges. The additional features of wide range coverage, robust construction and simplicity in operation contribute toward making the E.772 ideal also for laboratory and research work. Full details of this instrument and also of the Model S.75-a Test Set covering 53 ranges—will gladly be supplied on request.

SANCHANI (DAVERSTEDN TELEPHONE: ENFIELD 3434 (6 lines) and 1242 (4 lines). Branches : GLASGOW London Office : St. Georges ER NEWCASTLE LEEDS Court, New Oxford Street, W.C.I. LIVERPOOL WOLVERHAMPTON MANCHESTER Central 7904 Wolverhampton 21912 Central Central Newcastle 26867 Leeds 30867 0230

6208

ADDEL ETTZ ANALYZER

Telephone : NOTTINGHAM Nottingham 42403

GRAMS : SANWEST, ENFIELD CHAncery 4971. SOUTHAMPTON BRISTOL Bristol Southampton 21781

ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX

2778

ERIGHTON Brighton 2849 7

NEW EXPERIMENTAL OUTFITS

EMI INSTITUTES

EXPERIMENTAL OUTFIT

LEARN THE PRACTICAL

Specially prepared sets of radio parts with which we teach you, in your own home, the working of fundamental electronic circuits and bring you easily to the point when you can construct and service radio sets. Whether you are a student for an examination; starting a new hobby; intent upon a career in industry; or running your own business-these Practical Courses are intended for YOU - and may be yours at very moderate cost.

EASY TERMS FROM £1 A MONTH

With these outfits, which you receive upon enrolment, you are instructed how to build basic Electronic Circuits (Amplifiers, Oscillators, Power Units, etc.) leading to complete Radio and Television Receiver Testing and Servicing.



ing out basic practical work in Radio and Electronics, from first principles and leading to the design and building of simple Receivers.



RADIO Outfit No. 2.-With this equipment, you are instructed in the design construction, testing and servicing of a complete modern Superhet Radio Receiver.

TELEVISION Outfit No. 3. -With this equipment you are instructed in the design, construction, servicing and testing of a modern high-quality Television Receiver.





POST COUPON TODAY THIS

I am interested in Radio I _, Radio 2 _, Television
Other subjects.
To: E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 127x, 43, Grove Park Road. Chiswick, London, W.4.
NAME
ADDRESS

E.M.I. INSTITUTES The only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation



SOUND SALES LTD., WEST STREET, FARNHAM, SURREY. Farnham 6461-2-3 LONDON AGENTS: WEBB'S RADIO—HOLLEY'S RADIO

POSITIVELY the most EFFICIENT for H.T. SUPPLIES

to radio and television receivers and without a doubt the most reliable. Constant development of Westinghouse rectifiers to produce units capable of meeting all demands in this particular field has resulted in a decrease in size while maintaining the same output. More recent designs have produced units to supersede those in current ranges of commercial and home constructed television receivers, and although physically they are of the same dimensions the current output has been considerably increased.

Write in for further details. A copy of "THE ALL METAL WAY" can be obtained by sending 6d. in stamps to.....

Dept. W.W.1. METAL RECTIFIERS WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SIGNAL CO. LTD., 82 YORK WAY, KING'S CROSS, LONDON, N.1

LEAK equipment is unique-

It is acceptable to professional communications engineers for recording and broadcasting. The B.B.C. use several hundreds of the TL/12 Amplifier, and 1,000 are used by other Broadcasting Corporations.



Vari-Slope The



Representing a unique feedback circuit development, the "Vari-Slope" pre-amplifier gives audibly better reproduction. This advance consists of variable slope "electronic" low-pass filters operating on negative voltage feedback principles. No Inductors ("Chokes") are used, and their disadvantages are completely eliminated. The turnover frequencies are 5kc/s, 7kc/s, and 9kc/s,

and the slopes of attenuation are continuously variable over the range 5db to 50db per octave.

(c)

(d) No

The filters consist essentially of (b) Extremely low harmonic and inter-modulation distortion due to Twin-T resistor-capacity networks inserted in the return circuit of a single-loop feedback amplifier. The more obvious advantages of this electronic feedback method over conventional choke filters include :-

(a) Improved transient response characterintics (due to absence of chokes having self-capacitance) and the con-sequent reduction of "ringing."

Frequency amplitude curves for the "TREBLE-3" position (5 kc/s turn-over). Curves of the same slopes are obtained on the other two positions turning over at 7Kc/s and 9Kc/s ("-2" and "-1" positions).

Point-One TL/12 Triple Loop Feedback Amplifier

Used with the " Vari-Slope " pre-amplifier and the best available complementary equipment, the TL/12 power amplifier gives to the music-lover a quality of reproduction unsurpassed by any equipment at any price.

For laboratory use as a stabilised-gain audio frequency power amplifier. For the highest possible standard of dise recording. For the highest possible quality of reproduction from Pickup, Radio, Microphone, Film and Magnetic Tape. For use as a driver amplifier in the speech modu-lator chain of broadcast transmitters. **27 Gns.**



Phone : SHEpherds Bush 1173/4.

"Point-One " TL/12 The Amplifier is built to a tropical specification and used throughout the world, including:

The British Broadcasting Corporation. The South African Broadcasting Corporation. The Swedish Broadcasting Cor-

poration. The Swiss Broadcasting Corporation

The Italian Broadcasting Corporation.



Write for fully descriptive literature.

Steep-Cutting Filter

For use with the TL/12 power amplifier and pre-amplifiers preceding the Vari-Slope. This filter unit is of particular interest to the record enthusiast.

J. LEAK & CO., LTD., BRUNEL ROAD. WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE, ACTON, W.3

Telegrams : Sinusoidal, Ealux, London.

Cables : Sinusoidal, London.



modulation discortion due to negative voltage feedback action. No discontinuities in the rates of slope when the slope control is operated, and no change in signal level at frequencies below turnover (Both these faults occur in variable-slope choke filters due to the slope control altering the terminating impedance and the insertion loss.) No chokes to cause magnetic hum

chokes to cause magnetic hum

LIST PRICE IN BRITAIN 12 Gns.

(e) Smaller size, lighter weight, greater uniformity in production.





15in. MAGNETIC TELE-VISION TUBE

VISION TOBE By famous maker. Specification Blue/White screen 9 Kv. ion trap triode, heater 6.3 v. at .55 amp., 50° deflection. New, with written guarantee, offered at approxi-mately half price, £13/10/- each, plus 10/- carriage and insurance. H.P. terms £4/10/- deposit and 12 monthly payments of 18/3. Limited quantity, so order im-mediately.



CARBON RESISTORS These will now be supplied in individual packets, with the value and wattage clearly indicated. Prices :

1-watt, 5d. each ; 1 watt, 6d. each

NEW 5 AMP. THERMOSTAT (MINIATURE)



24" x 1" x 11" high

Useful for the control of appliances such as convectors, gluepots, vulcanisers, hot plates, etc. This thermostat is adjustable to operate over the temperature range 50-550 deg. F, fitted with heavy (5 amp. A.C.) silver contacts size $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long $\times \frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, price $\frac{8}{6}$, post 6d. ; 1 amp. type, $\frac{3}{6}$.

4in. NAVIGATION COMPASS



Sturdy and reliable. Floating dial, shock mounted in metal case. All cardinal points and degrees marked. Each compass in wooden box. Exceptionally low price. 20/-, plus 2/- postage.

TWO-VOLT ACCUMULATORS

Made for the Forces by one of the most famous firms in the world. 15 amp.-hour size approx. 6in. × 11in. square in ebonite case, pre-charged, only need filling with acid, 4/9 each, plus 9d. post and insurance.

ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT LTD. THE ELPREO "SELECTIVE FEED-BACK" AMPLIFIER



The amplifier is fitted with independent bass and treble control, both connected through different feed-back loops so that no "cut" at all in the ordinary no "cut" at all in the ordinary sense is applied. The variation which can be achieved by applying various degrees of negative feedback in the higher and lower ranges of the sound strata will accommodate all individual tastes.

the fullest use of the instrument's potentialities. Booklet and set of components available at once at £2,119/6, post, etc., 2/6. Booklet separate 1/6. 12in. speaker to suit £3, post free if bought with amplifier.

TRUVOX TAPE DECK

Yours for £7/14/-Now available ex-stock, this fine tape deck has many superior features some of which are as follows :

1. Powered by 3 shaded-pole A.C. motors.

"Drop-in" Tape

 Drop-III (applied)
 Push-button control, electrically and mechanically interlocked.
 Separate push-button brake. Patented electric type.
 "Fast-forward" and "fast-rewind" without tape wear, minute for a full reel. tape wear, one

6. Silent drive eliminating "wow" and flutter. 7. Half-track working, and two Tape speeds giving 60 minutes each track at 33in, per second or 30 minutes each track at 73in. per second.

8. Visual playing-time indicator.
9. With a suitable amplifier, the equipment covers a frequency range from 50-10,000 c.p. s. at 7 Jin. per second.
10. The deck will take all standard reels, plastic or paper-based tapes,

We have a good stock and will be pleased to supply. Price is 22 gns, or if you wish send only $\xi 7/14/-$ deposit, the balance can be spiead over 12 months. Non callers please add 7/6 carriage and insurance.



SUPERHET RADIO BY BEETHOVEN



UPERHET RADIO BY BEETHOVEN Extremely well built on chassis size approx. 94: 71:x81 using only inst class components, fully aligned and tested, 110-240 volt A.C. mains operation. Large clear edge-lit dial. Three wave bands covering 200-550, 35-120, 13-42 metres. Complete with five Mullard valves, frequency changer, double diode triode, pentode output and full wave rectifier. Complete with Rola loudspeaker ready to operate. Special cash with order price this month, £7/17/6, carriage and insurance 7/6. Hire purchase terms £3 deposit, balance over 12 months.

BEDROOM-NURSERY MAINS MIDGET RADIO

All the parts, bakelite cabinet, valves, knobs, back—in fact everything will cost you only $\pounds 3/15/-$ (plus 2/6 postage) which, we think you will agree, is not too much to spend on your dear one. The act is accordingly our too is not too much to spend on your dear ones. The set is economical to run, too, for it uses only three valves in a special reflex T.R.F. circuit which gives ample power combined with good tone. Incidentally if you wish to give the sets to young children why not decorate the chinet with a few withhat reareform cabinet with a few suitable transfers 7 These can usually be obtained from local handicraft shops. Circuiting and construction data free with the parts or available separately at 1/6.



2/-2/9 2/-2/6 1/3 1/6 22 B.A. Steel

SPECIAL OFFER--SERVICE-MAN'S ASSORTMENT, con-taining 3 gross of mixed popular sizes as above, 4/6.

4 B.A.

SILVER MICA CONDEN-SERS, all sizes from 5 pf. upwards, 6d. each or 100 assorted, 30/-.

60-WATT VARIABLE RE-60-WATT VARIABLE RE-SISTORS, blank formers—wind on your own resistance wire— screw adjustment so Vernier control possible, 9/6 each, £5 doz.

12-WAY TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS. These are ex-M.O.S. stock, but are brand new and unused. Price £20 each.

4 - WAY TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS. These are for use with the Royal Navy SOUND POWERED TELE-PHONES which we sell. Only a small quantity are available. The price is £12/10/- each.

America in the star of the sta require attention, due to long storage. Circuit diagrams and details available. Price £12/10/each.



VIBRATOR UNIT

This unit gives 150 v. at 50 mA. from 4 or 6 v. car battery, also gives L.T. supply, suitable for all dry valves. IT4, IR5, etc. Ex-W.D. Price 15/-, plus 2/6 post.

HEADPHONES, lightweight American make, type HS30, 27/6 pair. British made types : high resistance, 14/6, low resistance, 6/6.

40 VOLT 21 AMP STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER Totally enclosed in metal box— primary 200-240 50 c.p.s.; secondary easily rewindable to other voltages—ideal safety unit for operating children's toys or domestic agadests 176 each domestic gadgets, 17/6 each.

2-VOLT WET CELLS, lead acid type, in small glass jars. Make up your own wet L.T. 2/6 per cell, post 6d. per cell. operated, thermostatically con-trolled, new and unused, £2/10/-each. Few only.

MAINS OPERATED BELLS. Use these in connection with our low-priced thermostat and you can make a frost- or fire-alarm for less than 10/-. Plenty of other uses. Price only 5/6 each.







NEW ITEMS THIS MONTH

PROJECTION T.V. SCREEN Made from plastic and precision-milled on both sides to give a reflectionless surface. The cost reflectionless surface. The cost of these from the manufacturers was 30/- cach, but through a company going into liquidation we are able to offer these at 17/6 each. Size is 17×14 in. but easily cut to suit cabinet opening. A limited quantity only, of course, is available.

PLASTIC TELEVISION MASK

This is a Mask and Implosion Guard combined. made for 12in. tube from moulded perspex 12in. tube from moulded perspex and internally sprayed bronze. It is the type of mask which fixes on the inside of the cabinet and is thus suitable for the amateur-cut hole. It is the latest type of mask as fitted to most modern televisors. Brand new and perfect at less than manufacturer's price, viz. 15/-, plus 1/6 carriage and insurance.

BEARING BALL TURNTABLE

As fitted to portable radios. The diameter approximately 4½in. Price 2/6 each.

NEEDLE CUPS

For gramophones made from Bakelite. Diameter approxi-mately 1½in. Price 6d. each, or 4/6 a dozen.

BLACK SEALING WAX For filling grubb screw holes in Bakelite, knobs, sealing instru-ments, etc. : {lb. sticks 1/6 each, or 15/- a dozen.

BLOCK CONDENSERS

.5 mfd., 1,000 volts, 2/6. .5 mfd., 750 volts, 2/-. 2 mfd., 400 volts 2/6. 2 mfd., 350 volts, 2/-.

CLEAR PLASTIC PANELS Suitable as windows in radio sets and instruments, size 4, 21d. each; 5, 6d. each; 5/radio dozen.

CROCODILE CLIPS

Large size for battery charges. 9d. each, 7/6 a dozen.

SCREENED SYSTOFLEX 5 mm., 1/- per yard length 10/- a dozen yards.

DOMED FEET

Nickel plated, knock-in for wooden cabinets. 6d. 5/- a dozen. type 6d. each

NIPHAM PLUG

2-pin type No. XB.10260, 2/3.

MAZAK PLUGS SOCKETS AND

2-pin plug type No. 10H/1411 and socket to match, type No. 10H/397, 3/6 the pair. 19-pin plug, Type No. 10H/418, 2/6.

PLUG AND BAKELITE SOCKET

3-pin heavy duty type No. ZA/6557, with a socket to match. Type No. ZA/5585. 3/- pair.

SYSTOFLEX. ETC.

STSTOPLEX, ETC. Insulated sleeving for all purposes. 24 1-yard lengths, mixed sizes 2-10 mm. Some varnished cotton (Systoflex), some P.V.C. for E.H.T. work. Approximate cost value 15/-, offered as a parcel 7/6, or half the quantity, Al-41-



This Cabinet has all the properties which combine to make it a beautiful piece of furniture and yet a most up-to-date radio-gram. Externally, it is beautifully figured walnut; internally, it is white sycamore. The radio section is raised to a comfortable operating level and beyond the auto changer is a compartment for storing your most popular records. We are most proud to offer this cabinet and feel sure that every purchaser will be equally proud to own one. It can be supplied complete as a working radiogram, the price being £42, carriage and insur-ance £1. Alternatively, the cabinet may be purchased separately, price £18/18/-. Or with record changer, but uncut radio board, price £30. The radio chassis incorporated in the covering 3-way bands (long, medium and short) and with volume and tone controls, multi-colour edge-lit dial, etc. The record changer incorporated in all models is the latest Collaro 3-speed model (type No. RC531) with the famous Collaro "Studio" pick-up.



FEW REMAIN

This cabinet is offered below cost. It is suitable for a televisor using tube sizes varying from 12in. to 17in., its overall dimensions being 3ft. 5in. high, 1ft. 4in. deep, 1ft. 10in. wide. It is complete with plywood back and "Bowler Hat." Originally made for a very expansive televisor and really good quality. Unrepeatable. Offered a very expansive televisor and really good quality. Unrepeatable. Offered at $\pounds 6/19/6$, carriage, packing etc., 12/6. Note: These are cut for 12in. tubes, but the holes for the controls are not drilled.



THE "WINDSOR " 5

TABLE RADIO CABINET

Due to a special purchase, we are able Due to a special purchase, we are done to offer this very fine cabinet, size approx. 16 \times 16 \times 7—wahut vencered and satin finished. 37/6, carriage and packing 3/6 Note. This cabinet is the correct one for the chassis above.

This is a 5-valve A.C. superhet covering the usual long, med-ium and short wavebands. It has a particularly fine clear dial with an extra long pointer travel. The latest pointer travel. The latest type loctal valves are used and the chassis is complete and ready to operate. Chassis size 15in. \times 6in. \times 6in. Price £9/19/6 complete with 8in. speaker. Carriage and insurance 10/-. 'H.P. terms £3/7/- deposit.





EX-ROYAL NAVY SOUNI POWERED TELEPHONE SOUND

These require no batteries, and will go for long periods without attention. Complete with genera-tor and sounder which gives a high tor and sounder which gives a high pitched note, casily heard above any other noise. Also fitted with an Indicator lamp which in quiet situations can be used instead of the sounder, or where several h'phones are used together will indicate which one is being called. Size 7³/₂in. × 9in. × 7³/₂in, wall mounting, designed for ships' use, but equally suitable for home, office. warehouse, factorv, garage. office, warehouse, factory, garage, etc. Price 57/6 each, plus 4/6 carriage.

MILLIBAR BARO-METER, 7/6 The heart of a barometer is a metal bellows which will ex-



which will ex-pand and con-tract with the varying air pressure. The aircraft altimeter works on the same principle, a series of gears and lever amplifying the expansion and contraction of the bellows and so works the pointer. We can offer the ex-R.A.F. Sensitive Altimeter slightly faulty but containing the essential bel-lows, gears, wheels, etc., from which a good barometer can be made. Price only 7/6, plus 1/- post.

FULL PICTURE VCR97

We have had a new delivery of this now-famous electrostatic 6in. T.V. tube, these are not the cut-off type, and we guarantee a full picture, 42/6, carriage and insurance 5/-.



SPRING LOADED BLOCK Fully insula-ted so is ideal

for mains, terminal point fitted on bench of workshop or labora-tory. Also suitable for temporary bon bench of the solution of t



fitted with a rubber shroud. For B7G button base and type 2 for B9A. Price 1/4 each, discounts for quantities.



Complete kit comprises starter lamp, lamp holders. clips and wiring diagram. Price. less tube. 22/6, plus 1/6 post. With tube. 30/-, plus 3/6 P.P. Tubes 7/6 each. carr. free, minimum quantity 6. e

JANUARY, 1954

ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT LTD. =

ADVANCE PUSH BUTTON SIGNAL GENERATORS We have 12 only of the Advance' model C.2 Signal Generator. This is a production type, push button controlled, which can be set for 12 spot frequencies between 50 Kc/s and 30 Mc/s. The instru-ments have been used but are in perfect working order and we offer them at half List price, namely £30. £30.

MULTIMETER KIT



All the essential parts, including 2in. moving-coil meter, selected resistors, wire for shunts, 8-point range selector, calibrated scale, stick-on range indicator and full instructions for making are avail-able as a kit price 15/-, plus 9d. post and packing.

HIGH VOLTAGE VALVE HOLDERS



For four or five pin valves. Price 2/9 each.

2⁴in, TUBE MOUNTING This comprises metal cased moulded rubber tube mounting, front escutcheon, 4 screws and Perspex window with engraved cursor lines, 5/- complete.

V.C.R. 139 Tube base with mu-metal screen 4/6.

MU-METAL SHIELD For 6in. tube V.C.R.97, etc., For 6in. tube 10/- per pair.

6in. TUBE MOUNTING Shock proof rubber mounted and adjustable, i.e., tube may be turned, with tube holder, 4/6 each

HIGH VOLTAGE Insulated spindle couplers, 1/6 each



AUTO-MATIC D.C. STARTER For remote control of D.C. motor between 1 and 3 kw., adjust-ment for 100y. or 230 v. Unused and in

dition, complete with metal and wired glass cover. Prirequest.

AMPLII-IER UNIT A 1134A This is a 2-stage intercom and Tx pre-amplifier with transformers, etc. Easily modified as gram amplifier or dictaphone, etc Complete with 2 2 v. valves, QPP and Triode. Price only 9(6, plus 1/6 post and packing. Circuit diagram, free with unit, or separately, 1/6.

THE 17 RANGE ELECTRONIC TEST METER

10 megohms input impedance on voltage ranges.

This is the first instrument of the new "Elpreq" range of test equipnew "Elpreq" range of test equip-ment. It is undoubtedly an essential ment. It is undoubtedly an essential piece of equipment for professional and amateur alike. It has all the qualities of a modern 20,000 ohms per voltmeter, with none of its fragility. It is quite as easy to handle as an ordinary instrument, nancie as an ordinary instrument, yet it is a valve voltmeter which will enable you to measure directly, grid, A.V.C. and resonant voltages and to perform checking operations which extend its usefulness far above that of any ordinary multimeter.



A RADIO UNIT FOR SUPERIOR 15

OR SUPERIOR 15 A circuit for a suitable radio unit to fit into our Coronation Console Cabinet has now been completed and thoroughly tested. All the parts are available. The total cost is $\pounds 5/19/6$. Data is included free with orders for parts, or can be supplied separately; Price 2/6. Note: This radio unit incorporates T.V. control and is also highly suitable for fitting into other tele-visors. The addition of a radio unit to a televisor is not only worthwhile, but is essential where the televisor is kept in a room away from the main radio.

is kept in a room away from the main radio. The Corner Cabinet illustrated is also available now in light oak, or medium oak to suit your furnishings, and it really does look impressive. The price is £18, plus carriage. H.P. terms £6 deposit, balance over twelve months. twelve months.

twelve months. About the Superior 15 itself, if you have not already ordered your set of parts for this, be advised and do so immediately. We are definitely getting down to the last batch of the 15in. tubes and once these are gone the Superior 15 TV. cannot be repeated. At $\$37/10^{-1}$ for all the parts (including 15in. Cossor Tube) this represents the finest value ever offered to the home constructor. If you doubt your ability to make it then send 7/6 for the data and study this first. Don't forget, we guarantee to help you to get perfect results and, if necessary, for a nominal charge, will take in your televisor, completely check over your work, and return it to you in perfect order

BATTERY CHARGER KIT

Suitable for six or twelve volt batteries. Kit comprises heavy duty transformer rectifier and two crocodile clips. 29/6 complete.

RINGING CHOKE E.H.T. As described in last month's Wireless World. This unit gives 2½ KV. and is highly suitable for working the Government Tubes VCR.97 etc. It will take the place of the E.H.T transformer and has the advantages not only of being very much cheaper but should anything break down then replacement parts cost very little. The construction of the unit is fully described in the December issue of the "Wireless World." We can offer a complete set of parts, including Valves SP.61 and VU.120, ½ mcg. pot, ½ mcg. resistor, .001 mfd. 3KV condenser, two valve holders, metal chassis and E.H.T. transformer from 1335 receiver. Price 16/- for the complete outfit. outfit.

THE ELPREQ E.H.T. GENERATOR

This is a made up unit. Output obtainable ranges from 6 kv. to 9 kv. with normal H.T. rail input (6.3 L.T.) required. Dimensions are $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{2} \times 7$ in. Price 69/6, post, packing, etc., 5/-.





ELECTRONIC TIMER ELECTRONIC TIMER With this instrument processes which operate over a specified time can be controlled automati-cally, e.g., in photography use it to control exposures, etc. The instrument can be set to any length of time from a fraction of length of time from a fraction of a second up to three minutes, and it can be made to switch the appliance on or off. Circuit diagram and instructions, 2/3. Complete kit of parts, including valves, mains transformer, power pack, sensitive relay_potentio-meter and metal case, 69/6.



VOLUME CONTROLS **VOLUME CONTROLS** We carry a full range of standard-size volume controls from 2K to 2 meg. Prices are: less switch, 3/-; Single pole switch, 5/-. We can also supply midget-type controls, less switch, 4/-; single pole switch, 5/9; double pole switch, 6/6. Each of these midget con-trols has a serial number and carries a 12-month guarantee by the makers; they are made on the carries a 12-month guarantee by the makers; they are made on the new moulded track principle and really do perform well.

SHORT WAVE TUNING HEART Coil Pack, 2 gang condenser, IF transformers and calibrated scale for frequency coverage of 13-37 metres, 37-100 metres and 200-500 metres. Price 39/6 complete with circuit diagram.



A POWER PACK FOR 15/-Efficient power supply, O.K. for operating a receiver, amplifier, instrument or other device re-quiring up to 60 mA. at approx. 250 v. Parcel consists of filament transformer, rectifying valve, smoothing resistor and 16 × 16 mfd. 350 v. electrolytic con-denser. Note the filament trans-former will supply enough current to operate 3 or 4 other 6.3 valves.









gramophone equipment is world famous for its reliability and its excellent design, and is acclaimed throughout the world for its superb performance.



THE GARRARD ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., SWINDON



Out of the CHAOS came the CACTUS (followed by the 'PORCUPINE'!)

The first time we looked into a radio set and saw dozens of bits of wire at a loose end we were horrified ! Having tidy minds we set about inventing a gadget which would connect up and secure all these wire ends, neatly and permanently.

Here they are, two of them. The 'Cactus,' with four live tags, and the 'Porcupine,' with two earthing points and three live tags both revolutionary designs which solve anchorage problems.



CACTUS' & PORCUPINE' TERMINAL STRIPS FOR RADIO & ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY

Constructed of high grade ceramic and silver-plated brass, without any organic materials these UIC Terminal Strips are:

- TOUGH!
- FIREPROOF!
- SPACE-SAVING!
- FREE FROM SOLDER!

Let's tell you more about the 'Cactus' and the 'Porcupine'-write for catalogue (pages 2028-2029/A).

United Insulator Co., Ltd., Oakcroft Road, Tolworth, Surbiton, Surrey. Tel: Elmbridge 5241/2/3/4 SPECIALISTS IN ELECTRO TECHNICAL CERAMICS & COMPONENTS · SPECIALISTS IN ELECTRO TECHNICAL CERAMICS & COMPONENTS


C.R.T. Display Units

With the basic essentials for visual presentation and designed to provide in simple and convenient form the best means of demonstrating signals from your existing equipment, they will also form display units for the Unitel System of instruments.

> Model 1001 incorporates a 5in. diameter cathode ray tube with the following features : Post Deflection Acceleration at 4000 v.
> Fine Focus, High Intensity and Sensitivity.
> Self contained operating potentials from 200 to 250 v. A.C. Mains.
> Graticule with variable illumination.
> Full screening against external fields.

Ideal for monitoring production tests.



18, Avenue Road, Belmont, Surrey. VIGilant 0345

Specialists in Oscilloscopes and D.C. Amplifiers

Your problems are our interest -- Write for details.



QUALITY EQUIPMENT FAK for the Connoisseur POINT-ONE TL/12 12-WATT Triple Loop Feedback Amplifier



For the highest possible quality of reproduction from Pick-up, Radio, Microphone. Film and Magnetic Tape this amplifier has won worldwide recognition. As used by the B.B.C. and many overseas Broadcasting Corporations.

Cash Price £28/7/0.

THE NEW VARI-SLOPE PRE-AMPLIFIER

Gives audibly better reproduction. No chokes to cause magnetic hum pick-up. Extremely low harmonic and intermodulation distortion. Cash Price £12/12/0.



For fuller details see maker's advertisement on p. 85 **TERMS for these TWO UNITS** (9 deposit with order and 18 monthly instalments of 40/-. Passenger carriage 10/- extra, payable with deposit. LEAK V.S. TUNER AND DYNAMIC P.U. also supplied on similar terms. All the above available separately



Two new models incorporating many new features including Bass and Treble lift controls and improved tuning scales with flywheel action. MODEL FC38. 3-wavebands 16-50m, 190-500m, 1.000-2,000 m. 8-watt P.P. Output. Cash Price £32/13/0 (incl. P.T.) MODEL RF41. 10 valves, 4-wavebands, 12-35, 35-90, 190-550, 800-2,000m. 10-watt P.P. output. Cash Price £31/19/8 (incl. P.T.).

See maker's advertisement on p. 133.

Connoisseur 3-speed GRAM UNITS and LIGHTWEIGHT PICK-UPS to match, can be supplied from stock

Wharfedale & Goodmans LOUDSPEAKERS. Complete range available

Illustrated lists of any Item and details of our EASY TERMS will be sent upon request by return.



B2 Transmitter/Receiver, £20.

RECEIVERS · TEST EQUIPMENT · AMPLIFIERS · RECORDERS, ETC.

Britain's most comprehensive Suppliers of Electronic Equipment for "Hams" and Industry.

All readers are cordially invited to call and inspect our stocks.

AMPLIFIERS · RECORDERS · SOUND EQUIPMENT

The latest Webster Tape Recorder in case (1953), £75. Simon Sound B2 tape recorder as NEW, £45. Baird type 2 tape recorder, £45. Micro-phones, Lustraphone, STC, Ronnette, Tannoy, etc. Rogers Amplifiers, £20. Disc cutting gear MSS, BSR, U.S.A. 2 speed motors and cutting gear 110 v., £11. Loudspeakers in stock. Goodmans, Wharfedale, Vitavox, etc.

BRITISH TEST EQUIPMENT

AVO Model 7 as NEW, £15. Model 40, £12. AC/DC minor, £6/15/-. Roller panel valve testers, £12. Electronic test meter by AVO, £30. Wide range signal generator, £22. AVO valve characteristic meter, £50. Taylor: 65B signal generator, £9. 65C signal generator, £13. 90A test meter, £10. 260A TV Wobbulator, as NEW £30. Evershed Wee meggers 500 v., £14. Bridge type and others in stock. Marconi: Signal generator types TF144G, TF517, TF390/G. Valve voltmeters, output meters. Marconi BFO type L0800A, etc. Cossor Double Beam oscillo-scopes, type 3339, 339 from £35.

TRANSMITTERS

U.S.A. 1953 Harvey Wells, type TB550. Phone CW. 80, 40, 20, 15, 10, 6 and 2 metres. Crystal Oscillator VFO switching. AS NEW. Less power supply, £45. ELMAC transmitter 50 w. Phone or CW. VFO or crystal control, 75, 20, 11, 10 bands. Dual scale meter, less power supply mobile or fixed, £50. Latest Job. £55 NEW. Hallicrafters HTI7's, £25.

RECEIVERS

All receivers are in good working order and condition unless stated. SX28, 550 kc/s-42 Mc/s., £45. SX24, 550-42 Mc/s., £28. S20R, 550-42 Mc/s., £25. S20, £20. S29, AC/DC portable, battery 550-32 Mc/s., £25. S38 ★ OUR ONLY ADDRESS IS WE ARE ALWAYS PREPARED TO PURCHASE EQUIPMENT SIMILAR TO THE RANGE NOW OFFERED



Send for free leaflets on our 5 and 41 watt domestic models.

AC/DC 110-250 v. 550-30 Mc/s., £25. Also in stock 527, 30 Mc/s-150 Mc/s., S27CA, 150-230 Mc/s., HT11 A Marine 12 v. radiotelephones. HRO receivers junior and senior types with all coils and power supplies from £27, complete. National NC44, NR100, NC81X, NC200. Marconi CR100. 60 kc/s-30 Mc/s., £28. RME 69, £35. Eddystone receivers: Types 640, £22/10/-; 740, £35; 750, £50; 680, £65; 670, £35; 504, £25. RCA receivers, AR88D and LF from £55. Set of three dials for model D, £//10/-MANUALS for the following receivers: AR88D-LF, AR77E, Marconi CR100, 520, 520R, B2 Transmitter/Receiver, H.R.O.s. Photostatic coples of originals £1/7/6. Also in stock. Receivers by many other makers. MCR1 receivers, £8. B2 Transmitter/Receiver, £40.

U.S.A. MICROWAVE TEST GEAR

O.3.A. MICKOWAYE LEST GEAK No technical manuals for sale. Please write for prices. TS3. Sband power frequency meter. TS10. APNI Test set. TS13. AP. X band signal generator. TS14. S band signal generator. TS34. Radar Syncroscope. TS36. X band power meter. TS62. X band echo box. TS69. 300-100 Mc/s. frequency meter. TS17. 300-700 Mc/s. frequency meter. TS226. 300-1,000 Mc/s. power meter. BC221. Frequency meter (Bendix). BC1277. S band signal generator. TS47. A0-500 Mc/s. signal generator. TS89. Pulse voltage divider. TS47. 40-500 Mc/s. signal generator. 15174. 20-250 Mc/s. FERRIS. 22A signal generator, Dumont scope, type 224A. GENERAL RADIO 804B. 30-300 Mc/s. signal generator.

RECEIVERS · KLYSTRONS · MAGNETRONS

American Receivers. APR4 and tuning units. 30-1,000 Mc/s., APR5, 1,000-6,000 Mc/s. Klystrons 723/AB, 707A, 707B, CV129. Magnetrons 725A, 2J32, 2K33, 2K25, TR cells 1824, and many other items of equipment covering HF, VHF, UHF and centimetric bands.

CABINETS We picture here our latest T/V cabinet at

£15.10.0 Suitable for ALL Tubes. Send I/for our NEW illustrated catalogue of Cabinets, Auto-changers, Loudspeakers and Armstrong Chassis. We make individual cabinets to specification.



120 Green Lanes, Palmers Green, London, N.13 BOWes Park 6064



BRITISH PHYSICAL

Radlett HERTS

SELF-CONTAINED **STABILISED** POWER PACK

ACCURACY TO ± 5% OF FULL SCALE DEFLECTION

AUTOMATIC OVERLOAD PROTECTION

LABORATORIES

Tel: RADLETT 5674-5-6 00

Designed to provide direct readings for A.C. voltages from 10 millivolts to 2 volts. Three ranges are provided and readings are accurate within 1db from 50 cycles to 150 megacycles. The double triode measuring valve is detachable from the cabinet. This instrument can also be used for modulation carrier detection with the use of headphones. Write for full specification.

6201

20

15 ohms

1,000 cps 12 db

FRONT ROW ... STANDING

BACK ROW ...

Audibility for Auditorium Audiences member of the audience, then you can confidently install the Vitavox Bitone Reproducer. We will gladly send you fullest information on request.

> 3101 Model 10 Peak watts 15 ohms ... 1,000 cps 6 db 12 db 60° x 20° 60° x 40° Medium oak with Filter attenuation per octave ... H.F. distribution (nom) Finish metallic bronze horn (and grille on 3101)

VITAVOX Bitone Vitavox Limited, Westmoreland Road, London, N.W.9.

reproducers

```
Telephone: COLindale 8671 (PBX).
```

WHY BUILD? when you can buy this BAIRD MK. II TAPE RECORDER for only 59 GNS. complete

Fully tested and proved in operation, this famous tape recorder brings high fidelity performance within your reach. Look what it offers :---twin track technique, each 1,200 ft. reel giving a whole hour's recording; excellent response between 50 and 10,000 c.p.s.; single control operation of motors; rewind time only 45 seconds! Complete with moving coil microphone and high coercivity tape ... here's outstanding value for money!



RECORDER DIVISION, Baird Television Ltd., Lancelot Road, Wembley TAPE

WIRELESS WORLD

JANUARY, 1954



MAINS TRANSFORMERS

FULLY INTERLEAVED SCREENED AND IMPREGNATED. ALL GUARANT	EED,
ALL PRIMARIES ARE 200/250 v. Half Shrouded. HSM63 (Midget). Output 250-0-250 v. 60 m/a., 6.3 v. at 3 amps.,	
5 v. at 2 amps HS63. Output 250-0-250 v. 60 m/a., 6.3 v. at 3 amps., 5 v. at	16/3
2 amps. HS40, Windings as above. 4 v. at 4 amps., 4 v. at 2 amps	16/6 16/6 19/
HS2. 250-0-250 v. 80 m/a. HS3. 350-0-350 v. 80 m/a., 19/, HS30. 300-0-300 v. 80 m/a. HS2X. 250-0-250 v. 100 m/a., 21/ HS75. 275-0-275 v. 100	19/-
m/a. HS30X. 300-0-300 v. 100 m/a., 21/ HS3X. 350-0-350 v. 100 m/a.	21/-
Fully Shrouded.	
FSM63 (Midget). Output 250-0-250 v. 60 m/a., 63. v. at 3 amps., 5 v. 2 amps	26/9
Output FS2, 250-0-250 v. 80 m/a FS30, 300-0-300 v. 80 m/a, 21/ FS3, 350-0-350 v. 80 m/a FS2X, 250-0-250 v. 100 m/a., 23/ FS75, 275-0-275 v. 100	21/- 21/-
m/a. FS30X. 300-0-300 v. 100 m/a., 23/ FS3X. 350-0-350 v. 100	23/-
m/a	23/-
All the above have 6.3 4-0 v. at 4 amps., 5-4-0 v. at 2 amps. FS43. Output 425-0-425 v. 200 m/a., 6.3 v. 4 amps., C.T. 6.3 v.	47/6
4 amps., C.T. 5 v. 3 amps. Fully shrouded	67/6
4 4 mps., 0.2. 5 4 mps. Fully shrouded. 535X. Output 350-0-350 v. 250 m/a., 6.3 v. 6 amps., 4 v. 8 amps., 4 v. 3 amps., 0-2-6.3 v 2 amps. Fully shrouded	
FS160 X. Output 350-0-350 v. 160 m/a., 6.3 v. 6 amps., 6.3 v.	65/- 44/-
3 amps., 5 v. 3 amps. Fully shrouded	63/6
6 amps., 5 v. 3 amps. Fully shrouded. HS6. Output 250-0-250 v. 100 m/a., 6.3 v. 6 amps., C.T. 5 v. 3 amps. For receiver R1355, Half shrouded	26/6
HSI50. Output 350-0-350 v 150 m/a., 6.3 v. 3 amps., C T 5 v. 3 amps. Half shrouded.	27/9
F36. Output 250-0-250 v. 100 m/a., 6.3 v. 6 amps., C.T. 5 v.	29/6
3 amps. Fully should FS120. Output 350-0-350 v. 120 m/a., 6.3 v. 2 amps., C.T. 6.3 v. 2 amps., C.T. 5 v. 3 amps. Fully shrouded	29/9
	28/6
3 amps. Fully shrouded PRI/I. Output 230 v. at 30 m/a., 6.3 v. at 1.5/2 amps FSI50. 350-0-350 v. 150 m/a., 6.3 v. 4 amps., 5 v. 3 amps FSI50%. Output 350-0-350 v. at 150 m/a., 6.3 v. at 2 amps., C.T. 6.3 v. at 2 amps., C.T. 5 v. at 3 amps. Fully shrouded	21/- 31/6
FS150X. Output 350-0-350 v. at 150 m/a., 6.3 v. at 2 amps., C.T. 6.3 v. at 2 amps., C.T. 5 v. at 3 amps. Fully shrouded The above have inputs of 200/250 v.	31/6
OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS	
MIDGET OP. 5,000Ω to 3Ω 8,000Ω to 3Ω	3/9 3/9
MOPI. Ratios, 26, 46, 56, 66, 90, 120-150 m/a. max. current, C.T. for O.P.P. Class B. etc. Secondary 2/4 ohms. Top panel.	5/6
and clamped, each. OP10. 10/15 watts output. 20 ratios on Full and Half Primary OP30. 30 watts output, 20 ratios on Full and Half Primary	17/9 25/9
Williamson's O.P. Transformer to Author's specification Chokes for Williamson's Amplifier. 30 H. at 20 m/a 10 H. at 150 m/a	E4/4/-
FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS All 200/250 v. Input.	
F3. 6.3 v. @ 3 amps. F4. 4.v. @ 2 amps., 7/6. F6. 6.3 v. @ 2 amps	9/6 7/6
F4, 4.v. @ 2 amps., 7/6, F6, 63 v. @ 2 amps F6X, 6.3 v. @ 0.3 amps., 5/6, F12X, 12 v. @ 1 amp FU6, 0-2-4-5-63 v. @ 2 amps., 10/-, F12, 12.6 v tapped 63 v.	8/
(0) 3 amps	16/6 23/6
FU24. 0-12-24 v @ 1 amp	17/6
F5. 6.3 v. @ 10 amps. or 5 v. @ 10 amps., or 12.6 v. @ 5 amps., or 10 v. @ 5 amps.	34/
F6/4. Four windings at 6.3 v. tapped 5 v. @ 5 amps. each, giving by suitable series and parallel connections up to 6.3 v. @ 20 amps.	51/6
Quotations, etc.—stamped addressed envelope, please	
C.W.O. (add 1/6 in £ for carriage).	
Export enquiries invited.	
	1
H. ASHWORTH (Dept. W)	
676, Gt. Horton Road, Bradford, Yo	rks.



Above are for all vertical channels. Add 5/- extra for horizontal versions.

Other Aerialite High Efficiency T/V Aerials include: Dublex, Aerfringe, Aerphase, Aeraitch, Aerfold.





AUTOMATIC, HAND & STRIP WINDING MACHINES

SOLE AGENTS ABROAD

K. G. Khosia & Co., 1 Original Road (Opp. Paharganj Police Station), New Delhi 1, India. Etablis Octave Houart, 14 Quai de L'Industrie, Sclessin-

ioz-Liege. R. H. Cunningham, Ptv., Ltd., 118 Wattletree Road

R. H. Cunningham, Pty., Ltd., 118 Wattletree Road, Armadale, S.E.3, Victoria, Australia. Heftye & Frogg, Oslo, Norway, Storgaten, 15.

Technical & Industrial Services, P.O. Box 60, Claremont, Cape Town.

the rown.

YOUR ENQUIRIES ARE INVITED





1.30

LAB

WIRELESS WORLD

ONLY the LAB unit has all these features ...

LAB

LAB.

1.18

INB

LAB

LAR

LAB

I an

★ Continuous storage ★ 700 resistors in a space 12" x 4" x 4"
★ Ohmic values separately carded ★ Finger-tip selection

Designed to provide a complete range of resistors for research and experimental laboratories and small production units. As easy to use as a card index. Rapid selection from 700 sorted and carded resistors. Continuous storage — empty cards merely replaced with full ones available from stock. The Lab Continuous Storage

Unit is supplied FREE with initial purchase of 180 Type R Resistors (Order LSUC 1/2) or 240 Type T ,, (Order LSUC 1/4)

CONTINUOUS

STORAGE UNI

BRITISH PATENT No. 680632

	RES	SISTOR	SPEC	CIFICATI	ON
			Max.		
T	1-watt	Loading a-watt 1-watt	250	Range 10 ohms to 10 megohms	Dimensions ³ × ³ ³ × ¹
То	leranc	e availa	ble ±	20%, ±10	0%, ±5%

The Lab Continuous Storage Units are available from your normal source of supply, but more detailed information can be obtained from

THE

THE RADIO RESISTOR COMPANY LTD. 50 ABBEY GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.8 Telephone : Maida Vale 5522

High grade REBUILT & GUARANTEED AS NEW!

SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE TF.144G

We have a comprehensive range of electronic equipment by well known makers, including Microwave Receivers, Signal Generators and Cavity Wavemeters.

A small selection of other equipment is shown below.

★ Universal Bridge type TF.373D ★ Transmitter Output Meters 3-10 W Max. 100/200 Mc/s ★ Frequency Meters type BC.221 TE.149 and TS.69/AP ★ Beat Frequency Oscillator type LO.800A ★ Constant Voltage transformers and variacs ★ F.M. Signal Generators by Boonton ★ Sullivan Precision Beat Frequency Oscillators ★ Valve Voltmeters type TF.428B/l,

Laboratory

Equipment

Microphotometers, Chart recorders to your specification.

WE CAN ALSO UNDERTAKE TO RECALIBRATE OR REBUILD YOUR LABORATORY EQUIPMENT.

For further particulars of these and other high grade electronic instruments, write to:-

to:---

Telephone: EALing 0779, 9857 _____

175, UXBRIDGE ROAD HANWELL, LONDON, W.7

WIRELESS WORLD

JANUARY, 1954



98



MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD, 167 Strand, London, W.C.2 Tel: TEMple Bar 6363



WIRELESS WORLD

JANUARY, 1954

A STITCH IN TIME

Like most things electronic instruments must be properly maintained if they are to give the best results. Stoppages and delays can be avoided if periodic inspection and adjustment is made by our specialist engineers.

Our Service Department is staffed and equipped with this aim in view. It will pay you to avail yourself of these facilities.

We are Agents for :

AIRMEC LTD., ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD., AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD., A. C. COSSOR LTD., CINEMA-TELEVISION LTD., DAWE INSTRUMENTS LTD., ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS LTD., FURZEHILL LABORATORIES LTD., KELVIN AND HUGHES LTD., H. J. LEAK LTD., J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD., MULLARD LTD. (EQUIPMENT DIVN.), MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LTD., WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LTD. (and others).

ROBINSON & PARTNERS

287, DEANSGATE, MANCHESTER, 3.

Sales, Showrooms & & Service Dept.

HANNEY of BATH offers

WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER. We have limited stocks of WODEN potted components. Output trans. WOT. 26 (3.6 ohm secs.), 138/6; WOT.25 (1.7 ohm sec.), 130/-; PTM, 14A mains trans. 87/6; PCF. 12 150 ms. choke. 44/-; PCP.23 (3.7 ohm sec.), 130/-; PTM. 20/-; PTM.20/-, main trans. for pre-supp. 47/6. Resistor (RK) and condenser kits (OCK) available. RK, main samp. 33/6; RK, fg. 13, 12/6; RK, fg. 15, 24/-; RK, fg. 18, 37/-; RK, fg. 20, 68/8; RK, fg. 27, 12/6; RK, fg. 20, (168); RK, fg. 27, 12/6; RK, fg. 29, 24/6; CK, fg. 20, (168); CK, fg. 20, (168); RK, fg. 27, 12/6; CK, fg. 20, (168); CK fg. (168); CK fg. 20, (168); CK fg. (168); CK fg. 20, (168);

STADARD VIEWMASTER. Constructors' Envelope, 7/6; complete kit with wire, sleeving, nuts and bolts, less varies, tube and cabinet, 668 WUINE parts only. E31. OR in 7 casy stages: 1, 62/3; 2, 47/9; (Wenvoe 43/3); 3 £51/8; 4, 6/10; 5, £10/4/-6; 6, 77/59; 7, 67/8; 1.dividual parts (any lems encaracity) WB100 (sound and vision chassis), 18/6; WB103, 47/2; WB103, 15/6; WB103, 42/-; WB103A, 55/6; WB104, 15/6; WB103, 47/2; WB106, 25/6; WB103, 42/-; WB108, 35/3; WB104, 15/6; WB103, 47/2; WB106, 25/6; WB103, 13/6; WB108, 33/3; WB109/1, 2 or 3 (state tube type), 22/6; WB103, 10/ 32/6; WB108, 33/3; WB109/1, 2 or 3 (state tube type), 22/6; WB10, 10/-WB112, 21/6; WB Console conversion kit, 35/-; WB300 pre-amp chassis, 17/6; WB116, 8/2; T.C.C. Condenare, 27/10/- (any condenser supplied separabely). Morganite pots, 5/- each; Morganite resistors, 35/3; Colvern pots, 22/6; erd. Hwarte Collevts (with L9), L'don and Belfast 22/-, Wenvoe and Pontop Pike 23/-; H. Moss, K-o-S, B' ham and Brighton, 30/-. Pre-amp coils 4/- pr-(any channel).

TELEKING. Constructors' Envelope, 6/-; Collsets, 44/6; Chassis kit, 50/-; T.C.C. kit, £7/4/3; RM4 rectifier, 21/-; Allen Components, LO308, 40/-; FO305, 21/-; DC300, 39/6; FC302, 31/-; GL16 and GL18, 7/6 each; BT314, 15/-; SC312, 21/-; AT310, 30/-; OP117, 9/-; Dubilter Resistor/pot. kit, 81/6.

SOUNDMASTER. Constructor's Envelope 6/6. W.B. Kit £11/13/2; 3 Collaro Motors £5/15/-; Lab. resistors/pote, 48/6; T C.C. condensers 83/-; Wearite kt, £7: Bulfm kt 70/-; 3 NSF awitches 35/6; Brenall tape desk, unsaembied £13/13/-; W.B. cabinet, £6; 6 Mullard Valves £5/18/2; Lustraphone ColZ mike £5/15/-.

Complete priced parts lists are available for the above designs, and are issued with our GENERAL CATALOGUE (6d. in stamps please). Please add postage to orders nucler £2.



REDUCE YOUR PRESS TOOL COSTS

Factory : COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE

Phone : DEAnsgate 6601





Connoisseur

High Quality Equipment

A. R. SUGDEN & CO. (ENGINEERS) LTD.

Facsimile in Sound



3-SPEED MOTOR

3-HEAD PICKUP

Identify each instrument in the orchestra with "Connoisseur" High Fidelity Equipment. Records seem to live when played.

The 3-speed motor (33¹/₃, 45, 78 r.p.m.) with 12in. turntable is priced (without pickup) at £21/17/3.

The 3-head pickup (if required with one head £5/19/3) extra heads £3/6/3. Spare Armature System with sapphire 13/7.

All prices stated include Tax.

WELL GREEN LANE, BRIGHOUSE, YORKSHIRE Telephone: Halifax 69169

MODERN ELECTRICS LTD.

164, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

COLLARO

GARRARD

TRUVOX

12 in. 3Ω... WB STENTORIAN

GOODMANS

Audiom 60.

WHARFEDALE

Bronze Bin W.B. Crossover Unit... W.B. Tweeter Unit ...

0

£35 0 0

£I 15 0

1 0

3 3 3

0

0

9 6

£23 2 0 RECORD REPRODUCING

3-spd. Unit complete with studio P/U..... £10 6 1

SPEAKERS

Axiom 150 Mk. 2 ... £10 5 Axiom 102 £9 18 Axiom 101 £6 12

 W15 CS
 £16 0

 Super 12 CS/AL
 £16 0

 W12 CS
 £9 15

 Golden 10 CSB
 £8 6

 Golden 10 CSB
 £8 6 7

 Super 5 and 8 CS/AL
 £6 13 3

 Bronze 10in
 £4 12 9

 Bronze Bin
 £3 4 0

 V.B. Crossover Unit...
 £1 6 6

Export enquiries welcomed.

TAPE RECORDERS

GRUNDIG 700L £84 0 0 SIMPHONIC 8 watts £83 0 0

 Table
 £69
 10
 0

 Portable
 £74
 10
 0

 WEARITE TAPE DECK
 0
 0

RECORDING TAPES

SOUNDMIRROR Paper Territoria

Paper Tape 1,200ft.... £1 5 0 FERROVOICE

1,200ft. <u>£1</u>

1,200ft. <u>£2</u> 5 1,750ft. <u>£3</u> 3

1,200ft. £1 17 6 600ft. £1 2 6

600ft. Spare Spools 1,200ft. Spare Spools 600ft.... FERROGRAPH

81 in. Spools AGFA

TRUVOX TAPE DECK

Track

GRUNDIG

Immediate delivery from stock.

64

6

2

07

6 £3 15

£8 12 6

..... £2 5 0

TEST GEAR

Tel.: TEMple Bar 7587.

Cables : Modcharex, London.

Prompt attention to post orders.

VALVES

0

0

We are one of London's largest stockists-Please write for quirements.

0		MICROPHONES
0	ACOS	

Valve Characteristic				Mic 22 (Crystal) £4	4 0
Meter		0	0	Mic inserts for above £1	
D.C. Minor		5			
	6.5	2	0	Mic 16 (Crystal) £12	
10kV Multiplier for	-	-		Mic 35-1 (Crystal) £1	5 0
Model 8	63	5	0	LUSTRAPHONE	
Carrying Cases for				M/C with T/F.C 51 £5	15 6
Models 7, 8 and 40	£3	0	0	Heavy Table Base for	
ADVANCE				above £1	1 0
H.1 (Sig/Gen)	625	0	0		
E.2 (Sig/Gen)			ŏ	RESLO M/C (Low Imp.)	
J.I New Model	(25	12	ŏ	Ribbon High Fidelity £7	5 0
	E 3 3	14	0	Mumetal Transformer £1	
COSSOR					
Oscilloscope 1049		0	0	MICROPHONE STANDS	
Oscilloscope 1035	6113	0	0	Floor, 3 extensions £3	
TAYLOR				Table Stand £I	0 1
	t G	ar	in		1 0
All new Taylor Tes	t G	ear	in	LEAK AMPLIFIERS	
All new Taylor Tes stock.	t G	ear	in	LEAK AMPLIFIERS Point I, TL.12 £28	7 0
All new Taylor Tes stock. PICK-UPS	t G	ear	in	LEAK AMPLIFIERS Point 1, TL.12 £28 Point 2, TL 25 £34	7 0 7 0
All new Taylor Tes stock.	t G	ear	in	LEAK AMPLIFIERS Point 1, TL.12 £28 Point 2, TL 25 £34 Vari-slope pre-amp £12	7 0 7 0
All new Taylor Tes stock. PICK-UPS ACOS	t G		in	LEAK AMPLIFIERS Point 1, TL.12	7 0 7 0 12 0
All new Taylor Tes stock. PICK-UPS ACOS GP.20 (Std, or L.P.)	£3	6	in I 0	LEAK AMPLIFIERS Point 1, TL.12 £28 Point 2, TL 25 £34 Vari-slope pre-amp £12	7 0 7 0 12 0
Ail new Taylor Tes stock. PICK-UPS ACOS GP.20 (Std. or L.P.) Spare heads for above	£3	6	1	LEAK AMPLIFIERS Point 1, TL.12 £28 Point 2, TL 25 £34 Vari-slope pre-amp £12 Type VS R.F. Tuner Unit	7 0 7 0 12 0
All new Taylor Tes stock. PICK-UPS ACOS GP.20 (Std. or L.P.) Spare heads for above DECCA	63 62	6 0	10	LEAK AMPLIFIERS Point 1, TL.12	7 0 7 0 12 0
All new Taylor Tes stock. PICK-UPS ACOS GP.20 (Std. or L.P.) Spare heads for above DECCA X.M.S. Magnetic	£3	6 0	1	LEAK AMPLIFIERS Point 1, TL.12 £28 Point 2, TL 25 £34 234 Vari-slope pre-amp £12 £14 Type VS R.F. Tuner £34 1 SOLON. New instrument Iron 200-250 v. 50 v. 1	7 0 7 0 12 0
All new Taylor Tes stock. PICK-UPS ACOS GP.20 (Std. or L.P.) Spare heads for above DECCA X.M.S. Magnetic CONNOISSEUR	£3 £2 £6	6 0 9	10	LEAK AMPLIFIERS Point 1, TL.12	7 0 7 0 12 0
All new Taylor Tes stock. PICK-UPS ACOS GP.20 (Std. or L.P.) Spare heads for above DECCA X.M.S. Magnetic	£3 £2 £6 £9	6 0 9 5	10	LEAK AMPLIFIERS Point 1, TL.12	7 0 7 0 12 0 19 0
All new Taylor Tes stock. PICK-UPS ACOS GP.20 (Std. or L.P.) Spare heads for above DECCA X.M.S. Magnetic CONNOISSEUR	£3 £2 £6	6 0 9 5	10	LEAK AMPLIFIERS Point 1, TL.12	7 0 7 0 12 0 19 0 19 8 015-
All new Taylor Tes stock. PICK-UPS ACOS GP.20 (Std. or L.P.) Spare heads for above DECCA X.M.S. Magnetic CONNOISSEUR Super 2 Hds. Spare Heads.	£3 £2 £6 £9	6 0 9 5	10	LEAK AMPLIFIERS Point 1, TL.12	7 0 7 0 12 0 19 0 19 8 015-
All new Taylor Tes stock. PICK-UPS ACOS GP.20 (Std. or L.P.) Spare heads for above DECCA X.M.S. Magnetic CONNOISSEUR Super 2 Hds.	£3 £2 £6 £9	6 0 9 5 6	10	LEAK AMPLIFIERS Point 1, TL.12	7 0 7 0 12 0 19 0 19 8 015- ARO

H.P. Terms available on all items over £10.0.0.

TANUARY, 1954

	.02	WIRELESS WOI	RLD		JANUARY, 1954
Construction Construction Construction Provide framewing 23 2	-CITY SA	LE &	EXCH	ANG	E
	THE	HIGH FIDELITY	SPECIALISTS	L	
	90-94, Fleet Street, Lo	ondon, E.C.4.	Phon	e: Central	9391/2
Third amplifier C23 7 CUAD Amplifier and Pre- man, Mark I Amplifier and Pre- association of the second					
Image: Selection by the selection be the selection by the selection by the selection by the sel	TL/12 Amplifier £28 7 0 C Vari-slope Preamplifier £12 12 0 V/S Tuner £35 1 3 C Diamond P.U., L/P or Stan- dard £17 11 8 A Ruby Pick-up £11 11 0 Transformer for above £2 15 0 C CONNOISSEUR Three Speed Transcription Motor £2 15 0 C GARRARD £2 5 6 C GARRARD £13 8 4 3 R.C.75A 3 speed Auto £15 1 6 7 Models TA and TB, non- auto £7 14 9 4 All Garrard heads available from stock. £13 6 00000000000000000000000000000000000	UAD Amplifier and Pr amp, Mark II QUAD Amplifier and Pr amp, Mark I Nos several secondha QUAD Mark I Amplifi reconditioned Ine available with T: Tuner, complete DECCA Chree Speed Transcr tion Motor Corner Speaker C.M.S. or H Heads, impedances 	re- £42 0 0 wh re- £35 0 0 P.M und ab ters FM/ £25 0 0 Min RF £35 0 0 V.A. Bab 5 0 V.A. DT4 LES 1 1 Bab Min £18 8 3 RO all £2 15 0 Min £14 10 Juni Si int- £6 6 0 Min £168 0 0 Hi-f Ide- £6 6 0 Min £168 0 0 Hi-f Ide- £6 0 Min Si £168 0 0 Hi-f	1 Corner Horn, ite wood	£25 0 0 for £35 0 0 100 £6 10 0 £6 10 0 £37 6 3 £37 6 3 £37 6 3 £31 15 9 II, £23 0 0 £11 10 0 orn £18 17 6 £8 5 0 £3 0 0 JOTE YOU arge on your
Motek—The name for tape units. Illustrated leaflet available on request. MODERN TECHNIQUES			NEW VALVES We have probability the country. Let un Avo Model 7 Avo Model 8 Signal Generator, Models Electronic Test Mer Valve Characteristic Also full range TA VALVE MANUALS Obsram Nos. 4 & 5 5 0 Dimar Nos. 4 & 5 5 0 Mazda, Part 2 2 0	Send your enquiries for goods, especially those y the largest variet is know your require N STOCK Mains and Batte Mains and Batte rer s Meter YLOR METERS. List Leak Point I Amp Leak Pre-Amplifie Leak Tuning Unit Wearite Tape Dec. Grundig Tape Reco	all Radio and Electrical in short supply. y of valves in rements. £19 10 0 £23 10 0 ery £30 0 0 £40 0 0 £60 0 0 on request. olifiers £23 7 L rs £9 9 0 £35 6 3 k £35 0 0 rder
Illustrated leaflet available on request. MODERN TECHNIQUES Postage od. each Postage od. e		Ime	Amateurs Guide by Valve Selection by Mullard	Scotch Boy, 35/- e: Ferrovoice Tape spool 22/6 (plus 9 Terms C.O.D. or Goods offered subje	ach. , 1,200ft. on 7in. d. postage). Cash with order. ct to being unsold
Tel.: Canonbury 5896 Tel.: Canonbury 5896	Illustrated leaflet available on requ MODERN TECHNIQU 138-144 Petherton Road, Long	uest. UES don, N.5	Postage Dd. each P Roy House, 150-152	HUR GRAY. LTD.	EST. 1919

FERGUSON RADIO CORPORATION LTD., requires ENGINEERS:-

ENFIELD FACTORY

Senior Engineers with initiative and sound technical background for work on a wide range of projects covering the Television, Radio and Communications field. Permanent posts for men able to carry responsibility in rapidly expanding departments offering exceptional promotion and long-term prospects.

Junior Engineers of ability for work on Development Projects offering a wide experience in Communications and Test Equipment Development with excellent prospects for advancement.

SPENNYMOOR FACTORY (County Durham)

Engineers with initiative and sound technical background to work on the development of Radio Receivers. Permanent posts for men able to carry responsibility in a rapidly expanding department offering good prospects.

Laboratories are well equipped and working conditions excellent. Successful applicants eligible for Company's Pension Scheme. Housing assistance considered in appropriate cases.

Applications specifying the post for which application is made and giving full particulars as to age, qualifications and experience, etc., to:-

Employment Manager, FERGUSON RADIO CORPORATION LTD. GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX



"RD" UNIT CONSTRUCTION

Unit Construction is now generally accepted as representing the most satisfactory method of building up a high quality reproducer at reasonable cost. With this in mind we have now introduced a range of matched cabinets to house our products and are able to offer a complete range of units which together form a domestic reproducer of the highest quality. All cabinets are hand french polished and the finish has been standardised as Australian Walnut; customers purchasing their equipment piece by piece are therefore assured that the complete assembly will be a perfect match. Other finishes may be supplied to order to match existing furniture. Our now famous Baby Mk. Il amplifier and Junior Mk. Il pre-amplifier are used as the basic components, the other units being accurately matched to work with them. Below we list the basic range of units, together with their retail prices, inclusive of P.T. where applicable.

BABY de Luxe Mk. II main amplifier	£14	0	0
JUNIOR Mk. II pre-amplifier			
BABY AMPLIFIER CABINET (to house the above units)	£3	7	6
JUNIOR Radio Unit			
RADIO UNIT CABINET	£3	7	6
TABLE-GRAM CABINET, fitted Collaro 3/AC 534 3-speed unit, Studio p.u., and special equalizer net-			
work giving flat response from 40-15,000 c.p.s.	£2 3	9	4
JUNIOR CORNER HORN	£18	17	6
(A reduction in the price of this unit has been made possible by increased production.)			
Goodmans Axiom 102 £9 18 1 Wharfedale Super 8	£5	13	3
Full details of all the above units will gladly be forwarded post free on request. Available from leading dealers	s in l	Lond	on

and the Provinces, or if any difficulty, please apply direct.

DEMONSTRATION TIMES : Weekdays 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Saturdays 10 a.m.-1 p.m.



"RODEVCO HOUSE," 116, BLACKHEATH ROAD, GREENWICH, S.E.10. TIDeway 1723.



WIRELESS WORLD

WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER KITS

KIT 1 WITH ELLISON MAINS TRANSFORMER AND CHOKES

19 GNS.

READY BUILT and tested 23 - Gns.



KIT 2 WITH PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMER AND CHOKES

21 GNS.

READY BUILT and tested 25 gns.

ILLUSTRATED

BOTH Kits have PARTRIDGE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Fully drilled and enamelied chassis, T.C.C. and G.E.C. Condensers, Marconi-Osram-Cossor valves, sundries by Colvern, Belling-Lee, Erie, Bulgin, Welwyn, etc., complete to the last nut and bolt, with wiring instructions and layout drawings. Packing and Carriage £1 extra, 10/- refunded on return of case carriage paid. C.W.O.

PA1 PRE-AMPLIFIER

In response to numerous requests for a simple, inexpensive pre-amplifier for use with Tele-Radio Williamson Kits we have introduced our PA1. Specification includes full control of Bass and Treble, radio input and switched compensation for standard and long playing records. Recommended for use with ACOS GP20 and GP30, Decca C. & D. heads and Connoisseur Pick-ups. With wiring instructions and lay-out drawings.

KIT OF PARTS 61 gns. READY BUILT 81 gns. Postage and Packing 2/- extra. C.W.O. or C.O.D.

TELE-RAD (1943)189 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. SHOP HOURS : MON .- SAT. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. THURSDAY 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.



This picture, from a recent issue of MECHANICAL HANDLING, shows cathode ray tubes being re-moved from a conveyor bell after passing through a Lehr annealing furnace. The belt system largely eliminates manual handling and reduces breakage risks.

POST THIS

FORM TODAY

MECHANICAL AIDS TO PRODUCTIVITY

Phone : PAD 4455/6

Less effort for handling . more for production

This picture provides just one example of how, in every industry, mechanization steps up productivity, eliminates human fatigue and non-productive effort . . . can save you time and money.

For news and information on the latest labour-aiding equipment read MECHANICAL HANDLING, the only British journal devoted entirely to the subject. From each monthly issue the executive derives an invaluable fund of ideas, suggestions and technical data that lead to greater output plus lower costs. MECHANICAL HANDLING will keep you and your executives fully informed . . . your Organization in the forefront. Complete the coupon below and post to-day to make certain of the current issue.

TO W.17.1.
DORSET HOUSE STAMFORD STREET · LONDON S E.I
Please enter my name as a subscriber for the next 12 issues. I enclose remittance value £1 15s. (U.S.A. \$5.50, Canada \$5.00) Remittances from overseas should be mode by money order or tank draft in
sterling on London out of a registered account.
Name
Address
Date



WIRELESS WORLD

JANUARY, 1954



THE "ECONOMY FOUR" T.R.F. KIT. A three valve plus metal rectifier receiver. A.C. mains 200/250 v. Medium and Long waves. We can supply all required com-ponents right down to the last nut and bolt. reaves. We can supply all required com-ponents right down to the last nut and bolt. Valve line-up, 687, 637 and 696. Chassis ready drilled-Cabinet size 12ln long, by 6in. high by 5in. deep-Choice of ivory or brown bakelite, or wooden, walnut finish cabinet. Complete instruction bookiet with practical and theoretical diagrams. Each component brand new and tested prior to packing. Our price £5/18/- complete--Remember this set is being demonstrated at our shop pre-minesi We proudly claim that our fully libustrated instruction booklet is the most comprehensive available at 1/6 post free-This is allowed if kit is purchased inter-Please, 2/6 packing and carriage for complete kit.

EX-W.D. CATHODE RAY TUBES. Guaran-teed full picture. VCR897 at 40/, VCR817C at 35/-. Also VCR139A--Ideal for oscillo-scope 2½n. screen at 35/-. We also have VCR97 with slight cutoff, very suitable for oscilloscope, testing purposes, etc., at 16/6 only. All these tubes are brand new, in original packing, and tested before despatch. Please add 2/8 packing and carriage for any of the above tubes. EX-W.D. CATHODE BAY TUBES.

INTRODUCING L.T. RECTIFIERS TYPE

 INTRODUCING
 L.T.
 RECTIFIERS
 TYPE

 R.K.
 A newly manufactured range, fully guaranteed for 12 months.
 6 v. 1 A.
 Centre

 Tapped 5/- each.
 6 or 12 v. 2 A.
 F.W.
 bridge type
 716

 6 or 12 v. 2 A.
 F.W.
 bridge type
 113
 5 or 12 v. 3 A.
 F.W.
 bridge type
 12/6

 6 or 12 v. 4 A.
 F.W.
 bridge type
 12/6
 5 or 12 v. 4 A.
 F.W.
 bridge type
 23/6

 6 or 12 v. 10 A.
 F.W.
 bridge type
 37/6
 5
 5

COLLARO RECORD CHANGERS TYPE RC3/821. Complete with two GP27 Crystal Plug-in beada--One for raindard and one for Long-playing records. Brand new in scaled cartons at very low price of \$9/19/6.-Or the same changer with orthodynamic turn-over licad, at the same price. Carriage free. Tax Faid.

Paid. **YERY SPECIAL HIGH-QUALITY RADIO-GRAM CHASSIS.** We have purchased a limited quantity of these chassis by Britain's leading manufacturers of quality radiograms. Circuit is a 3-wave-band five-valve superhet with A.V.C. Valves 6K&O frequency-changer 6B80 LF. amplifier, detector and A.V.C. 6SLTGT Combined pick-up amplifier and A.F. Amplifier on Radio and Grain 6V66, beam-power output tetrode; 584 fd Uil-wave rectifier-Employing a special circuit for finnously variable tone-control provides ample trol-largerclass dialorizontial tuning meaning line. Y 31m. Chassis measure-internation of the self-orizontial tuning fram costing 278. Our price is § [31/19/6 only, tax paid, plus 5/- packing and carriage Ve will fauly demonstrate this chassis or any other working item from our stocks to personal callers!

CONSOLE RADIOGRAM CABINETS, This is an attractive figured walnut cabinet, originally intended for the above super-bet ssis.

It is constructed to take the chassis in the top It is constructed to take the chassis in the top part, dial being permanently wishle through sloping front. Underneath, the gramophone unit is housed in a drawer which slides forward on steel runners—when required for use—Total Cabinet measurement is 36in. high, by 20in. wide by 16in, deep.—Our price for the cabinet only is £9/17(8— plu: 10/- packing and carriage.

• The Collaro changerlisted above fits neatly in drawer of this cabinet! •

We can supply the three units, cabinet, chassis and changer. if purchased together at one time. at a price of £32/10/- plus 20/- packing and carriage. May we suggest an Sin. Elac P.M. Speaker at 17/6 P Fully assembled model being demonstrated at our shop premises.!

			MI	TERS	
F.S.D.	S	ize	Type	Fitting	Price
200 microamp		2lin.	M.O.	F.B	42/-
250 mlcroamp		21in.	M.C.	F.R	40/-
500 microamp	D.C.	210.	M.C.	F. R. or F.Sq.	18/6
500 mlcroamp	D.C.	21in.	M.O.	F.B	35/-
1 mA.	D.C.	2in.	M.C.	F.8q	17/6
1 mA.		2in.	M.C.	F.Sq. (Scale Calib. 1.5kV.)	15/-
1 mA.	D.C.	2iin.	M.C.	Desk Type	27/6
5 mA.	D.C.	2in.	M.O.	F.8q	7/6
10 mA.	D.C.	2lin.	M.C.	R.P	10/-
15 mA.	D.C.	2in.	M.O.	F.R	7/6
20 mA.	D.C.	2in.	M.C.	F.R	7/6
50 mA.	D.C.	2lp.	M.C.	F.Sq	8/6
200 m.A.	D.C.	21in.	M.C.	B.P.	10/-
500 mA.	D.C.	2in.	M.C.	R.P	8/6
0.5 amp.	R.F.	2in.	Thermo	F.Sq	4/6
1 amp.	B.F.	2in.	Thermo	F. Sq	5/-
2.5 amp.	AC/DC	2in.	M.I.	F.R	12/6
3 amp.	R.F.	2tn.	Thermo	F.Sq	7/6
5 amp.	D.C.	2in.	M.O.	F.Sq	13/6
20 amp.	D.C.	2in.		B.P. (with shunt)	10/6
10 v.	D.C.	2ln.	M.C.	R.P	8/6
150 v.	D.C.	21in.	M.O.	F.R	15/-
R.P. = Rou	ad projecti			Thermo = Thermo-couple.	
	h Square.			M.C Moving Coll.	
F.R. = Flus	h Round.			M.I Moving Ion.	

F.K. = Flush Round, M.I. → Moving Ion.
ALL-PURPOSE TEST METERS. We also offer very limited supply of Ex-Naval All-purpose test meters by Everett, Edgecumbe. These Instruments are not brand new, but all have been serviced and guaranteed 100 per cent condition. Complete in strong wooden case. Size 9in. × 6in. × 5in. Leather carrying handle. 3in. Scale-1,000 obtas per volt-Messures 0-1,000 obtas AC/DC-Capacity .02 mfd.-16 mfd.-Reisstane to 10 megs.-Whilestocksiast-Price 27/19/6 only 1 Plus 2/6 packing and carriage.
SPECIAL OFFEE.-Oartraf AC/DC Composity at 27/16/6 plus 2/6 packing and carriage.
SPECIAL OFFEE.-Oartraf AC/DC Composition 2, plck-ups and heads, by Garrard, Decca, Collaro, Acos, Chancery, etc., etc., allat current prices]

BRAND NEW B1155A RECEIVERS guaranteed serviceable in original packing cases $\pm 11/19/6$. Fully assembled Power Pack and output stage to plug straight in to B1155 for A.C. 200/250 volts, at **79/6**—Deduct 10/- if purchasing receiver and power pack at the same time.

45 Mc/s PYE STRIP-Brand new complete with 6 valves type EF50 and one EA50 70/

700-0019. PORTABLE RECORD PLAYER GABINETS. Manufacturer's surplus, brand new. External dimensions Idin. x 164in. x 64in. deep. Finished attractively in dark brown regine. Motor board cut for B.S.B. Monarch Changer, but will take any standard single player; also room for amplifier. Front view shows attractive grill for speaker. Leather carrying hindle, two snap locks. Price 45j- only, plus 2/6 packing and carriage. Also available to take any standard single player-prown leather tte covered. Complete with locks and carrying handle. Bize Ibin. x 134in. x 57in. 22/6 only, plus 2/6 packing and carriage. Curryng handle. Size Ioin x 13 in. x 57 in., 22/6 only, plus 2/6 packing and carriage, P.M. SPEAKERS, Elac 24 in., 15/-; Plesser, 3in., 9/11; Plesser, 51n., 9/11, Plesser, 51n., 9/11, Plesser, 51n., 9/16, 101n. Plesser, 31n., 11/16, 101n. Plesser, 31n., 101n., 9/16, 101n. Plesser, 31n., 101n., 101n.

10/6 each. Also, mains energised Piessey Sin. 1,500 ohm. Beld at 27/8 each. 4-WATT 2-STAGE AMPLIFIEK. Valve line-up 64.6. EF37 and 6233, complete with 10in. Mains Energised Speaker, £6/19/6, plus 5/- packing and carriage. STUPENDOUS HALF-PRICE OFFER. DECCA RECORD PLAYERS. MODEL 33A, A complete playing-desk, brand new, ready to plug-in. Can be supplied with either standard or long-playing Crystal heads, at £4,19/6 or complete with both heads at £5/19/6. Also available from stock at current list prices, Collaro, A.C. 3/534 RC3/533, RC3/532 etc. Garrard RC75A, Garrard RC75A, A.C./D.C. RC30A, and perhaps by time of appearance of this advt. RC110 Also, ex-stock Connoisseur 3-speed motors, Pick-ups by Collaro, Decca, Connoisseur, Rothermel, Acco, Chancery, etc., etc.

Decca, Connoisseur, Bothermei, Acos, Chancery, etc., etc. TAPE RECORDER CABINETS. We can offer a well-constructed cabinet, handsomely findshed in grey or brown rexine, made specifically to take Truvox or Wearlte Tape Decks. Measures 221n. X14in. x 91n. deep. Completely portable, shows attractive specker grille at end, and made to take up to 8in. Speaker. We guarantee satisfaction and will be pleased to refund cash II disastified. Ample room for suitable amplifier. Price 79/6, plue 2/6 pucking and carriage. N.B., We can supply from stock, the latest Truvox and Wearlte Tape Decks at 22 guines and 935 respectively. Bediction of 20/- on cabinet if purchased at the same time as either of these tape decks all

at the same time as either of these tape decks11 K.B. WIRE RECORDER AMPLIFIERS, Limited supply of wire-recorder amplifiers complete, by Kolster-Brandes. Chassis measurements: 104m. y 4µin. X 21n., plus power pack chassis, measuring 91n. x 4µin. x 31n. Valve inn-up, 6X5, 6V6, 2-6J5, 2-6J7, and 6U5 magic-eye. Incorporates built-in erase osciliator. These amplifiers are brand new, absolutely com-plete, but may require very slight attention. However, each amplifier carries a small tag listing any faults, and a complete circuit diagram is provided. Limited quantity only at 25/19/8, plus 6/- packing and carriage. MAINS TRANSFORMER-MANUFACTURERS'S URFLUS, Black tropical finish. Size 3 jin. x 3 jin. x 2 jin. 250-0-250, 60 m/a. 6.3 v. 3 A. (Centre Tapped) 5 v. 2 A. 10/6 each. plus 1/6 packing and postage.

COLLARO AO 3/514. 3-speed, single player unit. Complete with orthodynamic plug-in plck-up head. For standard or L.P. records. Brand new, complete with matching transformer. Our price £6/19/6, plus 5/- packing and carriage.

LIGHTWEIGHT CRYSTAL HEADPHONES. Brand new, by Rothermel. List price 70/-. Our price 25/-11 Limited supply.

Please add postage under £1. C.O.D. or Cash with order. C.O.D. charge extra-Open 9 a.m.-6 p.m., Monday to Friday. Sorry but we close at 1 p.m. on Saturday.

THE "R.C." TAPE RECORDER
GENERAL ADVANTAGES Very long
recording time-complete portability
commensurate with high-quality re-
production. Easy to handle-incorp rating
instantaneous mechanical break system.
An extra socket is provided for extension
speaker. This socket can also be used for
monitoring purposes, either through an
extension speaker or earphones. A magic-
eye level indicator is also provided. For
use on 200-250 v. A.C. mains.
CABINET High quality, luxurious work-
manship. Covered with washable rexine-

manianji. Covered with washablerzine-avallable in grey, maroon or green. Pigeon-bole is provided for the crystal microphone and mains lead. Bull-la, high-grade elliptical speaker. Cabinet ize, only 16jin. x 12jin. x 5jin. deep. Total weight of the complete machine is 231b.

Is 25 lb. MICROPHONE.—Ultra-sensitive crystal microphone on stand is provided—plugs straight in. SPEED.—Two speeds—respectively 2.75 in.

SPEED.-Two speeds-respectively 2.76in. and 5in. RUNNING TIME.-Slow speed 3 hr. 10 mln. Past speed-1 hr. 50 mln. on any standard twin-truck recording tape. PERFORMANCE.-High quality reproduc-tion. Extremely slow hum level. No wow or flutter. Frequency response up to 8,000 cycles on fast speed-up to 5,000 cycles on fast speed-up to 5,000 cycles on slow speed. GUARANTEE.-This machine is fully guaranteed for a period of 12 months from date of purchase. PRICE.-COMPLETE 45 Gns.

H.T. RECTIFIERS BY S.T.C. Type RM1 at 4/6, RM2 at 5/-, RM3 at 6/-, RM4 at 18/-, DRM1B at 9/6, DRM2B at 10/6. E.H.T. Rectifiers Type K3/25 at 5/3. K3/40 at 7/6, K3/46 at 8/2. K360 at 8/8, K3/100 at 14/8, K3/160 at 21/6, and K3/200 at 26/-,

K3/200 at 26/-. METER RECTIFIERS, 1 mA, by G.E.C., at 11/6, also 5 mA. by Westinghouse at 8/6. at 11/6, also 5 mA. by Westinghouse at 8/6. I.P. TRANSFORMERS. SPECIAL OFFER. All iron-cored 465 K/CS. By Weymouth. Size 3jin. x 14in. x 14jin. 3/6, or Phillas, size 2in. x 14in. x 14in. Alameter (cylindrical), 7/6 pair. By Invicta-Cylindrical; 24m. x 13in. diameter, 8/6 pr. Also, our own special ultra-midget, size 14in. x 13/16in. x 13/16in. Only 9/9 per pair. GE-EO. RECORDING TAFE. 1,200ft. on metal spool, at bargain price of 17/6 per spool.

metal spool, at bargain price of 17/6 per spool. WHIP AERIALS. All copper, 3 sections each of 4t. Screw in, 7/8 complete. Painton, miniature 12-way Plug and Socket. Complete 3/11. DUBOIS RESIN CORED SOLDER. 1 lb. tin, 16 8.W.G., 8/6 per lb. 8 MFD, 1.200 v. PAPER BLOCK CON-BENSERS. Slez: 6in. 4 {ln. 3 {ln. 3 {ln. 15}}-cach. Many others in stock. CO-AXIAL CABLE. Standard 80 ohm. brown, stranded centre conductor, 6d. per yard only1 Not Govt. surplus. Minimum 12 yds.

¹² yos. We stock Microphones by Lustraphone, Ronette, etc., and have available, ex-stock, the New ACOS Crystal Microphone Type MIC 33-1 at 25/-.

GRELCO EBONITE TERMINAL BLOCKS, 3-way 1/-, 4-way 1/4, 6-way 2/-, 12-way at

3.Way Dr. We have a very comprehensive VALVES. We have a very comprehensive stock of special purpose surplus valves at competitive prices. A stamp will bring Valve

correction. So that a start of the second star

supplied. CABINETS. We can supply a cabinet for every requirement, Table Model, Extension Speaker, Portable Player, Console, even for Projection T/V1 Why not call and see us?

RADIO-GRAM CHASSIS 3 Wave-band Superhet. Med., long and short 5 Latest Type MULLARD Valves. 4 Position Switching Gram., med., long and short. Provision for Mains Extension Speaker. 110/250 volts. Chassis I lin, x 7in. x 2½in. Scale 8in. Square. Or Chassis I3½in. x 6½in. x 2½in. Dial 10in. x Stin. PRICE £10/5/-. BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED. CARR. PACKING AND INS. 10/-. We can also supply and demonstrate any of the "Dulci" well-known Radio-Gram Chassis. advertised elsewhere in this issue—

at list prices



(b) THE "MINI-FOUR'

A 4-valve B A 4-valve Battery Superhet Receiver designed to receive 4 pre-set stations, three on medium waveband and one on long wave to suit local conditions. Each station is obtained on the set by the turn of a rotary switch. No tuning is

necessary. It is of midget size, being only 4jin. × 6jin. × 4jin. when completely built and is very easily assembled from diagram

completely pultanus very casay supplied. Cost of all components to build this set in accordance with the design, including a drilled and cut chassis and panel and new valves, is $\frac{4}{29}/10^{-1}$ (or less valves for $\frac{2}{267}/80$. Attrac-tive carrying case finished in bule leatherett. $\frac{1}{56}$. Com-plete constructional data with a blue print, which shows the practical component layout and wiring diagram, forether with an individual component price list are available separately, $\frac{1}{16}$. Our burtery s limitanci (llustrated above) availablein kit form are suitable for use with this set.

WE HAVE THE NEW W. B. "STENTORIAN " HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS IN STOCK

Modei H.F. 6-inch Model H.F. 9-inch Model H.F. 8-inch Model H.F. 10-inch £2 10 £3 7 60 6 6 vide These speakers are of the very latest design and pr quality reproduction for the lower-price rauge. 3 or 15

models are available

THE VIEWMASTER TELEVISOR We have had very considerable experience in assisting customers to build this T/V and can supply SPECI-FIED COMPONENTS EX-STOCK. The assembly instructions showing practical layouts and pricelist are available for 7/8 for London, Sutton Coldneid, Holme Moss, Kirk-o-Shotts and Wenvoe. This comprehensive PRE-AMPLIFIER and TONE CON-TBOL UNIT provides a full control of bass and treble in conjunction with a main Volume/Mixer Control.



It can be used with any amplifier and with any pick up,

It can be used with any amplifier and with any pick-up, the range of frequency control provided by the unit affording ample compensation for all types of pick-up and all natures of recordings, i.e., English, American and long-playing, without recourse to pick-up correction. The extreme desibility of the bass and treble controls is such that the level of brass and treble contols is any conditions irrespective of the volume output of the amplifier. Response characteristics are given in 12-wait must reasure only 7in. × 4in. × 2in., including self-contained power supply and cau be accommodated either on or away from the main amplifier, i.e., on the front panel of a calinet or any other position. Price, licituding drilled chassis, valves (68N7 and 636), £3/1649. Complete assembly data is available separately for 1/-. Completely assembled and ready for use, £5/5/-.

A Famous Manufacturer's 10'6 SHADED POLE GRAM MOTORS (Plus 1/ carr. and ins). Clockwise rotations and incorporates a Mains Adjust-ment Pauel. Could also be used as Recording Take Up or Rewind Motor.



WIRELESS WORLD

JANUARY, 1954





NEW YEAR OFFERS

" PYE " 45 Mc/s I.F. STRIP. Ready made for the London Vision Channel. Complete with 6 valves EF50 and I EA50. BRAND NEW. ONLY 70/-(postage, etc., 2/6).

(postage, etc., 2/6). I.F. STRIP 194. An easily modified strip recommended for T.V. con-structors who want good results at moderate cost, or for those who have built televisors but are having trouble in the sound or vision receivers Size 18in, x5in, it is complete with 6 valves VR65, 1 of VR92, and 1 of VR56 or VR53, Mod, data supplied ONLY 45/- (postage, etc., 2/6). Less valves, 19/6 (post, etc., 2/6).

RECEIVER R.1355, as specified for "Inexpensive Television," a copy of "Inexpensive Television," a copy of which is supplied. Complete with 8 valves SP61 and 1 each 5U4G and VUI20 or VUII1. Used, but good condition, ONLY 29/6 (carriage, etc., 5/6).

etc., 3/6). **RF UNITS TYPE 26 and 27.** For use with the R.1355 or any receiver with a 6.3 v. supply. These are the variable tuning units which use 2 valves EF54 and 1 of EC52. Type 26 covers 65-50 Mc/s (5-6 metres), and Type 27 covers 85-65 Mc/s (3.5-5.0 metres). Complete with valves, and BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS. ONLY 59(6 cach 59/6 each.

RF UNIT TYPE 24. Complete with 3 valves SP61 and full details of modifica-tion required to cover all TV Stations, ONLY 25/-.

RECEIVER R.1225. Covers 100-150 Mc/s, and contains 5 valves EF50, 2 of EF39 and 1 of EB34, together with a multitude of short-wave components excellent little breakdown unit for ONLY 25/- (postage, etc., 2/6).

TELESCOPIC AERIAL. Pulls out of metal tube I5in. long to extend to 73in. BRAND NEW ONLY 7/6 (postage 10d.).

AMPLIFIER 208. Ideal for conversion with 2 valves EF50. ONLY 15/-(postage, etc., 1/6).

CHOKES. 3H 40 mA., 3/6. 10H 60 mA., 4/- 30H 100/150 mA., 12/6 mA., 4/-(postage 1/-).

(postage 1/-). **CHASSIS OF POWER UNIT 529.** An ideal unit for component value or for building an amplifier, etc. Contains valveholders, resistors, potentiometer chokes, and block and tubular con-densers. Housed in grey metal case-size 12in. x 8 Jin. x 7 Jin. BRAND NEW ONLY (Information entry 3 (6))

ONLY 10/- (carriage, etc., 3/6). AMERICAN 12v. DYNAMOTORS. Output 255 v. 60 mA ONLY 22/6. 24v. BLOWER MOTORS. ONLY 244

24v. BLOWER MOTORS. ONLY 17/6. C.R. TUBE VCR97. Tested full screen. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CRATES. ONLY 42/6.

6 v. VIBRATOR UNITS. Made by 6 v. VIBRATOR UNITS. Made by the National Co. of America for use with H.R.O Communications Re-ceivers, supplying 165 v. at 85 mA. fully smoothed D.C Complete with vibrator and 6X5 rectifier in black crackle cabinet size 7 in. x7 jin. x 6in. ONLY 29/6 (postage, etc., 2/6).

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER R.1155

The famous ex-Bomber Command Receiver known the world over to be supreme In its class. Covers 5 wave ranges : 18.5-7.5 Mc/s, 7.5-3.0 Mc/s, 1,500-600 kc/s, 500-200 kc/s, 200-75 kc/s, and is easily and simply adapted for normal mains use, full details being supplied. Aerial tested before despatch. BRAND NEW AND UNUSED IN MAKER'S TRANSIT CASES, ONLY £11/19/6. USED RECEIVERS, also tested working before despatch. #7119/6

USED RECEIVERS, and \$77,1976. R.1155 "N" Model. This is the latest version which covers the Trawler Band and in addition has ultra-slow motion tuning. Used, in good condition, and tested working before despatch, 1971016.

A Factory-made Power Pack, Output Stage and Speaker, contained in a black crackled cabinet to match the receiver, can be supplied for ONLY £5/10/-. Plugs on to the receiver,

and operates it immediately. DEDUCT 10/- IF PURCHASING RECEIVER AND POWER PACK TOGETHER. Please add carriage costs of 10/6 for receiver, and 5/- for

Power pack

AVO MODEL 40 UNIVERSAL TEST METERS

Completely self-contained, and provides 40 ranges of A.C /D.C. current, voltage, and resistance Have had some use but every instrument has been thoroughly checked and tested and is GUARANTEED IN PERFECT WORKING ORDER. and is GUAR/ ONLY £9/19/6.

INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 62A

Built on a two deck chassis, this contains VCR 97 Cathode Ray Tube with mu-metal screen, 12 valves EF50, 4 of SP61, 3 of EA50, and 2 of EB34. An economical way of buying a VCR 97 and EF50s. IN NEW CONDITION IN MAKER'S TRANSIT CASES. ONLY 99/6 (carriage, etc., 10/6).

ROTARY POWER UNITS TYPE 104

Input 12 v., Output 230 volts 65 ma., and 6.3 volts 2.5 amps Fully filtered and smoothed and noise suppressed. Idea! for car radio, etc. BRAND NEW. ONLY 15/- (postage, etc., 2/6).

100 MICROAMPS METERS

24in. circular flush mounting. Widely calibrated scale of 15 divisions marked "yards" which can be rewritten to suit requirements. These movements are almost unobtain-able to-day and being BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS are a snip at ONLY 42/6.

V.H.F. RECEIVER R.1132.A

An 11-valve receiver, covering 100-124 Mc/s. Has large tuning dial with slow motion drive, R.F and L.F gain controls, phone and line output sockets, and 0.5 mA., tuning meter. In grey enamelled metal case with plated handles, size 18in. x 10in x I lin. Complete with valves, circuit diagram, and calibration chart. IN BRAND NEW CONDITION IN MAKER'S TRANSIT CASES, ONLY 45/- (carriage 7/6).

POWER UNIT TYPE 3

Made for use with the R.1132.A, this is a standard rack mounting job to match the receiver, and is for 200/250 v 50-cycle mains with outputs of 250 v. D.C. 100 mA., and 6.3 v. 4 amps. Fitted with H.T. current meter and voltmeter, this is a first-class unit, and can be used for a variety of receivers Used but tested working before despatch. ONLY 90/- (carriage. etc., 5/-). Connecting Cable with Jones Plugs for receiver and power unit, 10/-.

RECEIVER R3118, ideal for conversion to T.V., having a built-in A.C. mains Power Pack for 180-240 volts, is Power Pack for 180-240 volts, is tremendpously powerful employing 7 1.F. stages of 12 Mc/s with 4 Mc/s Bandwidth and has 16 valves as follows: 6 of SP61, 4 of EAS0, 2 of VR136, 1 each VR137, P61, 524, and Y63 "MAGIC EYE" IN NEW CONDITION. only 97/6 (carriage, etc., 7/6).

VACUUM PUMPS. For Handymen and Model Makers. Ex-R.A.F. Type B3-Mk.III, made by Romec. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS, ONLY 15/- (post 2/-).

TRANSFORMERS. Manufactured to our specification and fully guaranteed. Upright mounting, fully shrouded, normal primaries. 425 v.-0-425 v. 250 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a., 50/-. 350 v.-0-350 v. 160 mA., 6.3 v. 6 a., 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 3 a., 42/6. 350 v.-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 5 a., 5 v. 3 a., 32/6. 250 v.-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 6 a., 5 v. 3 a., 32/6.

v. 3 a., 32/6. Please add 2/- per transformer postage.

TRANSFORMERS, FILAMENT. 6.3 v. 2 a., 7/6; 6.3 v. 3 a., 10/6 (postage 1/-).

TRANSFORMERS, EHT Upright
 TRANSFORMERS, ENT
 Optight

 mounting.
 EHT for VCR97 Tube 2500 v. 5 mA.

 2 v.-0-2 v. 1.1 a., 2 v.-0-2 v. 2 a., 37/6.

 EHT 5,500 v. 5 mA., 2 v. 1 a., 72/6.

 EHT 7,000 v. 5 mA., 2 v. 1 a., 82/6.

 EHT 7,000 v. 5 mA., 4 v. 1 a., 82/6.

 Please add 2/- per transformer postage.

TRANSFORMERS, EX-W.D. AND ADMIRALITY, built to more than 50 per cent. safety factor with normal A.C. mains primaries. All brand new and unused, 330-0-330 v. 100 mA., 4 v. 3 a., 22/6.

E.H.T., 1,400 v. 2 mA., 520 v. 10 mÅ., 300 v. 10 mA., 2 v. 1.5 amp., 21/-.

L.T. 6.3 v. 7.7 amp., 4.2 v. 2.5 amp., 4 v. 1 amp., 19/6.

T. 4 v. 20 amp. C.T., 30/-. Please add 2/6 per transformer postage

INTERNATIONAL OCTAL PLUG Fits into I.O. valve holder, 2/- (post 3d.).

GANGED POTENTIOMETERS. Double 50K and double 1 meg., 7/6 each.

CERAMIC 2- WAY SWITCHES, 7/6 each. 3-BANK

24in. SQUARE FLANGE, 0-1 mA. eters, brand new, only 15/-.

P.M. SPEAKERS. 61 in. ROLA with transformer 17/6, 10 in. LECTRONA-with transformer 27/6. 12 in GOODMANS, less transformer, 15 ohms speech coil, 99/6. ALL SPEAKERS BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS. Postage 21. each place. Postage 2/- each please.

U.E.I. CORPORATION

Cash with order please, and print name and address clearly

Radio Corner, 138 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.I. Phone : TERMINUS 7937

(Open until | p.m. Saturdays. We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross) AMOUNTS GIVEN FOR CARRIAGE REFER TO MAINLAND ONLY.

WIRELESS WORLD



112

WIRELESS WORLD

JANUARY, 1954





Parcel as above, but less the cathode ray tube and ion trap. LASKY'S PRICE 79/6. Carr. 3/6 extra.

holders. (Less sound-vision chassis.) PRICE 25/-. Carriage

chassis.) 7 RESISTANCES. 1 3/6 extra. No. 5. RESISTANCES. 1 Watt. 85 resistances your choice. PRICE 18/-. POST FREE. No. 6. One of each of the Lon tap IT6; Duo-No. 6. One of each of the following :- Ion tap IT6; Duo-decal tube holder; low imped-ance line and frame scanning ance line and frame scanning coils. **PRICE 15/-.** Postage 1/6 extra



29/6.

LASKY'S RAI Lasky's (Harrow Road) Ltd., **370 HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON. LONDON. W.9**

wave bands. Price 16/-.

(Opposite Paddington Hospital)

MAIL ORDER AND DESPATCH DEPARTMENTS, 485/487 HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.10 Telephones: CUNningham 1979 and 7214. ALL DEPTS. Hours: Mon. to Sat. 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Thurs. half day 1 p.m. TERMS: Pro forma, Cash With Order or C.O.D. on post items only. Postage and packing on orders value £1-1/- extra: £5-2/- extra; £10-3/6 extra. Over £10 carriage free, unless specifically stated otherwise.

114

Full Details.

Portraiture use. ASK FOR

X/H302

X/H300

X/H563

ASK FOR X/H883

JANUARY, 1954

CARRIAGE 2/- EXTRA

POST

POS1

PAID

CARRIAGE

PAID

10/- each

19/6 each

18/6 each



Still Available as detailed in Previous Issues

	the second s	-
EX-R.N. GA	USS INDICATION AN	D
Made by E.T.E.	Ltd., for use with a fluxmete	er,
3 × 2 × 1 in.	E METER AP58150 1. Ltd., for use with a fluxmete for 0.625in, gap. Dim.: Over with leads in wood box $6\frac{1}{2} \ge 3\frac{2}{4}$	X
2in. ASK FOR	4/6 each PAI	
X/E345	DEOLIENCE OCCULATOR	-
A.C. mains ope	ration 230.v. 50 c/s. input with	6
etc., 3 audio	anges 100-1,500 cps., calibrate	ed
whole built in	ration 230 v. 50 c/s. input with EL32, 5Z4G, 2 mains transformer ranges 100-1,500 cps., calibrate ing, 20 v. A.C. motor fitted. Tr an enclosed metal cablnet with Dim.: 21 x 15 x 10. Finish gre	he th
shock mounts. Used, good con ASK FOR	Dim.: 21 x 15 x 10. Finish gre dition,	
ASK FOR X/H793	£7.19.6 each CARRIAG	ie A
FLUXM	ETER TYPE I, WY.0023	-
-	Designed to de termine the po	
The section	arity of Magnet Complete wit	S.
	probe, ranges	
	500/1000, gaus 1000/2000 gaus 2000/4000 gaus	5,
1000	M/C Meter an	d
	instructio leaflet. Les	SS
	battery (1.5 v.	se
10	with hinged li and handle. Din	n.
ASK FOR	12 3 x 9 x 6ir	n.
X/H361	00/- each PAI	
	TATIC KILOVOLTMETER 21 in. round mid. Case, drille	ed
flange. ASK FOR	POS POS	т
X/E333	30/= each PAI	
For	AMP METER. Ref. ZN2106 WS-18 Transmitter	
2in. round, clip ASK FOR	mounting case. Res. 500 ohms.	т
X/E303	13/" each PAI	D
With valves	RM GENERATOR TYPE 26 (R55, 2/VR54, VR116, 3/VR56	6,
6/VR65, 2 relay 2,000 c/s. A.C.	/R55, 2/VR54, VR116, 3/VR56 s, plus cond., etc. Input 80 in metal case 12 x 7 ¹ / ₂ x 11 ¹ / ₂ in. CARRIAG	v.
ASK FOR X/H884	21/- each 2/6 EXTR.	A
	E2 PATTERN NO. W5799	-
ASK FOR	Brand New CARRIAG £3.19.6 each PAIL	
X/H937	RUNIT R.D.F. No. I ZA-1440	
In	original wood case.	
ASK FOR X/H829	21/- each PAII	D
TEST OS	CILLATOR TS-24/ARR-2 (U.S.A. made)	
ASK FOR X/H364	21/- each CARRIAG	
	CILLATOR TS-24A/ARR-3	-
ASK FOR	(U.S.A. made)	E
X/H364A	27/6 each PAIL	D
ASK FOR	ST SET TYPE 102 O1/- CARRIAG	
X/H561	21/- each PAIL	D
BRAND NEW.	In original wood case	e.
ASK FOR X/H713	21/- each CARRIAG	
GYRO ANGL	ING POWER UNIT 9/220	
ASK FOR X/E874	12/6 each POS PAIL	
MONITOR C	RYSTAL TYPE 2, IOT/II39 s valves and crystals.	0
ASK FOR	5/- each I/- EXTR.	T
X/H872	IARCHING COMPASS, MK.	
ASK FOR	10/C POS	Τļ
X/H406	12/0 each PAII	-
ASK FOR	REF. IOP/IL	T
X/H299	35/- each PAI	

_	
AND	WS-18 RECEIVER CHASSIS
meter.	ASK FOR 25/= each POST PAID
Overall x 3 ² / ₄ x	WS-18 TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER CHASSIS Partly stripped by M.O.S.
POST	ASK FOR 33/6 each PAID
TOR	RECEIVER CHASSIS, RANGE 150-200 Mc/s Contains 3/955 Acorn Valves.
with 6 ormers,	
ibrated	X/H940 21/- each PAID SUPPLY UNIT RECTIFIER
t with	For No. 43 Transmitter.
h grey.	60 c/s. 1.7 kVa.
RIAGE	ASK FOR £25 each CARRIAGE PAID
	SELSYN MOTOR TYPE 5J/2512 Ref. No. W.325A
to de-	230 volts A.C. input single phase.
agnets. with	X/H83 39/0 each PAID
nges gauss,	POWER UNIT TYPE 266 In transit case.
gauss, gauss,	Input 80 v. 1.5 c.p.s. A.C.
er and tion	X/E870 ZZ/O each PAID
Less 1.5 v.),	AERIAL SYSTEM TYPE 62 U.H.F. Antenna on streamlined moulding with
case	U.H.F. Antenna on streamlined moulding with VR92 (EASD) untuned detector stage. Overall dim: 13 x 41 x 22in. Antenna 22.5 cm, ASK FOR 2/6 9d. POST
ed lid . Dim.	ASK FOR 3/6 each EXTRA
x 6in. RIAGE	Circuit I/3 each.
PAID	STAINLESS STEEL AERIAL WIRE 7/.015in. reels of approx. 1,600ft. made by Temco.
rER drilled	ASK FOR X/E143 25/= per reel PAID
POST	DINGHY TELESCOPIC MAST Aluminium Telescopes from 14±in. to 7±ft. Seven sections, base dia. ±in. Wgt. 4 oz.
106	Seven sections, base dia. Zin. Wgt. 4 oz. ASK FOR X/H489 4/6 each EXTRA
hms. POST	COOLANT PLIMP by Packand LLSA
PAID	A turbine type pump, directly driven from semi- ball joint splined socket (by motor NOT SUP- PLIED) clockwise rotation. Dim.: overall 114 x 74 x 13in.
26 /VR56,	PLIED) clockwise rotation. Dim.: overall $II_{\frac{1}{2}} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times I3in$.
80 v.	ASK FOR 39/6 each PAID
RIAGE	PUMP DESSICATOR, Adm. Patt. No.
799	For Telescopes and Binoculars.
RIAGE	S/H358 23.10.0 each PAID
PAID	ASK FOR CE 10 C CARRIAGE
-14401	X/H914 £5.19.6 each PAID AMPLIFIER A1368
PAID	For Battery operation, Less valves.
2	X/E898 4/0 each 6d. EXTRA
RIAGE	GUN SIGHT PROJECTOR UNIT TYPE 30 ASK FOR 10/11 POST
PAID	X/H882 19/11 each PAID
RIAGE	AMPLIFIER A1271. Ref. 10U/549 ASK FOR 4/11 each POST X/H532 1/-
PAID	X/H532 4/11 each 1/- Circuit 1/3.
RIAGE	JEFFERSON TRAVIS UF2 Transceiver Chassis (U.S.A. made).
PAID	Transceiver Chassis (U.S.A. made). Less valves, stripped by the M.O.S. ASK FOR 47/C CARRIAGE
d case.	ASK FOR X/H518 17/6 each PAID Circuit 2/6.
PAID	WALNUT-FINISH WOOD RADIO
9/2201	CABINET Dim.: Internal 81 x 153 x 77 in. approx. External
POST	9½ x 17 x 8in. approx.
/11390	X/H394 IZ/V each PAID
POST	Or Cabinet as above with 3 waveband glass dlals, expanded metal L.S. grille, 3 knobs lin. dia.
XTRA	fluted type.
POST	ASK FOR 17/6 each PAID
PAID	Order direct from :
	CLYDESDAL
POST	Phone : South 2706/9 Branches in



Used, good condition.
ASK FOR 79/8 each CARRIAGE PAID
IN Original wood case.
ASK FOR X/H526 £3.19.6 each CARRIAGE PAID
INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 62
Used, good condition. ASK FOR X/E774 49/6 each PAID
INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 6 In original wood case.
ASK FOR 79/6 each PAID
INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 6H
ASK FOR X/E777 89/6 CARRIAGE PAID
INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 305 BRAND NEW. Contains VCR524A-VCR525. 7 EF50's etc. ASK FOR X/H943 £3.19.6 each PAID
SCPI CATHODE RAY TUBE
In original carton. 6in. electrostatic type, heaters 6.3 v., 0.6 a. ASK FOR X/H529 19/6 each PAID
ION TRAP MAGNET ASSEMBLY Mfg. Surplus.
Type IT/6 by Elac for 35 mm. tube neck. ASK FOR X/H919 2/6 each EXTRA
POWER UNIT TYPE 285
Ready made for T.V. A.C. mains. Input 230 v. 50 c.p.s. Outputs E.H.T. 2 kV. S mA., H.T. 350 v. 150 mA. L.T. 6.3 v. 10 a. and 6.3 v. 5 a. Fully smoothed and rectified with valves VUI20, 5U4G, VR91 (EF50)
plus cond., resistors, etc. ASK FOR X/H947 £4.19.6 each CARRIAGE PAID
IE/AE AMPLIEIER UNIT RISS
With valves, I.F. frequency 7.5 Mc/s. Dim.: 18 x 8; x 7½in. Used, good condition. ASK FOR 30/6 CARRIAGE
X/E//OB OA/ Ceach PAID
R.F. UNIT TYPE 24 In original carton.
Switched tuning 20-30 Mc/s with valves, etc. ASK FOR 22/6 each PAID
R.F. UNIT TYPE 25
In original carton. Switched tuning 40-50 Mc/s with valves, etc. ASK FOR POST
In original carton. Switched tuning 40-50 Mc/s with valves, etc. ASK FOR 22/6 each PAID R.F. UNIT TYPE 27
In original carton. Switched tuning 40-50 Mc/s with valves, etc. ASK FOR X/H847 22/6 each PAID R.F. UNIT TYPE 27 With broken dial. Variable tuning 65-85 Mc/s. with valves, etc.
In original carton. Switched tuning 40-50 Mc/s with valves, etc. ASK FOR X/H847 22/6 each PAID R.F. UNIT TYPE 27 With broken dial.
In original carton. Switched tuning 40-50 Mc/s with valves, etc., ASK FOR 22/6 each POST X/H847 22/6 each PAID R.F. UNIT TYPE 27 With broken dial. Variable tuning 65-85 Mc/s., with valves, etc., used, good condition. ASK FOR 20.00 POST
In original carton. Switched tuning 40-50 Mc/s with valves, etc. ASK FOR 22/6 each PAID R.F. UNIT TYPE 27 With broken dial. Variable tuning 65-85 Mc/s., with valves, etc., used, good condition. ASK FOR 39/6 each PAID
In original carton. Switched tuning 40-50 Mc/s with valves, etc., ASK FOR 22/6 each POST X/H847 22/6 each PAID R.F. UNIT TYPE 27 With broken dial. Variable tuning 65-85 Mc/s., with valves, etc., used, good condition. ASK FOR 20.00 POST

GNS

JANUARY, 1954

The "Unitelex Prima" Tape Recorder

OR ON HIRE PURCHASE

(£19/19/- Deposit. Balance by 6 monthly instalments of £7/3/- or 12 monthly instalments of £3/13/2.)

TAPE DECK : Truvox Mk. III. 3-motor Twin Track Two Speed (33 in. per second and 74 in. per second). AMPLIFIER: Unitelex PR3A. Valves EF40, 12AX7, EL41, EL41, EM34. Separate power pack with full-wave metal rectifier system for robustness and instantaneous brake operation. CONTROLS: Bass control (boost) operative on both record and playback ; treble control (boost and cut) operative on playback ; volume control. INPUTS : Low Gain 20mv. across I megohm, used for recording from Radio, Television and Gramophone. High Gain $100\mu V$ across 2 megohm, used for recording from microphone. FREQUENCY RESPONSE: 50 Cycles—10 Kc/s \pm 3 db on recording. 30 Cycles—14 Kc/s \pm 1 db on direct playback[•] OUTPUT : 4 watts. L/SPEAKER : High-Flux 10in, elliptical speaker-provision for feeding up to 2 extension speakers; switch for MUTING internal speaker if desired. RECORD LEVEL INDICATION : Magic eye. Direct Playback available for playing records from Gramophone unit or as direct microphone amplifier. A.C. Mains only, 200/250, 50 cycles. Supplied complete with microphone and tape. Weight 35 lbs. Dimensions : Height 18¹/₄in., Width 17¹/₄in., Maximum Depth 10in. Send 2¹/₂d. stamp for illustrated brochure.

EXAMPLES OF OUR "EASY PAYMENTS" TERMS

3					
99999	ARTICLE	Cash Price	Deposit	6 monthly payments	l2 monthly payments
696 96 99444 0440 soe	T.V. Enlargers 9in. T.V. Enlargers 12in. De Luxe T.V. Enlargers. 12in Amplion Testmeter. 10 ranges A CD.C. Bremi Microphone 7D Bremi Microphones 11A Three 1,200ft. reels Scotch Boy Tape Collaro AC514 Bremi Microphone 13U Goodmans Axiom 101. 8In. L/Spkr. Garland Amplifier ACIIA Collaro AC47 Wharfedale Golden CB5. 10in. Speaker Goodmans Audiom 60 Speaker B.S.R. 3-speed Single player. GU4 Connoisseur Pick Up, 2 heads Leak Pre-amplifier Wharfedale W12/cs. 12in. Goodmans Axiom 150, Mk. 11 Leak "Varislope" Pre-amplifier Garrard 3-speed Auto-changer. R.C.75A Garland Amplifier AC IV B.S.R. "Monarch" 3-speed Auto-change. Garrard 3-speed Auto-change. R.C.80. Lane Tape Desk, Mk. IV " Unitelex" Record/Playback Ampli- fier PR3A Connoisseur 3-speed unit Truvox Tape Deck, Mk. III Leak "Point One" Amplifier Q.U.A.D. Amplifier with pre-amplifier. Questioner 3 and the state of the state	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
					1



SELECTION OF BOOKS Practical Radio for BegInners Wireless World Guide to Broadcasting Stations 2/3 Television Servicing Manual 4/10 Television Servicing Manual High Fidelity Radio The Midget Radio Instructors Manual Radio and T.V. Pocket Book Mullard Valve and Service Reference Manual Mullard Manteurs Guide to Valve Selection Osram Valve Manual, Part I Brimar Radio Valve and Teletube Manual ... Wireless World Radio Valve Data, 3rd edition edition Radio Valve Guide, By W. J. May The Williamson Amplifier Manual, latest edition edition Wireless World High Quality Amplifier Manual T.V. Fault Finding

3/3

3/9 2/9 5/6 5/6 3/9

5/6

3/9 2/9 5/4

 I.V. Fault Finding
 27

 Television Faults
 5/4

 Television Explained (MIIler)
 5/4

 Viewmaster Envelope (state transmitter for which required)
 7/10

 Television Explained (MIIler)
 7/10

 Television Explained (MIIler)
 6/4
 Tele-King Envelope 6/4 The Oscilloscope Book 5/4 Magnetic Recording (Quartermaine) 4/10 (Prices are post paid in all cases.)

BRENETTE MICROPHONES. Large sales BRENETTE MICROPHONES. Large sales of these popular microphones have enabled us to make substantial reductions in the prices. The following range is available : Type 9ND : Multi-directional ball-type, in black and chrome, $\mathcal{E}_2/3/$, post 2/-. Type 7D : Directional type, for instru-mental or vocal use ; black and chrome, $\mathcal{E}_3/15/$, post 2/6. Type IIA : A wide-frequency-response microphone, in brown cast case with chrome grille, $\mathcal{E}_3/5/$ -, post 2/6. Type I3U : A highly sensitive studio microphone with outstanding frequency characteristics. Flexible mounting enables it to be used directionally or not as required. Black and chrome finish, $\mathcal{E}_3/6/$ -, post 3/6.

117

GOODMANS OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. 10 watts push-pull to match into 10,000 ohm., with two 3.75 ohm, secondaries for 3 or 15 ohm. speaker. Price 14/9.

- S TRANSFORMERS. All at 19/6 each. 250-0-250 v., 80 mA., 0-4.5 v., 2 A., 0-4-6.3v. MAINS TRANSFORMERS. MTI. 3 A
- MT2. 350-0-350 v., 80 mA., 0-4-5 v., 2 A., 0-4-6.3 v. 3 A
- MT3. 0.30 v., tapped to give 3 v., 4 v., 5 v., 6 v., 8 v., 9 v., 10 v., 12 v., 15 v., 18 v., 20 v., 24 v., 30 v., all at 2 amp.
 MT4. 4 v. 4 amp.; 10 v. 4 amp.; 20 v. 3 amp., for battery chargers.
 MT5. Auto: 0-10-120-200-230-250 v., at 100 watt.

JACKSON BROS. SPIN WHEEL DIAL ASSEMBLIES. 3 wave band, 27/6, plus 1/6 post and packing. SQUARE PLANE-2 wave post and band, 12/9, plus 1/6 post and packing

OSMOR GLASS DIAL ASSEMBLIES. Long, Medium and Short, or Medium Short, Short, 24/6, plus 1/6 post and packing.

JUNEERO ENGRAVING TOOL. Engraves on Metals, Plastics, Woods, etc., For 200-240 v. A.C. mains, 10/- each.

ELAC 5in. LOUDSPEAKER, 17/6, plus 1/post and packing.

TRIMMERS. 50 pF 50 + 50 pF, 100 + 100 pF, 100 + 500 pF, ceramic mica, 9d. each; 250 pF, 1,000 pF, 9d. each; 50 pF, 75 pF, airspaced 2in. set, 1/3 each; 75 pF, airspaced, 2in. spindle, 2/- each. 33 \pm per cent. discount in dozen lots.

RECTANGULAR KNOBS. Size I ± in. x ± in., with gold indicating spot; to fit standard ± in. spindles. Price 5/- per doz., 37/6 per 100.

TYANA SOLDER GUNS. Weight 30 oz., for 220-250 v. A.C. mains only; consumption 100 watts. The low voltage bit can be easily bent to reach into corners and is insulated from the earthed case. Price 3 guineas.

CERAMIC SWITCHES. Single pole, eightway, 3/6 each.

T.R.F. COILS. Medium and long wave, aerial and H.F., 6/- per pair; with reaction winding. 6/9 per pair.

BRIMISTORS. Non-linear resistors to protect valves from current surges: CZI, 0.3A, 3/6; CZ2, 0.3A, 2/6; CZ3, 0.2A, 1/6; CZ4, -1.25 A, 5/-; CZ6, 0.45A, 3/6.

MOULDED BROWN BAKELITE CABINETS. Suitable for fitting Decca 3-speed gram. motor, amplifier or loudspeaker. Outside dimensions (closed) 154 in. x 10in. x 54 in.; thickness of wall, 1/6th in. Price 22/6, to callers only.

"HERALD" TAPE RECORDER. Speaker, 2 inputs with mixing controls, Lane Tape Table, Single tape speed twin track recording. Fast rewind and forward speeds. 4 H.P Send 21d. stamp for brochure. 48 Gns. or on

AMPLION TESTMETER. 10 Ranges, A.C. and D.C. up to 500 V. A.C. and D.C. Resistance up to 200,000 ohms, 1,800 ohms per volt A.C. and D.C. £5 or terms.

AERIAL RODS. These popular rods of tough steel, copper-plated are 12in. long and fit into each other to make any length. 3/6 per dozen, £1 for 100 post paid.

H.F. PENTODES. Type 6SH7 6.3 V. 0.3 a. heater, int. octal base, high slope, 5/6 each, 27/- per half dozen, £20 for 100.

ELECTROLYTICS. 60 plus 120 MFD. 350 v., 450 mA. ripple, 7/3 each. Other values as previous advertisements.

PICK-UPS

DECCA XMS. 2 Leads with latest type "H" LP Lead, having improved frequency response, £6/9/3.

ACOS GP30 turnover type, £3/6/1 ROTHEMEL 78 R.P.H. Xtal, £1/8/2. £3/6/1.

ACOS MICROPHONES. MIC 33-1 omnidirectional for hand or desk including acoustic filter giving flat response from 30-7,000 cycles. £2/10/-. MIC 35-1 robust hand microphone par-ticularly useful in noisy locations or when acoustic feedback is troublesome. £1/5/-.

GARLAND ACII AMPLIFIER. This amplifier provides a maximum output of 3.5 watts. Stan-dard valves (65H7, 65H7, 6V6G, 5Z4G) are used throughout and H.T. and L.T. supplies are from mains transformer thus ensuring isolated chassis. A volume and a treble cut control are incorporated. By careful circuitry and the use of negative By careful circuitry and the use of negative feedback extremely good quality of reproduction is ensured; the following are actual measured characteristics on a standard production amplifier. Distortion .8% for 2 w. output at 1 K/c; Fre-quency response within 1 db from 60 c/s to 20 K/cs. Although the amplifier as normally supplied is intended for use with gramophone pickups of the Acos GP20 type, it can if required be supplied with adequate gain to enable its use with crystal cell microphones. Price £6/12/6, blus 5/- carriage cell microphon es. Price £6/12/6, plus 5/- carriage etc. Weight 10lbs.

TELEVISION MAGNIFYING LENSES, 6in. clear, 19/6; 9in. clear or filter, 50/-; 12in. clear or filter, 70/-. Please state which and add 5/-. for carriage and packing.

PAXOLIN PANELS. 34in. x 14in. x 3/32in., 1/- per doz 5/- per 100. 24in. x 2in. x 1/16in., 1/3 per doz., 6/- per 100. Many thousands available

able. MAGNETIC TAPE. Now available, the new Scotch Boy High Coercivity Tape MC2-111, with higher output and signal-to-nolse ratio. Price 251 per 1 200ft, reel. Still available : Scotch 200ft righter oucput and signal-to-nolse ratio. Price
35/- per 1,200ft. reel. Still available : Scotch
Boy MCI-111: 1,200ft., 35/-; 500ft., 21/-; 300ft.,
12/3. Spare 7in. spools, 4/3. Ferrovoice, the new kraft-based medium coercivity tape : 1,200ft.,
22/6. Spare 7in. spools, 4/6. Magnetophon
Tape : £2 per 1,200ft. reel.

DECALS. 500 §in, high black or white transfer letters and words for marking electronic equip-ment. Price 4/9 per book. The new Decals book for the amateur now available. 29 words per page, 4 pages radio and audio, 4 pages T/V and Scope, 2 pages misc. inc. Tx. and Tape Recording, 3/6 per book, post 3d. When ordering please state colour required.

ALL GOODS NEW AND UNUSED (except where otherwise stated).

PLEASE ADD POST OR CARRIAGE ON ALL ITEMS. KINDLY PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS. POST ORDERS TO OUR DEPTFORD ADDRESS. EARLY CLOSING THURSDAY, OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY.

SHOP HOURS: Mon: Tues: Wed: and Sat: 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Thurs: 9 a.m.-1 p.m.Fri: 9 a.m.-7 p.m.



CHESHAM HOUSE, DEPTFORD BROADWAY, S.E.8. 5 OBELISK PARADE, LEWISHAM, S.E.13.

TEL : TIDEWAY 441213 TEL : LEE GREEN 4038

CLEARANC	E OF SF	PECIAL	PURPOSE
EX-GOVT.	VALVES	AND A	MERICAN
SURPLUS F	RECEIVING	VALVE	5.
CMILLAR A. T	· .		P 1

CVII4I, 4 v. Thyratron	- 5/	1-
6B4G, 6.3 v. O/P Triode	5	1-
12SG7, 12 v. Vari-mu	5	-
7Q7.6.3 v. Freq. Changer		6
6K6GT, 6.3 v. O/P Pentode	7	6
6H6 (GT) 6.3 v. D/D	3	6
VR54, Ditto	2	6
VR56, 6.3 v. H.F. Pen.	5	
CV73, 4 v. Pulse Amplifier	5	
VRI50, Regulator	10	
VRI05, Ditto	8	
CV181, 6.3 v. Double Triode	6	16
6U5G, Magic Eye	7	6
6J5GT, 6.3 v. Triode		16
807, Beam Tetrode		16
6SL7, 6.3 v. D/Triode	8	
6SN7, Ditto	8	
6K7G, 6.3 v. Vari-mu	8	
6V6G, 6.3 v. O/P Tetrode	8	
6SS7, 6.3 v. Vari-mu		1-
1625, 12 v. 807	4	
5U4G, 5 v. D/H Rectifier	9	
5CPI, E/S C.R.T. (strictly callers only)	15	
	1	

WHANDA WIRE AND CABLE STRIPPERS with all size flexes and cable by the sine data with a alternative heads and triple screw adjust-ment. These are brand new and boxed, and the original price was 15/- each. Our price 5/- each, post paid.

THE LATEST LANE TAPE TABLE. In-THE LATEST LANE TAPE TABLE. In-corporating three heavy duty motors: fast rewind and wind-on without tape handling; automatic braking; high impedance half-track heads; hub locking device. Tape speed 7½in. per second. Price £17/10 -, Carriage 10/-.

COLLARO 3 SPEED RECORD PLAYER DESKS with 2 plug-in ortho-dynamic heads. £6/8/6. Limited stock only.

TAPE RECORDER OSCILLATOR COILS. 6.3 mH, 45 kc/s, for high impedance heads only. Price 6/9 each.

GOODMANS H6 OUTPUT TRANS-FORMERS. Rated up to 30 watts push-pull; ten-section wound on silicon steel laminations with primary inductance of 100 H and negligible leakage inductance and capacitance. Primary 10,000 ohms C.T. Secondary 3.75 plus 3.75 ohms. Price £3/3/-, plus 2/6 p. and p.

TAMSA TYPE 100 TAPE RECORDING HEADS. As used by the leading commercial tape recorder manufacturers. Housed chromium plated brass case on adjustable mount-ing. Record/playback heads have 4-thou, gaps and erase heads have 2.5 thou, gaps. These heads are of high impedance. Price 45/- each

WARLEY MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Pri-mary 10-0-200-220-240 volts. Secondary 300-0-300 volts at 150 mA., 5 volts at 3 amps., 6.3 volts at 4 amps., 6.3 volts at 1 amp. Open type construc-tion. Price 45/-, post 2/6.

WINDSOR SAPPHIRE NEEDLES. Available in the following three patterns : trailer type for magnetic or heavyweight pick-up; straight type for crystal pick-up; midget type for lightweight or high fidelity pick-up. Price 2/6 each. OSCIL

GARLAND TAPE RECORDER LATOR UNITS. With valve, fo high impedance heads only. Price 35/-RECORDER for use with



R.S.C. MAINS AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS Fully Guaranteed, Interleaved and Impregnated FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS SMOOTHING CHOKES Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/cs. 250 mA. 7-10 H. 200 ohms Shrouded 16/9 250 mA., 3 H. 50 ohms 11/9 100 mA., 15 H. 350 ohms 7/6 6.3 v. 1.5 a. 5/9 6.3 v. 2 a. 7/6 6.3 v. 3 a 80 mA., 10 H. 350 ohms 5/6 60 mA., 10 H. 400 ohms 4/1 50 mA., 40 H. 1,000 ohms Potted ... 10/9 9/6 0-2-0.3 v. 2 a. 12 v. 1 a. 6.3 v. 6 a. 7/9 7/11 0-2-4-5-6.3 v. 4 a. 12 v. 3 a. or 24 v. 1.5 a. 16/9 ELIMINATOR TRANSFORMERS Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/s. 17/6 Primaries 200-280-250 v. 50 c.es. FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT MOUNTING 250-0-250 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a., 21.9.9 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a., 16/9 120 v. 40 mA. 7/11 CHARGER TRANSFORMERS 90 v. 10 mA., 8-0-8 v. 250 mA. All with 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Primaries: 0-9-15 v. 1.5 a., 14/9; 0-9-15 v. 3 a., 16/9; 0-9-15 v. 6 a., 22/9; 0-4-9-15-24 v. 3 a., 22/9; 0-9-15-30 v. 3 a., 23/9, 0-22-23-24 v. 5 a., 19/6. 9/11 OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS Midget Battery Pentode 66:1 for 3S4, etc. Small Pentode, $5,000\Omega$ to 3Ω Standard Pentode, $5,000\Omega$ to 3Ω Standard Pentode, $5,000\Omega$ to 3Ω Standard Pentode, $8,000\Omega$ to 3Ω Standard Pentode, 10,000 ohms to 3 ohms. Standard Pentode, 10,000 ohms to 3 ohms. 18/11 3/8 3/9 TOP SHROUDED DROP THROUGH TYPE Primaries 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. 25/9 3/9 250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 6 a., 5 v., 8 a., for R1355 conversion 300-0-300 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v.-4 v. 4 a. c.t., 0.4 5 v. Primaries 2002/2002/2004 2006/8. 250-0-250 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v. 2.5 a. 12/11 260-0-260 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v. 2.5 a. 14/11 260-0-260 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 2.5 v. 2.a... 14/11 250-0-250 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 2.5 v. 2.a... 16/9 250-0-250 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 2.4 v. 2.5 a.... 16/9 250-0-250 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 2.4 v. 2.5 a.... 14/11 250-0-250 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 2.4 v. 2.5 a.... 16/9 350-0-350 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 4.5 v.3 a., 4 v. 2.5 a.... 14/11 250-0-250 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 4.5 v.3 a., 2.3 v. 300-0-300 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4.5 v.4 a., c.t., 2.4 v. 300 mA. 2.3 v. 4.5 v.3 a.... 29/9 4/9 4/9 25/9 0-4-5 v. 3a. . Multi-ratio 40 mA. 30:1, 45:1, 60:1, 5/8 90:1, Class B Push-Pull 5/8 Push-Pull 10-12 Watts 6V6 to 3Ω or 15/9. 15/9 $\begin{array}{c} 250-0.520\,v,\,100\,\,\text{mA.},\,6.3\,\,v.-4\,\,v.\,4\,\,a.\,c.t.,\\ 0.4-5\,v.\,3\,a.\,\ldots\,..\,,\,25/9\\ 350-0.550\,\,v.\,150\,\,\text{mA.},\,6.3\,\,v.\,4\,\,a.,\,5\,\,v.\,3\,\,a.\,31/9\\ 350-0.350\,\,v.\,150\,\,\text{mA.},\,6.3\,\,v.\,4\,\,a.,\,5\,\,v.\,3\,\,a.\,31/9\\ \end{array}$ Push-Pull 10-12 Watts to match 6V6 to 0-4-5 v, 3 a. 350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. -4 v. 4 a., c.t. 23/9 16/9 3-5-8 or 150 33/9 5 v. 3 a. Push-Pull 15-18 Watts to match 6L6, etc., to 0-4-5 v. 3 a. 350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 8 a.... 850-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a., 350-0-350 v. 160 mA., 6.3 v. 6 a., 6.3 v. 3 a., 23/9 3Ω or 15 Ω Speaker Push-Pull 20 Watts high-quality sectionally wound, 6L6, KT66, etc., to 3 or 15 Ω Williamson type, exact to author's 22/9 .. 29/11 5 v. 3 a. 45/9 5 v. 3 a. 45/9 350-0-350 v. 250 mA., 6.3 v. 6 a., 4 v. 8 a., 0-2-6 v. 2 a., 4 v. 3 a., for Electronic Eng. Televisor 67/6 425-0-425 v. 200 mA., 6.3 v.-4 v. 4 a. c.t., 6.3-4 v. 4 a., c.t., 0-4-5 v. 3 a., suitable Williamson Amplifier, etc. 49/9 425-0-425 v. 250 mA., 6.3 v. 6 a., 6.3 v. 6 a., 5 v. 6 a., 65/6 47/9 29/11 E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS. 2,500 v. 5 mA., 2-0-2 v., 1.1 a., 2-0-2 v. 1.1 a., for VCR07, VCR517 or ACR2X MICROPHONE TRANSFORMERS 5,000 v. 5 mA. 2 v. 2 a. 39/6 5 v 3 a. 65/6 5/9 100:1. **SILVER MICA CONDENSERS.** 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 50, 100, 120, 150, 180, 200, 230, 300, 330, 400, 470, 500, 1,000pfd. (.001µF), .002 mfd. (2,000 pfd.). All at 5d. EX-GOVT. AUTO TRANSFORMERS 50 c/cs BAKELITE AND WALNUT VENEERED CARINETS 15-10-5-0-215-235 v. 200 watts ... 25/9 Double wound 10-0-200-220-240 v. $(.001\mu F)$, .002 mfd. (2,000 peach; 3/9 dozen one type. 10-0-270-290-310 v. output input. 27/9 200 watts DIAL BULBS, M.E.S., 8 v. 0.15 a., 6/9 doz. 6.5 v. 0.15 a., 6/9 doz. EX-GOVT. MAINS TRANSFOR All 230 v. 50 c/cs input. 48 v. MAINS TRANSFORMERS. 9/6 1 a. output VOLUME CONTROLS with long spindles, Outputs 250-0-250 v. 40 mA., 6.3 v. 10/9 all values less switch, 2/9; with S.P. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a. 350-0-350 v. 150 mA. 5 v. 3 a. switch, 3/9. 17/6 VALVE SCREENING CANS. International WIRE WOUND POTS : 20 ohms, 30 ohms, 1,000 Size approximately 12in. × 61in. × 5in. Bakelite ohms, 5K, 50K (medium length spindles), 2/9. 220 ohms, 2K, 10K, 20K, 50K Preset type, 1/9 ca. 2/9. Octal 3 piece, 10/6 doz., 1/3 each. type available in Brown or Cream. Cabinets, 17/6 ea., carr. 2/6. Price of AMMETERS. Moving coil. G.E.C. 0-5 amps., 2in. scale, 12/6. EX-GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES 250 mA., 10 H. 50 ohms. Trop. type 250 mA., 20 H. 250 ohms. Tropicalised 250 mA. 10 H. 100 ohms Potted type 250 mA. 5 H. 100 ohms Potted type 250 mA. 3 H. 50 ohms Potted.... 100 mA. 10 H. 100 ohms 100 mA. 15 H. 450 ohms. Tropicalised 100 mA. 5 H. 100 ohms. Tropicalised 100 mA. 5 H. 100 ohms. Potted type 40 mA. 5-10 h. EX-GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES Sultable tully punched T.R.F. 3-valve and 14/9 rectified chassis ... 3/9 17/6 Suitable fully punched superhet chassis (4 valves and rect.) Dial Scales, 2 colour, 2 waveband, station **ELECTROLYTICS** (Current production. 13/9 12/9 4/9 NOT ex-Govt.). Tubular Types 9/6 Can Types named, glass Dial Scales, 3 colour, 3 waveband, station 1/6 8μF 450 v. 8μF 500 v. 1/11 2/9 2/3 16μF 450 v. 24μF 350 v. 32μF 350 v. 2/9 2/11 Dial Scales, 3 colour, 3 waveband, station named, glass Suitable coloured Metal Backplates Pointers, Double ended. T.R.F. Colls, 2 waveband with circuit Drum Drives, complete Constructional Envelope of an All Mains 2 wave T.R.F. Receiver (3 valves and rectifier) which can be built in any of above orbitates for approximately (A15). 10/11 1/9 16µF 350 v. 2/11 4/9 6/11 1/3 5/9 4/6 16µF 450 v. 2/9 32 mfd. 450 v. 4d. 16µF 500 v. 3/9 400 F 450 v 4/9 6/9 16μF 500 V. 24μF 350 v. 32μF 350 v. 32 mfd. 500 v. 8-16μF 500 v. 64mfd. 450 v. 3/3 4/9 8/11 2/6 8-8µF 350 v. 3/9 3/11 4/6 3/9 8-8μF 450 v. 8-16μF 450 v. 60 mA. 5-10 h. 5/9 3/9 4/11 25μF 25 v. 50μF 12 v. 50μF 50 v. 1/3 4/11 5/9 16-16µF 450 v EX-GOVT, T.V. TYPE TRANSFORMERS. All 230 above cabinets for approximately £4/15/-2/6 16-16 mfd, 500 v. v. 50 c/s input. 6.3 v. 6 a., 6.3 v. 6 a., 5 v. 3 a., 5 v. 3 a., 4 v 3 a. 2/3 16-32µF 350 v 4/9 Can Types 8 mfd. 450 v. 8 mfd. 500 v. SELENIUM RECTIFIERS 4 v 3 a. 22/6 278-0-278 v. 80 mA. 7/9 350-0-350 v. 160 mA, 6.3 v. 6 a., 5 v. 3 a... 27/6 40 v. CT. 150 mA. 4 v. 6 a., 4 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2 a. 32-32µF 350 v. 32-32µF 450 v. 4/9 L.T. Types H.T. Types H.W. 70 v. 20 mA. 2/3 5/11 1/11 2/6 v. 1 a.h.w 1/1 F.W. Bridge Types 2/11 64-120 mfd. 350 v. 7/6 2/11 90 v. 20 mA. 120 v. 40 mA. 250 v. 50 mA. 350 v. 50 mA. 3/6 3/11 16 mfd. 350 v. 1/11 6/12 v. 1 a. ... 5/9 6/12 v. 2 a. ... 9/9 6/12 v. 4 a. ... 17/9 6/12 v. 6 a. ... 22/9 MISCELLANEOUS EX-GOVT. ITEMS 5/9 Slydelock Fuses, 15 amp., 1/9. Bulgin panel mounting Fuseholders (ex-equip.), 11d. Bulgin octal type moulded Bakelite, 5-pin or 7-pin Plugs and Sockets, 1/11 pr. Earphones (Single), 7/9 250/350 v. 80 mA. 8/9 EX-GOVT. BLOCK PAPER CONDENSERS 4 mfd. 500 v., 2/9 4 mfd 750 v., 3/3 4 mfd. 1 000 v. 4 mfd. 2,000 v. 3/11 EX-GOVT. E.H.T. SMOOTHING CONDENSERS low resistance, 1/3. 5/9 10 mfd. 500 v., 6/9 10 mfd. 1,500 v. 7/9 **EX-GOVT. ACCUMULATORS** with non-spill vents. Unused and guaranteed. 2 v. 16 A.H. Size $7_{1-4} \rightarrow -2in$, 5/9. Or set of 3 wired for 6 volts in wood carrying case 9-7-5in, 14/9, plus 2/4 Corr 1 mfd. 2,500 v. Cans 3/6 .1 mfd. 2,500 v. Cans 3/6 .1 mfd. p'us 1 mfd. 3,000 v., large blocks (common negative isolated) 9/6 EX-GOVT. CATHODE RAY TUBES VCR517 (guaranteed full picture) (carr. 5/-) 29/6 ea ACR2X (guaranteed full picture) (carr. 5/-) 12/6 ea 2/6 Carr. SPECIAL PURPOSE EX-GOVT VALVES P.M. SPEAKERS. All 2-3 ohms. 5in., Goodmans, 14/9, 6§in. Elac., 14/11, 6§in. Plessey with Pentoder Trans., 14/11, 8in. Plessey, 15/9, 8in. R.A. Heavy duty. 18/9, 10in. Goodmans, 31/-, 10in. Plessey, 18/6, 10in. Rola, with Trans., 29/6, 12in. Truvos, 49/9 (GUARANTED) VR01, 5/9, SP51 (VR65) 2/9, VR5. 3/11, AC6Pen 5/3 807 6/11, 7193 1/3, 6/6 10/6, 695 1/11, 6SH7-Met 6/11, 12SC7GT 6/11 RK34 2/6, VU120A 2/9. SPECIAL OFFERS. Germanium Crystal Diodes 21×3×21 in.) Screened Primary 220/240 v. 50 c/s. Output 250-0-250 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a. Oniy 11/9. SP41 (VR65A, 1/11. 49/9. CO-AXIAL CABLE. 75 ohms gin., 8d. yard. M.E. SPEAKERS. All 2-3 ohms, 6jin. Rola field 700 ohms, 11/9, 10in. R.A. field 600 ohms. 23/9. 10in. R.A. field 1,500 ohms, 23/9. 10in, EX-GOVT, WIRE WOUND POTS. Twin screened teeder, 9d. yard. (Ex-equipt. insulated spindles). Bakelite type, spindles approx, lin, 2K, 2.5K 15K, 50K, 100K 2/3 ea. EX-GOVT. CATHODE ISOLATING FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS. 6.3 v. to 6.3 v. c.t., 3/9 ea

R.A. Field 1,000 ohms, 23/9.

118

R.S.C. 25 WATT "PUSH PULL" AMPLIFIER

Now firmly established and proving extremely popular, our AII Quality Amplifier we consider to be the best value in amplifiers offered to-day. The volume of its high fidelity reproduction is completely controllable, from the sound of a quiet intimate conversation to the full glorious volume of a great orchestra. Its sensitivity is so high that in areas of fair signal strength it can be operated straight from a crystal receiver. Entirely suitable for standard or long playing records in small homes or in large auditoriums. For electronic organ or guitar or for garden parties or dance bands. The kit is complete to the last detail, and includes easy to follow

point-to-point wiring diagrams.

Twin volume controls with twin input sockets allow SIMUL-TANEOUS INPUTS for BOTH MICROPHONE and GRAM, or TAPE and R.\DIO. SEPARATE BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS giving both LIFT and CUT. FOUR NEGATIVE FEEDBACK LOOPS with 15 db in the main loop from output transformer to voltage amplifier. Frequency response \pm 3 db. 50-20,000 c.p.s. Hum and distortion LESS THAN 0.5 per cent. measured at 10 watts. This is comparable with some of the highest priced amplifiers. Six B.V.A. valves, Marconi/Osram KT series output valves. A.C. only, 200-230-250 v. 50 c/cs. input. 420 v. H.T. LINE. Paper reservoir condenser. Compact chassis. Matched components. OVERALL SIZE 14-10-9in. approx. Output impedances for 3 and 15 ohms speakers.



Available in kit form at 9 gns. Plus the amazingly low price of 9 gns. carriage $\frac{5}{5}$ Or ready for use 50/- extra.

COLLARO SINGLE SPEED RECORD PLAYERS Type AC514, with Crystal Pick-up mains, input 200-250 v. Brand new, cartoned, input 200-250 v. Jon the solution of the sol



R.S.C. MASTER INTERCOMM. UNIT, with provision for up to 4 "Listen-Talk Back Units" individually switched. A high gain amplifier enables speech and other sounds emanating from the rooms containing remote control units to be the rooms containing remote control units to be heard at the master control. The unit is in kit form and point-to-point wiring diagrams are supplied. A walnut veneered wood or Brown Bakelite cabinet is included. Mains input is $200 \cdot 520 \vee 50 \cdot (5.4, H.T.)$ lune $300 \vee$ CHASSIS IS NOT "ALIVE." Ideal also for use as "Baby Alarm." Sound ampli-facation 4 watts. Price only 85/19/6. "Listen— Talk Back Unit" as illustration can be supplied at 27/6 each. Full descriptive leaflet 1/-The Master Unit can be supplied assembled and The Master Unit can be supplied assembled and tested for 27/6 extra.

R.S.C. BATTERY CHARGER KITS. For mains



input 200-250 v. 50 c/s FOR CHARGING RATE OF 6v. at 2 amps., 25/9. 6v. or 12v. 2a., 31'9. 6v. or 12v. 4a., 49/9. ABOVE KITS CONSIST OF BLACK CRACKLE STEEL CASE, MAINS TRANSFORMER, FULL WAVE METAL REC-TIFIER, FUSES, FUSE-IOLDEE, ND CHE HOLDERS AND CIR-CUIT Due to careful design the use of resistors tor regulation of charge

has been obviated. The mean charging rates ove, and complete safety is are as indicated above, and complete safety ic ensured by rusing of both input and output. Any type in working order 6/9 extra.

A PUSH PULL 3-4 WATT HIGH-GAIN AMPLI-FIER FOR £3/12/6, plus cart 2/6. For mains input 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Complete kit of parts including point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Amplifier can be used with any type of feeder unit or pick-up. Output is for 2-3 ohm speaker. (We can supply a very suitable 10in, unit by Goodmans at 31/-). The amplifier can be supplied ready for use for 25/- extra Full descriptive ieaflet 7d.

COLLARO 3-SPEED AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS (brand new), type 3RC521, complete with 2 plug-in Crystal P.U. heads. Mains input 200-250 v. Limited number available st only £9/15/plus carr. 5/-

COLLARO GRAM MOTORS, TYPE AC37: Governor controlled at 78 r.p.m Mains input 110-200-230-250 v. Shaded pole type, 35/-,

COLLARO TAPE DESK MOTORS Shaded pole Mains input type. Clockwise or anti-clockwise 110-200-250 v., 31/6.

PERSONAL SET BATTERY SUPERSEDER KIT.



Complete with case. Supplies 90 v. 10 mA. and 1.4 v. 250 mA. tully smoothed, from normal 200-250 v. 50 c/s. mains. For 4-valve superhet receivers. Price with mains. For 4-valve superhet receivers Price with circuit. 35/9. On ready for use 42/6. Size of unit 5-4-1§ in

BATTERY SET CONVERTER KITS. All parts for converting any type of battery receiver to a mains. A.C. 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Kit will supply fully smoothed H T. of 120 v. 90 v. or 60 v at up to 40 mA. and fully smoothed L.T. of 2 v. at 0.4 a. to 1 a. Price complete with circuit and instructions only 48/9. Supplied ready for use for 7/9 extra

H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT. Consists of h.t. and it. transformer h.t. and stee case. For mains input of 200-250 v. Output 120 v. 40 mA and 2 v. $\frac{1}{2}$ a. Price with circuit. 29/6. Or in working order, 37/6

. . .



Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 1/1 extra under £1, 1/9 extra under £3. Full Price List 6d. Trade List 5d. Open to Callers: 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Saturdays until 1 p.m.

PRICE COMPLETE 14 gns.

n.s.t. IUNE CONTROL-PRE-AMP. UNIT. A complete set of parts for the construction of a very efficient but simple pre-amplifie and tone control unit. Suitable for use with any amplifier and pick-up. Fil. supply is s-fr-contain-d. Overall size is 72-5-53in. approx. Ful' descriptive leaflet 9d.

PRICE INCLUDING WIRING DIAGRAMS 37/6. Or ready for use 151- extra

CHASSIS



18 s.w.g. undrilled auminium amplific

type (4 sided)	
12in × 9in. × 21 in.	6/11
14in. × 9in. × 21 in.	6/11
14in. × 10in. × Š n.	7/11
16in. × 10in. × 3in	8/3
18 s.w.g. aluminium, receiver type. 6in.x	
\$in. x 1}in.	1/11
71 in. × 42 in. × 2in.	2/9
$10in \times 5\frac{1}{2}in \times 2in$	3/3
11in. \times 6in. \times 24in.	3/11
16 s.w.g. aluminium, receiver type, 12-8	
-21in.	5/3
	5/3 7/6
$\begin{array}{c} -2 \lambda \text{in.} \\ 16 \text{in.} \times 8 \text{in} \times 2 \lambda \text{in.} \\ 20 \text{in.} \times 8 \text{in.} \times 2 \lambda \text{in.} \end{array}$	
—2½in. 16in. × 8in × 2↓in.	7/6 \$/11
$\begin{array}{c} -2 \lambda \text{in.} \\ 16 \text{in.} \times 8 \text{in} \times 2 \lambda \text{in.} \\ 20 \text{in.} \times 8 \text{in.} \times 2 \lambda \text{in.} \end{array}$	7/6 9/11 7/11
$\begin{array}{c} -2\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{10},\\ 16\text{in},\times8\text{in}\times2\frac{1}{2}\text{in},\\ 20\text{in},\times8\text{in},\times2\frac{1}{2}\text{in},\\ 16\text{ s.w.g auminium, amfdher type 4sided.} \end{array}$	7/6 5/11 7/11 10/11
24in. 20in.× 8in.× 24in. 20in.× 8in.× 24in. 16 s.w.g aiuminium. ampidier type 4 sided. 22in.× 8in.× 24 m.	7/6 9/11 7/11 10/11 13/6
-24in. 16in.×8in×24in. 20in.×8in×24in. 16 s.wg auminium, ampdfier type 4sided. 12in.×8in.×24in. 16jn.×8in.×24in.	7/6 5/11 7/11 10/11



WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER KIT. Complete set of parts (exact to author's specification) for construction of the original amplifier.

WIRELESS WORLD

JANUARY, 1954

SPECIAL THIS MONTH!

INPEA-RED RECEIVER, TYPE 56/2801. This unit is an Infra-Red Detecting Device, as used by the R.A.P. for tail warning system. The unit consists of two parts, viz.: (1) an image converter tube of the type described in "Electronic Engineering" (Sept. 1948), is used in conjunction with a lensystem. The Lenses, which are covered with an infra-red filter to admit infra-red radiation only, focus to object to be viewed on the photo cathode of the image converter. (2) A canister consisting of a number of high-voltage batteries connected to give a voltage of 4 kV. (These batteries are known as ZamBoni Piles, and are described in "Electronic Engineering," Oct., 1948.) A high voltage from this canister is applied to the tube and an image is formed on a fluorescent screen. This image is viewed by means of anotherlens, forming an eye-piece. These receivers have many uses in their original form, or their parts used in various work. The lenses are well mounted and the converter tube housed in an insulated case. This unit is ideal where high voltage with negligible current drain is required in a small space, and is useful for many other uses in laboratories, viz., electronic expriments with electronecopes of all' types. Supplied in wooden transit case (size 20in. x 7 kin. x 9 in.). An absolute bargain at 52/10/-.

METERS. BRAND NEW AND BOXED.

0-30 mA., Moving Coll, 2jin. circular panel mounting	8/6	each	
0-150 mA. (scaled .15 A.), Moving Coil, 21in. square panel mounting	7/6	**	
0-200 mA., Moving Coil, 21in. circular panel mounting	8/6		
0-300 mA., Moving Coil, 21in. circular panel mounting	8/6		
0-6 amp., Thermo-Couple, 21in. circular panel mounting	6/6	84	
0-15 v. A.C., Moving Iron, 24in. circular panel mounting	8/6		
	12/6		
0-5 amp., Moving Coil, 2in. square panel mounting	8/6		
0-3.5 kV., Moving Coil, 3in. projection	·8/6		
Discourse and the new Matter for most and			

HIGH-INDUCTANCE R.F. CHOKE. Suitable for use in RINGING-CHOKE E.H.T. UNIT, as described in "W.W.," Dec. 1953 (page 603). This choke used with 807 valve gives 4 kV. $350_{\mu}A$. Brand new at 5/-, post paid.

ROMAC VACUUM PUMP (Rotary Vanc Type). Ideal where air pressure is required, viz., Paint Sprayers, etc. Brand new at 15/- each, plus 2/- post.

LINE-OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS, with EY51 Rectifier. E.H.T. 7 to 8 kV. Price 22/6, plus 2/6 post and packing.

TRANSLUCENT PROJECTION SCREENS (size 15 in. × 12in.). As used in projection television and epidiascopes. Price 7/6 each.

GRAM MOTORS. A.C. mains (200-250 v.), shaded pole inductance motor for rim-drive turntable. A few left at 8/6 each, plus 1/6 post.

COAXIAL CABLE. 75 to 80 0 impedance. Brand mew current stock, žin. dia. Available in following lengths: 15 yds., 16 yds., 17 yds., 18 yds. and 18 yds. Frice 64. per yd., pius 1/, postage.

HALF-WAVE TRANSFORMERS. Input 230 v. O 1.5 amp. Price 7/6 each, plus 1/6 post and packing. Output 200 v. 60 mA. 6.3 v.

1,000 O WIRE-WOUND SLIDER CONTROLS. 2-3 watt, at 1/3 each, post paid. COLVERN POTENTIOMETERS. 25 0 Trimmer Type, 1/3 each; 12/- doz.

VALVEHOLDERS. Ceramic B7G, with screening cans, at 1/3 esch; 12/6 doz. Ceramic BF50 (B9G), at 9d, esch; 3/6 doz. SPECIAL OFFER of Govt. Surplus BRAND NEW Int. Octain (Amphenol), at 4/8 doz. Pleuse add postage.

OCTAL PLUGS (with covers). Fits into Int. Octal Holder to make a useful Plug and Socket, 9d. each; 8/6 doz.

CARBON MIKE INSERTS (Mark IV), at 1/6 each. TRUVOX POWERMIKE INSERTS at 2/6 each.

GERMANIUM XTAL DIODES, wire-ended, at 2/- each ; 18/- doz.

POWER PACKS. A.C. mains input. Output 350 v. 80 mA. 6.3 v. 1.5 amp., 6.3 v 1.5 amp. Complete with 524 Rectifier, Transformer, Choke, etc. Size 8jin. × 8in × 9in. deep. Price 25/- each, plus 3/6 carr.

P.M. SPEAKERS. 10in. Rola (less transformer). Brand new at 22/6 each, plus 1/6 post.

AMPLIFIER UNIT, TYPE A1271. Containing EF36 Valve, 400 Ω Relay (4 makes, 2 breaks), 10,000 Ω Pot., Resistors, Condensers, etc., in black metal case, 5in. × 5in. × 5in. Braud new at 7/6 each, plus 1/6 post.

1132A RECEIVERS. 11 valve Superhet Receiver, covering 100 to 124 Me/s, com-plete with all Valves, Tuning Meter, S.M. Drive, R.F. and L.F. gain Control, etc. Brand new with Circuit Diagram. A few left at 55/- each, plus 5/- car.

MIDGET 465 kc/s I.F. TRANSFORMERS. Dust core tuned. Size 1}in: x lin. dia. Price 6/9 per pair.

12-PIN PLUGS AND SOCKETS at 9d. per pair; 8/6 doz. pairs.

POLYTHENE RODS, 5/16in. dia., 12in. long, at 6/- doz.

MOTORS. Fractional H.P. 12v. A.C. or D.C. size 12" dia. x 22" long. Price 6/-Plus 1/- Post.

PLEASE WRITE NAME AND ADDRESS IN BLOCK LETTERS.



90 COMMERCIAL ST., NEWPORT, MON. Telephone : Newport 4711

Also at 25 Wyndham Arcade, Cardiff

All mail orders and enquiries to Newport branch please.

of KINGSTO



The only "walk-around" radio shop in Surrey

MARCONI OSCILLOSCOPE, LABORATORY CONSUL MODEL OR2/A 9in. C.R.T. 2ft. 3in. HIGH, lft. 4in. WIDE; lft. 4in. DEEP. IN PERFECT WORKING ORDER £20. Details on request. Sound Reproducing Unit Type II. Ref. JCU/41. Standard 19in. rack mounting. Containing Garrard Gram motor type 37 (variable speed), photo electric cell type CMB25 adjustable over 15 tracks of record disc, transformer 200/250 v. 50 cycle input, 10 v. at 5 amps., 20 v. at 5 amps. (used for operating photo electric cell), £3/10/-. Callers only. Receivers Type R25. Suitable for conversion to Broadcast bands. Containing 2 off 460 kc/s. I.F. transformers, 6 octal valve blades, etc. Com-plete less valves. 7/6. Postage 2/-.

Hydrometer Ball Indicating Type No. I. 2811065. New and boxed. each. Postage 6d.

Small 12 v. or 24 v. Motors. 3in. square with lin. shaft. 5/-. Postage 1/-. Large selection of continental radio transmitting and receiving valves.

39, Cambridge Road, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey Tel. : KINgston 4614

CLOSED-I O'CLOCK WEDNESDAY, OPEN-ALL DAY SATURDAY Communications to a 119, Charlotte Street, London, W.I.

Invaluable to all motor cyclists





Performance reports and full technical data on a select on of 30 machines road tested by "The Motor Cycle." Solo and sidecar machines, three-wheelers and cyclemotors are included, and the reports are fully illustrated.

Models tested are :- Ariel, Berini (cyclemotor), Bond Minicar, Bown, B.S.A., Cucciolo (cyclemotor), Cyclemaster (cyclemotor), D.M.W., Douglas Vespa, Excelsior, Greeves, Indian, James, Lambretta Scooter, Mini-Motor (cyclemotor), Norman, Norton, Power Pak (cyclemotor), Reliant three-wheeler, Royal Enfield, Triumph, Velo-Solex (cvclemotor).

3s. 6d net. BY POST 3s. 9d.

From all booksellers or direct 'from :-

Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

Best Buy at Britain's

MICRO-AMP. METERS

100 MICRO-AMP. METER. 24in, barrel. Jin. flange, panel mounting. Scaled 0-1500 in 15 clear divisions. These meters have just arrived and are BRAND NEW in original maker's cartons. Now in short supply, they are a real bargain at 42/6 each.

at 42/6 each. 50 MICRO-AMP. METER. 21 in. barrel, 31 in. fange, panel mounting. Scaled 0-100 in 50 equal divisions. Price ONLY £3/10/- each.

COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

SKY CHAMPION S2OR. This super Hallicrafter receiver covers 550 kc/s to SKY CHAMPION SZOR. This super Hallicrafter receiver covers 550 kc/s to 45 Mc/s (550 to 64 metres) without gaps. Has bandspread tuning. R.F. stage, two I.F. stages, etc. Bullt-in power-pack for 200/250-volts 50 cycles A.C. mains operation. Com-plete with all nine valves, built-in speaker and ready for operation. Each set terted artic to desparch and demonstrated to callers. prior to despatch and demonstrated to callers. In case size 18in x 8jin x 10in. Price 621, plus 10/- carriage and packing. SKY RIDER DEFIANT SX24 is similar to

above but includes crystal I.F. filter and S meter, etc. Complete with valves and crystal for £27/10/-, plus 10/- carriage and packing. For further details send S.A.E. COMMUNICATION RECEIVER RIISS

COMMUNICATION RECEIVER RIISS for world-wide reception. Can be heard at any time during shop hours. Air tested prior to despatch. Brand new at Ell/19/6. A few slightly used at £7/19/6. TRAWLER BAND. RIISSN, with super slow motion drive, available at £17/19/6. Carriage in original transit cases 10/6 extra on all models. Send 1/3 for full details and circuit

details and circuit. A.C. MAINS POWER PACK OUTPUT A.C. MAINS POWER FACE OUTFOR STAGE enables the RI155 to be used to operate speaker from 200/250 volts A.C. without ANY MODIFICATIONS WHAT-EVER, All our Power Packs have heavy duty transformers, are complete with leads duty transformers, are complete with leave and Jones plugs and are guaranteed for 6 months.

In neat black box, size 8±in.x n. Less speaker. Price £4/10/-, **Type A.** 4±in. x 6±in.

yun, x oşin, τ plus 3/6 carriage. Type B. With built-in Sin, speaker in black case, size 13±in, x 5±in, x 7±in. Price £5/5/-,

Case, size 13 in. X 3 in. X 7 in. Trice 20, 7 plus 3/6 carriage. Type C. With 8in. R.C.A. speaker, built in R.C.A. speaker cabinet as described' below. Price £6/10/-, plus 3/6 carriage. SAVE ££££££2's Deduct 10/- when pur-chasing any R1155 and power pack together.

VISUAL INDICATOR TYPE I Ref. 10Q/2 the cross-over Left/Right indicator for D:F, operation and Loop Aerials Type 4, ref. 108/420. Both Brand new and boxed. We have these items in stock and those interested in complete D.F. Installations should contact us for quotations.

R.C.A. SPEAKER. 8in. P.M. unit in beautiful black crackle cabinet. Size $11\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 6in. A de Luxe job. Brand new at 45/-, plus 2/6 carr.

U.S.A. DYNOMOTOR. 12 volts D.C. input, 250 volts 60 mA. output. Weight 22 lbs. Size 41 in. x 3in. diameter. Ideal for car radio, mobile amplifiers, small trans-mitters, etc. All tested prior to despatch. ONLY 22/6, post paid.

POLICE, FIRE, WROTHAM

THE RII32A receiver covers 100-124 Mc/s with variable tuning. Very easily altered to other frequencies. Complete with all II valves. Requires only 250 volts and 6.3 volts when it is ready to operate. Complete circuit supplied. Only 45/-, plus 7/6 carriage. BRAND NEW. Will operate from our candrad RIISS from our standard R1155 power pack special lead, price 10/- extra. using

POWER PACK NO. 3. Standard 19in. rack-mounted power packs for 200/250 volts mains operation. Paper smoothing, two heavy duty chokes, VU39 rectifier. Output 250 volts D.C. 100 mA., 6.3, volts 4 amps Two types: Mark I with H T. current meter at £4/4/4: Mark II with H.T. current and voltmeters at £4/10/-, carriage 5/-. Suitable for use with P48, R1132, R1481, R1392, R1155, etc. Lead for any specified set with Jones plugs, 10/- extra All power packs guaran-teed in working order. teed in working order.

TRANSFORMER BARGAINS. 350-5-350 volts at 180 mA., 6.3 v. 5 Amps and 5 v. 3 Amps. Standard 200/250 volt 50 cycle screened primary. Size 4in. x 5in. Brand new and unused 29/6 plus 2/6 post. Filament Transformers-Standard tapped primary, two types-Type "A" 12 volts 11 Amps. 4 volts 14 Amps. Type "B" 12 volts 14 Amp., 4 volts 14 Amp. Either Type 7/6 exch. type 7/6 each,

HR.O. 6 VOLT VIBRATOR PACK gives 165 volts 80 mA. smoothed D.C. Uses Mallory vibrator, 6X5, heavy duty smoothing choke, etc. In black crackle cabinet size 7in. x 7in. x 6in Brand new only 29/6, plus 2/6 postage. GROUNDED GRID TRIODES TYPE CV82—

A few of these in stock.

" Miniscope " price C.R. TUBES for G.E C. 35/- each. New and Boxed

VARIACS semi-variable. Rated .8 kVA, oil filled. Adjustable for 30 volts above and below the mains input. Price £5.

METER BARGAINS

UNIVERSAL AVOMETERS MODEL 40 -very little used, thoroughly checked and tested. First-class multi-range test meter for ONLY £9/19/6.

1 Milli-amp. 2±in. square panel mtg., 15/-5 Milli-amp. M/c. 2±in. square panel mtg., 7/6 200 Milli-amp. M/c. 2±in. diameter flush panel

200 Milliamp, 196. 70 Amps. 24in diameter M/coil, 7/6. 20 Volts 2in, square panel mtg., M/coil, 7/6. 500 Milliamps. Thermo-couple 2in, square

All the above meters are brand new and boxed. G.E.C. 1 mA. METER RECTIFIERS, BRAND NEW AT ONLY 11/6.

BLOCK CONDENSERS

at 1,000 volts. Size, 42in. x 4in. x 14in., mfd. New and boxed

5/-. New and boxed. 10 mfd, at 1,000 volts D.C test, will work at 600 volts. Size, 2in x 3in, x 3in. New and boxed. SPECIAL PRICE at 3 for 10/6. .25 mfd, at 1,500 volts. Size, 2±in. x 2in. x 1±in. Price, 3 for 4/6, post paid. All the above are metal cased with paper insulation and fixing feet. .04 mfd. 12.5 kV ONLY 6/- each.

BATTERY CHARGERS. Contained in black crackle case, size 6in. x7in. x12in., includes a heavy duty transformer, metal rectifier, 0-5 ammeter, on/off mains switch and 2 Slydlock fuses. 230 volts 50 cycles in-put; output 4 amp., 6 or 12 volt battery. The transformer, etc., is conservatively rated and the whole unit is of sturdy construction of unor quality. Made to a yery stringent and super quality Made to a very stringent specification, this equipment is well worth the price of $\pounds4/1916$, plus 5/- carriage and packing In brand new unused condition.

METAL RECTIFIERS

Selenium 230 volts 60 mA at 5/-; 300 volts 100 mA. at 7/6; RM2 at 4/3 or two for 8/-; RM4 at 17/-; Selenium Full Wave Bridge 6 or 12 volts-1 Amp. at 7/6; 2 Amp. at 11/3; 3 Amp. at 12/6; 4 amp. at 15/-. Heavy duty selenium rectifier, square fins, size 8½ in x 4in. x 4in. Two units in full wave bridge give 48 volts 10 Amps DC Brand new at 64 per pair.

THREE SPEED COLLARO AUTO CHANGER 3RC521 complete with two separate crystal heads BRAND NEW AND BOXED crystal only £9/19/6.

GOODMANS AND B.T.H. 12in. 15 watt 15 ohm heavy duty speakers in stock. Brand new and boxed at bargain prices for callers

PUSH PULL OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS 15 watts, push-pull 6V6's to 15 ohms. A bargain for ONLY 7/6 each.

HEAVY DUTY CHOKES 5Hy 300 mA. 500 ohm, size 3in. x 4in. x 4in. high. Potted type, ohm, size 3in. x 4in. x 4jin. high. Potted type, chassis mounting. A beautiful job, brand new and boxed, 12/6. 30Hy 150 mA. 300 ohms, universil mounting size 4in. x 3in. x 2jin. Price 10/6.

INDICATOR UNIT 182A

contains 3 EF50, I SU4G, 4 SP61 and a 64in. C.R.T. type VCR517. This tube will replace the VCR97 without any alteration, is com-pletely free from cut-off and has a more pleasant tube colour. Contains in addition a very large assortment of pots, resistors, condensers, etc. Tubes demonstrated: condensers, etc. Tubes demonstrated: Supplied BRAND NEW (less relay) for only 67/6, plus 7/6 carriage in original transit cases. Original circuit supplied FREE with each order, or 1/6 separately.



NOTE PRICE REDUCTION

45 Mc/s PYE STRIP. Vision unit for London frequency, complete with 6 EF50 and 1 EA50. Circuit provided. Price £3/10/-, plus 2/6 carriage. TV PRE-AMP. Uses 2 EF50's and tunes to 45 Mc/s. Easily altered to other frequencies. With valves, 19/6, less valves 10/-, post 1/- extra. E.H.T. TRANSFORMER for the VCR97, etc. Mains input. Output 2,500 volts, 4 volts 2 amps. 2-0-2 volts 2 amps. Fully guaranteed at 35/- each, plus 1/- post. plus I/- post. CO-AXIAL

CO-AXIAL CABLE. Brand new 70/80 ohm. with STRANDED inner conductor. Not ex-Govt. Price 9d. per yard. Minimum per post, 7/6 per

Price 9d. per yard. Minimum per post, 1/8 per doz, yards. HEANY DUTY twin circular polythene cable, weatherproof, suitable for extension mains lead, etc. Price 9d. per yard. Minimum per post 8/6 per doz, yards. SPECIAL OFFER of 100 yard coil for 50-, plus 3/6 carriage. TELEVISION RECTIFIERS 3/in. long, 2/in. dia., 235 volts A.C. input. Type A-Output 300 mA., price 13/6. Type B-Output 380 mA., price 14/6. These are BRAND NEW. Either type plus 1/- postage.

price 14/6. Instant of the plus 1/- postage. COIL PACKS. We have a bargain line in S. M. and L. wave packs for 465 kc. I.F. Single hole fixing. Price 14/6, BUT regret CALLERS

I.F. TRANSFORMERS iron dust core, 465 kc/s., brand new, manufacturer's surplus, ONLY 6/9

MAINS TRANSFORMER. Ex-W.D., stripped from new equipment, potted type. Mains input 220 volts 50 cycles. Output 265-0-265 volts 150 mA., 4 volts 21 Amps., 6.3 volts 7 Amps. Price ONLY 19/6, plus 2/6 post.

STANDARD TRANSFORMERS STANDARD TRANSFORMERS Transformers of current manufacture. Two types, both standard tapped primaries. Universal mounting. (1) 350-0-350 volts 80 mA., 0-4-6.3 volts 4 amps., 0-4-5 volts 2 amps., (2) 250-0-250 volts 80 mA., 0-4-6.3 volts 4 amps., 0-4-5 volts 2 amps. Both tk⁻⁻ transformers are new and boxed, fully guaranteed at 18/- each, post paid. 30 VOLT TRANSFORMER stander

30 . VOLT IRANSFORMER standard primary. Secondary 30 volts 2 amps., tapped to give 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 volts. Has countless uses. Price 17/6. METAL RECTIFIER, 12 volt 2 amp. full wave bridge type. Suitable for use with the above transformer. Price 11/3.

SALE !! SALE !! SALE !! Thousands of genuine bargains in stock for callers only at really low prices. Don't fail to pay us a visit.

CHARLES BRITAIN (Radio) Ltd. II UPPER SAINT MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.2



One minute from Leicester Sq. Sta. (up Cranbourn St.) TEMple Bar 0545 thop Hours: 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday Open all day Saturday

UNIVERSITY RADIO LTD. Offer Guaranteed Used Equipment at Attractive Prices

Acoustical 30watt A.C. or I2volt D.C. Amp., as new		0	0	Ta
Labgear Signal Generator and Test Bridge, 230, 250 volt A.C.				Si
Trix 30 watt Amplifier, with mike and stand and 2 speakers in portable case		0	0	La
E.M.I. Capacity Bridge, A.C. 230				SI
E.D.C. Rotary Converters in metal cabinets complete with filter, 220 D.C. input to 230				M
A.C. From 100 watts output. Prices from	£10	10	0	W
Canadian 58 sets and 38 sets, complete	£ 8	10	0	w
62 set, complete 12 volt power pack built in. Transmitter Re-		0	0	н
ceiver Daverset drimet 3 Circuit	FIO	U	0	V
Charger, as new.	£15	0	0	G
Legg Single Circuit Charger, 2 amp. at 48 volts		10	0	G
Ex-W.D. Charger, 48 volts at 10 amps., metal rectifiers		10	0	E.
Marconi Intermittent Fault Tester, as new		10	0	
H.R.O. Coils, 50 to 100 kcs. 100 to 200 kcs., other ranges in stock		15	0	A

Tamsa Tape Deck Oscillator Units, for use with 6V6 valve		12	6
Single Side Band Selector, G.E.C. U.S.A. Model YRS1	€30	0	0
Latest Model 700.L Grundig Tape Recorder, two speed, as new	€68	10	0
Simon Sound Disc Recorder,	200	10	Ŭ
complete with amplifier, ball and biscuit mike and stand, with			
speaker in cases	£52	10	0
M.S.S. Cutting Desk, complete in portable case	£22	10	o∉
Wharfedale W.I2 C.S. Speaker,	£7	10	0
15 ohm. imp. Wharfedale W.10 C.S. Speaker,	L/	10	0
15 ohm. imp.	£9	0	0
Hartley Turner 8in. Speaker	€8	0	0
Vitavox Speaker, 12in. 15 ohm.	£7	10	0
Garrard Auto Change R.C.65,			
a record player	£9	0	0
Garrard Auto Change R.C.72, a record player	€12	10	0
E.M.I. Ribbon Tweeter, with		10	v
T.X. from 5 ohm. cross over			
frequency, 5 K.C./S.	£2 0	0	0
Avo Electronic Valve Volt	(30	10	
Meter, as new	£2 8	10	0

M.S.S. Portable Disc Recorder, 1948 model, less amp...... £25 0 0 C.D.P. Disc Recorder, 78 r.p.m. £15 0 0 less amp., as new... Taylor Circuit Analyser Model £9 0 0 110, as new Grampian Auto Change Record ramplan Auto Change necord Player, complete with amplifier, £20 0 0 as new.

WE URGENTLY REQUIRE FIRST CLASS NEW OR USED STANDARD OR SUB-STANDARD SIGNAL GEN-ERATORS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. TEST EQUIPMENT, ETC., CON-VERTERS, MOTORS, AMPLIFIERS, RECORDERS, ETC. WE ARE AN OLD ESTABLISHED FIRM. WE WILL PAY THE VERY TOP PRICE. DO NOT BE MISLED. WE REALLY DO PAY MAXIMUM PRICES FOR FIRST CLASS EQUIP-MENT. WHEN SENDING GOODS STATE WHETHER T.M.O. OR CHEQUE REQUIRED.

WE HAVE A LARGE SELECTION OF AS-NEW WHARFEDALE SPEAKERS, ALL TYPES, AT BARGAIN PRICES.

THESE ITEMS ARE ONLY A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR STOCK OF EQUIPMENT. YOUR ENQUIRIES FOR ANYTHING WE HAVE OTHER EQUIPMENT ARRIVING DAILY ! THAT YOU MAY NEED WILL BE WELCOME. ALL ITEMS LISTED ARE CARRIAGE EXTRA. CASH OR CHEQUE WITH ORDERS. ALL ENQUIRIES S.A.E. PLEASE.

LISLE

22

LONDON, STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE, W.C.2 OUR BRANCH AT 39a (opposite) IS OPEN ALL DAY THURSDAY.

Phone: GERrard 4447, 8582 and 5507.

Hours 9 to 6.1 Thursdays 9 to 1.

This Month's **Bargains**

NOISE LIMITERS. Plug-in type, no re-wiring required. 3 positions. Brand new in cartons. 15/- each, post 1/-. TEST METER. 7 ranges as follows: 1.5v. 3v. 150v. 6 mA., 60 mA., 5,000 ohms. 25,000 ohms. 24 in. Dia. scale M.C. meter. Rotary selector switch. Black bakelite case, 6 x 44 x 44, fitted with removable lid, also provision for internal batts, ranges can be easily extended. Bargain Price 30/- plus 1/6 post.

DEAF AID CRYSTAL MIKE UNITS 12/6 each, post 9d.

CRYSTAL HAND MICROPHONES. Complete with lead and plug. High Quality, very sensitive, chrome finish. List price 2 gns. Our price 25/-, few only

CERAMIC SWITCHES, 2 bank, 2 pole, 4 way each bank, 6/-, post 9d. SPECIAL TRANSFORMER OFFER. PRI. 115, 210, 249 v. SEC., 260/260 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 3 a., 6.3 v. 1 a. (for 6X5 Rec.) Universal Mounting. Limited Quantity, 17/6 each, post free.

SPECIAL OFFER, AR88 SPARES. Cabinets complete with base, feet and side strips, £4/15/- each. Pkg, and Carr. 5/-. Set of 14 valves for "D" or "LF" model receivers, £5/10/-. Panel escutcheons 22/6 each. "D" type I.F.S., 12/6 each. Matching Speakers by R.C.A., fitted rubber feet and 6ft. lead, 65/-.

TAPE RECORDING EQUIPMENT. Desks by Bradmatic, Tamsa, Lane and Qualtape Ex stock. Heads, Oscillator Coils, Tape and Reels always available. GERMANIUM DIODES. B.T.H. 3/-, G.E.C., 2/6. METERS. 24in. Flush mounting M.C. 100 mA., 12/6 each; 2:in. Flush Square 5 mA., 10/-; 4 amp. thermo., 5/-; 2:in. thermo. 0-2 a., 7/6; 2:in. 2in. Flush 0-15 a. thermo. Proj. 2:in., 7/6 each. 0-9 a. Hot wire 5/-. SPECIAL VALVE OFFER. 83 MV Rectifiers, 10/-. 866A, 17/6 each, or 30/- pair, 807's, 10/- each or 17/6 pr. 931A, 45/-. 832, 35/- 8298, 90/- 913 fc 80/-. 813, £5.

Carriage paid on all orders over £1 except where stated. Please include small amount for orders under £1. Please print your name and address.



FOUR IMPORTANT BOOKS

Sound Reproduction

By G. A. Briggs Enlarged and Revised Third Edition Now 368 Pages, with many new chapters, and 315 illustrations, 175-of them new ones. Each section packed with instructive advice and up-to-the-minute information.

17/6 (plus 1/- for postage) A few copies available in red leather, to match previous De Luxe editions, at 25/- (plus 1/- for postage). Sold bu leading Radio Dealers and Booksellers.

Published by

WHARFEDALE Wireless Works Bradford Road, Idle, Bradford, Yorkshire Phone: Idle 1235/6 (2 lines) Grams: Wharfdel, Idle, Bradford.

LOUDSPEAKERS

By G. A. Briggs 3rd Edition. 9th Im-pression. 88 Pages. pression. 88 Pages. 36 illustrations. 7/6 (plus 3d. for postage).

AMPLIFIERS by G. A.Briggs & H.H. Garnes G. A.Briggs & H.H. Garner Fine art paper. Bound full rexine. 216 pages. 174 illus. 15/6 (plus 6d. post), De Luxe edition 21/-(plus 9d. postage).

PIANOS, PIANISTS & SONICS

By G. A. Brigg: 2 Pages. 162 Illus. 192 10/6 (plus 6d. for postage).



MAINS TRANSFORMERS Primary, 200-250 v. P. & P. 2/-.

300-0-300. 100 mA., 6 volt 3 amp., volt 2 amp., 22/6.

Drop thro? 350-0-350 v., 70 n.A., 6 v. 2.5 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., 14/6. Drop thro' 250-0-250 v. 80 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., 14/6.

Drop thro' 110-110 60 mA., 6 v. 0.5

mp., 8/6. 280-0-280, drop-through, 80 1 v. 3 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., 14/6. 80 mA.

Pri. 200/250 v., secondary 3, 4, 5, 6, N, 9, 10,12, 15, 18, 20, 24 and 30 volt 8, 9, 10,12, 15, at 2 amps., 13/-.

Drop thro' 280-0-280, 200 mA., 6 v. 5 amps., 5 v. 3 amps., 27/8.

Drop thro' 270-0-270 80 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., 4 v. 1.5 amp., 13/6.

Drop thro'. 270-0-270 60 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., 11/6.

Heater transformer. Pri. 230-250 v. 6 v. 14 amp., 6/-; 2 v. 24 amps., 5/-2, 4, or 6 v. 42 2 amps., 7/6; 2 v. 24 amp and 6 v. 0.6 amp. E.H.T. insulated. S/6, 12-0-12 v. 2 amp., 9/6. P. & v' each 1/-.

Input 200/250 sec., v. 6.3, 6 amp., 6.3, 4 amp., 2 v., 2 amp., **14/6**. P. & P. 1/6. 1000-0-1000 v. 250 mA. 4 v. 3 amp. 37/6. P. & P. 5/-.

P.M.	SPE	AKE	RS (c	losed field with	less
011-				trans.	
331n.					15/6
34m.	• • • •				13/6
1812.				16/6	
0,10.				16/6	12/6

P. & P. on the above 1/- each. 10in. less trans.. 19/6. P. & P. 1/6.

5in. M.E. field coll 750 chms with O.P. trans., 17/6. P. & P. 1/-.

Travox BX11. 12in. P.M. 3 ohm speech coll, 45/-. P. & P. 3/6.

84in. M.E. Speaker, 1,000 ohm field 15/-, P. & P. 1/6.

Extension Speaker Cabinet, In contrast-ing walnut veneers, size 15×10jin. Will take 6% or 8in. speaker 17/6. P. & P. 2/-.

Volume Controls, Long spindle less switch, 50K, 500K, 1 meg., 2/6 each. P. & P. 3d. each.

Volume Controls. Long spindle and switch 4. 4. 1 and 3 meg., 4/- each: 10K. & 50K., 3/6 each. 4 and 1 meg., long spindle double pole switch, minia-ture, 5/- P. & P. 3d. each.

Trimmers, 5-40 pf., 5d. ; 10-110, 10-250, 10-450 pf., 10d.

Twin-Gang .0005 Tuning Condenser. 5/-. With timmers, 7/6. P. & P. 1/-.

Line Cord, 2-way 0.3 amp, 60 ohms. per foot, 1/3 per yard.

Twin-Gang, .0005 with feet, slze $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in., 6/6. 3-gang .0005, with feet, size 43 × 3 × 13in 7/6.

Hoover Variable Speed 600-1.203 revs. Tape Recording Motor. Bilent running, 200/250 v. A.C. Shaded pole with fixing. Weight 5 ib., 27/6. Plus P. & P. 2/6.

PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY. 9in. Enlarger 17/6, 12in., 27/6. Germanium Crystal Diode, 2/3, post

Television Masks. White Rubber 9in. with glass, 7/6. Cream Rubber 12in. with armour-plate glass, 15/- 15in. Cream, 17/6 plus 1/6 P. & P.

T.V. Width Control, 3/6.

T.V. Sub Assembly, all-chassis, 12in. × 3jin. with frame osc., line osc., 12 mfd. 275 wkg., Metrosil, 8 condensers, 4 resistors and tag pauel 15/-, p. & p. 1/6. CRYSTAL PICK-UP by famous manu-tacturer, complete with sapphire trailer needle and volume control 23/-. P. & P. on each 1/-.

Amplifier case, black rexine covered, leather carrying handle, chrome plated corners, rubber feet, felt lined. detach-able lid. External dimensions, 104 × 134 × 94 in. £1. P. & P. 2/6.

Mains Droppers. 0.3 amp., 400 ohnus tapped 280 and 410, 1/6; 0.2 amp. 717 ohns. tapped at 100 ohnus vitreous, 1/6; 0.3 amps., 950 ohns, tapped 700 and 825, 2/6 0.2 amp., 1,000 ohns, vitreous, tapped 2/6; Vitreous 3 amp. 700 tapper 680, 640, 600, 3/6. P. & P. on each 3d 950



ACTON, W.3 Telephone : ACOrn 5901

Hours of Business : Wednesday 9 — 1 p.m. Other days 9 — 4.30 p.m Saturday 9 - 6 p.m.

HIGH-IMPEDANCE PLASTIC RECORDING TAPE, by far manufacturer, 1200 ft., complete on spool. 17/6, post and pkg. 1/6 famous

CABINET, as illustrated, 112×61×51in., h CABINET, as illustrated, $11\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{210}$, in walmut or cream complete with TRF chassis, 2 waveband scale, station name-entropy of the station of the

USED 4-VALVE FILM METAL REC. AC. MAINS 230(250 SUPERHET. Valve line-up: 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7 and 6F6. Medium and long wave, in mahogany cabinet, size 143×9×74in These have here checked and are in first-class working order, and have a 6rst-class performance 64in. P.M. spoaker, £3/19/6. P. & P. 5/-.

USED 5-VALVE A.C. MAINS 200/250 3 WAVEBAND SUPERHET. Complete in outstanding walnut cabinet, size 22 x14 x 10 jin. Valve line-up: 6K8, 6K7, 6B6G, 6F6, and U50 rec. Sin. P.M. speaker. In first-class working order, £7/19/6. P. & P. 12/6. We have a few of these in A.C./D.C., price as above.

T.V. POWER SUPPLY CHASSIS, size 13 × 5¹/₂in. A.C. mains 200/250 v. Complete with smoothing choke, mains transformer, 40 mfd. 350 wkg., 3.16 mfd. 450 wkg., 32 mfd. 450 wkg., 5U4G, twin mains inse, 11 pin output socket and mains lead. Smoothed output 350 v. 200 mA. heaters 6.3 v. 7 amp., 70/-. P. & P. 5/-.

FULLY SHEOUDED MAINS TRANSFORMER, input 110/250, sec. 350-0-350 175 mills 6.3 v. 7 amp., 5 v. 3 amp. 35/-. P. & P. 3/-.

FULLY SHROUDED PUSH-PULL TRANS. Pri. 6,000 ohms, sec. 15 ohms (2 L66's in push-pull) £1. P. & P. 2/-

FULLY SHROUDED CHOKE 15 Henry 180 mills. 15/-. P. & P. 2/-. FULLY SHROUDED CHOKE 5 Henry 120 mills, 8/6. P. & P. 2/-. These last 4 items by very famous manufacturer.

USED C.R.T. TUBES. Heater cathode short 91n., 45/-, 12in. 75/-, Ion burn 9in., 35/-, 12in., 55/-, P. & P. on each 7/6.



COMPLETELY BUILT SIGNAL GENERATOR. Caverage 110 Kc/s.-320 Kc/s. 300 Kc/s.-900 Kc/s. 900 Kc/s.-275 Mc/s.-275 Mc/s.-5.5 Mc/s.-75 Mc/s.-25 Mc/s.-17 Mc/s.-50 Mc/s.. 23.5 Mc/s.-75 Mc/s.-25 Mc/s.-17 Mc/s.-50 Mc/s.. Nize of scale 61 x 31n.-2 valves and rectifier. A.C. mains 230/250 v. Internal modulation 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30 per cent. modulate-1 or unmodulated. B.F. output continuously variable 100 militooits. P. & P. 4/- £4/5/-or 34/- deposit. three payments of £1

CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL. comprising chassis 124 × 8 × 21n. rad. plated 18 gauge. vh.. 1F and trans. eut-outs. back-plate. 2 supporting brackets, 3 wavelund scales, new wave-tength station names. Mize of cash 214 × 41n. drives spindle. ihrum, 2 pulleys, pointer, 2 bulk holders, 5 pasolin interrational octal valve holders, 4 knobs and pair of 465 IFs, 16/6. P. & F. 1/9. As ABOVE. Sucomplete with 16 + 16 mfd. 300 phro: 334-16 200 60 mA. 6 op 3 hro: 234-90 - 250; and twin-smoot. 31/6 P. & F. 3/-



CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL. Chassis Sin.×4in.×1in. 5in. P.M. speaker with transform twin gang with trimmers, pair T.R.F. coilsiong and medium. four valve holders, 20 K. volur control and wave-change switch, 23/-. P. & P. 1/6.

PERSONAL PORTABLE CABINET. In cream-coloured plastic: size 7 × 44 × 3in. Com-plete 4-valve chassis. Scale and 3 knobe. Takes miniature 90 v. and 74 v. batteries 9/-.

To stratule to the transfer of tr

R.I. MAINS TRANSFORMERS, chassis mounting, feet and Primaries 200/250. voltage panel

300-0-300 60 mA. 6.3 v. 1 a., tapped at v. 6.3 v. 2 a. tap 4 v., 13/6.

350-0-350 75 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a. tap 4 v. 6.3 v. 1 a., 13/6.

350-0-350 120 mA. 6.3 v. 8 a. tap 4 v., 5 v. 2 a. tap 4 v., 26/-.

350-0-350 70 mA. 4 v. 5 s. 4 v. 2.5 s C.T. 18/6. P. & P. on the above transformers, 2/-.

500-0-500 125 mA 6.3 v C.T. 4 a. 6.3 v. C.T. 2 a. 5 v. C.T. 2 a., 27/6. 4 a. 4 v.

500-0-500 125 mA. 4 v. C.T. 4 C.T. 4 a. 4 v. C.T. 2.5 a., 27/6.

500-0-500 250 mA. 4 v. C.T. 5 a. 4 v. C.T. 5 a. 4 v. C.T. 4 a., 39/6. P. & P. on the above transformers 3/-.

Valve Holders, moulded octal Mazda-and loctal, 7d. each. Paxolin, octal, Mazda and loctal, 4d. each. Moulded 676, 88A, and B9A, 7d. each. B70 moulded with screening can. 1/d each. 51 mfd., 350 wkg. 2/-16 x 24 350 wkg. 4/-

6×24 350 wkg.	41-
mid., 200 wkg.	1/3
0 mfd., 450 wkg	3/6
6×8 mfd., 500 wkg.	4/6
6×16 mfd., 500 wkg	5/9
6×16 mfd., 450 wkg	3/9
2×32 mfd., 350 wkg.	41-
2×32 mfd., 350 wkg. and 25	
mfd., 25 wkg.	6/6
5 mfd., 25 wkg.	11d.
50 infd., 12 v. wkg. \	1/-
6 mfd. 500 'vkg., wire ends	3/3
mfd., 500 v. wkg., wire ends.	2/6
mfd., 350 v. wkg., ag ende	1/6
0 mfd., 25 v. wkg., wire ends.	1/9
00 mfd. 350 wkg	4/-
00+200 mfd., 350 wkg	9/6
6+16 mfd. 350 wkg.	3/3
x-Govt. 8 mfd., 500 v. wkg.,	
size 31 x 18, 2 for	2/6
6×32 mfd., 250 wkg	6/-
0 mfd., 180 wkg.	1/9
ö mfd., 220 wkg	1/6
mfd., 150 wkg.	1/6
0+100 mfd., 280 wkg.	7/6
0 mfd., 12 wkg.	11d.
2+32 mfd., min., 275 wkg	4/-
0 mfd., 50 wkg.	1/9
liniature wire ends moulded.	
100 pf., 500 pf. and .001 ea	7d.

Combined 12in. mask and esoutaheon in lightly thited perspex. New aspect, edged in brown. Fits on front of cabinet, 17/6, P. & P. 2/-.

Frame Oscillator Blocking Trans. 4/6-Tube Mounting Bracket, size 9} x 42in., 12in. tube clainps, 2/-.

Smoothing Choke, 2 henry 150 mA. 3/6, 250 mA. 3 henry, 5/-: 250 mA., 10 henry, 10/6; 250 mA., 8 henry 8/6, 5 henry 250 mA., 60 ohms, 8/6. P.M. Focus Unit for any 9 or 12in. tube except Mazda 12in., with Vernier adjustment, 15/-. P. & P. 1/6.

P.M. Focus Unit for Mazda, 12in., with Vernier adjustment 17/6. P. & P. 1/6.

Wide Angle P.M. Focus Units, Vernie: dj., state tube, 25/-. P. & P. 2/-

Energised Focus coil, low resistance mounting bracket. 17/8 plus 2/- P. & P.

Scan Coils, row line low impedance. rame, complete with O.P. transformer. 17/6. P. & P. 2/s.

Ion Traps for Mullard or English Electric tubes, 5/- post paid.

465 kc, i.F.s, size $2\frac{1}{2} \times 14$ in. Q.110 removed from American equipment. $5J_{2}$ per pair. Standard 465 Kc, iron-cored IFs. $4 \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in., per pr. 7/8. Weattle standard iron-coreal 455 Kc, IFs. $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in., per pr. 6μ 9/8

ron-Cored 465 Kc. Whistle Filter, 2/6. OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Standard OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS, BULLARD, type 5.000 ohms Imp. 4/8. 4/8-1 with extra feed-back windings, 4/3. Minia-ture 42-1. 3/3. Multi-ratio 3.600, 7,000 and 14.000, 5/6. 10-watt prah-pull, 6/6 matching 7/-. 90-1 3 ohm speech coll, 6/8.

PUSH-BACK CONNECTING WIRE.

STANDARD WAVE-CHANGE SWITCHES. 4-pole 3-way, 1/9: 0-pole 3-way, 1/9: 3-pole 3-way, 1/9: 0-pole 3-way, 3/6; Miniaturo type, long spindle 3-pole 4-way, 4-pole 3-way and 4-pole 2-way, 2/6 each. P. & P. 3d.

465 KC. MIDGET I.F.s. Q.120, size ljin.long lin. wide, fin. deep by very famous manufacturer. Pre-aligned adjustable iron-dust cores, per pair, 12/6.





G. W. SMITH & CO., (RADIO) LTD.

3-34 Lisle Street, London, W.C.2 Telephone: Gerrard 8204/9155

Nearest Tube Stations: Piccadilly or Leicester Square,

KW TELEGRAPH TRANSMITTERS. Two HF 300's output. Operation 3.5 mc. to 16 mc.

BC610 TRANSMITTERS with speech amplifier, aerial tuning unit, etc. Brand new.

RCA TRANSMITTERS. Type FT-4336. Complete with original speech amplifier, crystal multiplier and VFO units. Unused and re-conditioned. Can be supplied with very large quantity of spares.

RCA TRANSMITTERS. Type ET-4332 modified by R.A.F. for use on crystal or master oscillator. Complete with speech

MAGNETO IO LINE U.C. TELEPHONE SWITCH-BOARDS (complete).

NO. 33 TRANSMITTERS.

A.R.88D's, A.R.88LF's, A.R.77's, S27's, HRO, R.109 and others.

SCR510's complete with Power Pack and telescopic aerial.

All above items in excellent working condition. Working demonstration upon reques

SPARES A large selection available for SCR399 (BC610), ET4336, SCR610, EE8 Telephones, and Tele-

TX VALVES 805, 807, 813, 861, 866A, DET-16, 100TH and many

Large stock of Tx condensers, crystals and other components, Alignment and repair of communication receivers and all other short-wave equipment undertaken



Transmitter Division :---The Arches, Cambridge Grove, London, W.6. Tel.: RIV 3279.

Receiver Division :--170 Goldhawk Road, London, W.12. Tel.: SHE 4946.

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT L. WILKINSON 19, LANSDOWNE ROAD, CROYDON Phone : CRO 0839 Telegrams : "WILCO" CROYDON

RELAYS-P.O. TYPE 3,000

BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATION-EARLY DELIVERY QUOTATION BY RETURN-PLEASE STATE RESISTANCE OF COIL REQUIRED AND CONTACT BUILD UP. SIGNAL AND NOISE GENERATOR. For television frequencies 20/88 Mc/s in 4 Bands. Crystal controlled. Leaflet available on request. Made for H.M. forces, normally operating on 115 v. or 80 v. but suitable for conversion to 230 v. The few we have left we offer at the very special price of £8/17/6.

TEST SET 205. Wavemeter range, 3.05 to 3.35 centimetres; built-in oscillator with 9 valves including Klystron type CV.129, etc., in good condition. £20. RACKS. Standard 6ft. P.O. type for 191n. panels, steel channel sides correctly drilled, heavy angle base. POTENTIOMETERS. Large stocks, low prices, list available. SELENULM RECTIFIERS. Promot delivery size for more types.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. Prompt delivery given for most types, send us details of your requirements.



CONDENSERS 100 mfd. 25 v., 1/9 each. 8 mfd. 500 v., 2/6 each.

100 mtd, 23 v., 17 each. 8 mtd, 500 v., 2/6 each. 25 mtd. 50 v., 2/9 each. 50 mtd. 50 v., 2/9 each. 16 × 16 mtd. 450 v., 3/- each. .02 mtd. 1,000 v., 7d. each. WIRE WOUND VARIABLE RESISTORS

RESISTORS Colvern CLR 902 IK, I/9 each Polar 500, I/9 each. Colvern 5 200 IOK, 20K, 25K, 30K, 50K, 2/4 each. Colvern CLR801, IOK, 25K, 20, I/3 each.

MOULDED MICA CONDEN-SERS

All wire ends. .0001, .0003, .0004. .0005, .01, .001, .005, .0027, .0008, 00005, .003, 4/6 each. EX-GOVERNMENT VOL. CONTROLS

500 600 Double 1500 10K 20K 25K 50K 100K 150K 200K, ‡ meg. ‡ meg. 1 meg. 2 meg., all 1/2 ea. HALF WAYE 1 M/A PENCIL RECTIFIERS

K3/25 665V K3/40 IKV IKV I.140KV..... K3/45

5/8 7/6 8/2 1.260KV..... K3/50 RIA K3/60 K3/100 2.550KV..... 9/8 STANDARD S.T.C. RECTI-FIERS

RMI 125V 60 m/a 3/11 each RM2 125V 80 m/a 4/3 each 60 m/a 4/3 80 m/a 6/- each 100 m/a 6/- each RM2 125V 80 m/a RM3 125V 100 m/a RM4 250V 250 m/a ENGRAVED KNOBS

ENGRAVED KNOBS Igin, dia, for gin, spindles, available Cream or Brown as follows: "Focus," "Contrast," "Brilliance On/Off," "Wavechange," "On/ Off," "Tuning," "Volume," "S.M.L. Gram.," "Tone," "Vol. On/Off," "Radlo.gram.," "Bass," "Treble," "Record-Play." Price Use pach. Plain knobs to match 1/6 each. Plain knobs to match

METAL RECTIFIERS

12 v. ½ amp., 1/6; 12 v. 3 amp., 13/9 each; 2 v. 1 amp., 3/-; 12 v. 2 amp., 10/6; 250 v. 45 m/a., 6/9; 300 v. 60 m/A., 7/6. OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS Multi ratio tang 6/6 gash

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS Multi ratio type, 6/6 each. A.W.F. Power/Pentode, 4/- each. Midger for 354 valves etc., 3/6 each. Chassis mounting I mfd. 350 v can, 6d. each. 12-4 mfd. 450 v., 2/- each. 30 mfd. 12 v., 1/9 each. 30 mfd. 500 v., 1/- each. I mfd. 230 v. A.C. 50 to 100 cycles with leads, 1/3 each. Stand-off insulator 3 hole fixing porcelain, with solder tag and

Stand-off insulator 3 hole fixing porcelain, with solder tag and wing unit by Bulgin, 1/- each. YAXLEY SWITCHES I pole 8 way, 1/6 each ; 4 pole 3 way, 2/6 each ; 2 pole 2 way, 1/- each ; 4 pole 2 way, 1/9 each ; 4 pole 3 way 2 bank, 1/6 each ; 3 pole 3 bank 2 way, 1/6 each ; 4 pole 3 way spindle 4in. long slotted end, 1/6 each. TORCHES 2 cell Torch complete with bubb

2 cell Torch complete with bulb and 2 U2 type batteries, 2/- each. Cycle Rear Lamps, complete with bulb and battery, 1/6 each. Single hole fixing fuse holders Belling type, 1/- each.

OUDSPEAKER CHASSIS

LOUDSPEAKER CHASSIS Plessey 3in., Round type for personal portables, 2 to 3 ohm, 12/9. Elac 4in., Square type 4/02, 2 to 3 ohm, 13/9. Elac 5in., Round type 5/04, 2 to 3 ohm, 12/3. Lectrona 5in., Latest type (Round), 2 to 3 ohm, 12/3. Goodmans 6jin., Lightweight, 2 to 3 ohm, 13/6. Plessey 6jin., Round type, 2 to 3 ohm [2]/6. Elac 6jin Type 6/07 Plessey 64 in., Round type, 2 to 3 ohm, 12/6. Elac 64 in, Type 6/07 with O/P Transformer, 16/6. with O/P Transformer, 16/6. Truxox 6±In., Wafer only 1±in. deep, 2 to 3 ohm, 20/-. Plessey 8in., Lightweight, 2 to 3 ohm, 15/-. Plessey 8in., Mains Energised, 1,500 ohms field, 21/-. Plessey 10in., Lightweight, 2 to 3 ohm, 19/6. Rola 10in., Type Z10DB, 2 to 3 ohm, 26/-. Lectrona 10in., 2 to 3 ohm ohm, 26/-. ohm. 16/6.

LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS Available for 6±in. and 8in. speaker units. Pol-ished walnut finish. A very attractive cabinet at quarter of today's prices. Price 64in. at quarter of today's prices. Price 64in. Type Cabinet, 15/6 each Price, 8in. Type Cabinet, 1916 each See under loudspeakers for suitable speaker units.

GOODMANS 12in. Heavy duty loudspeaker 15 speech coil (a super job), £4/19/6.



SET OF VALVES. Ten VR91 (EF50) valves. Ex-Brand new units, 6/- each, 45/- set.

SPECIAL OFFER. CO-AXIAL CABLE. Best quality Grade 'A Cable: Solid 1/022 70 ohms, 7½d. yd. Stranded 7/0076, 8½d. yd. Air spaced 1/036. 1/- yd.

GRAMOPHONE MOTORS, etc. Collaro AC37 Gramophone motor suitable for 100/120 v. 200/250 v. A.C. variable speed, complete with 10in, E.M.I. type turntable felt covered. Price, 46/e each, plus 2/e post. Collaro AC37 as above with spindle shaft of §in. less turntable. Price, 32/6 each. Collaro AC49 Gram. or recording motors, latest type available either clockwise or anticlockwise. Price, 28/6 each.

GOLDRING PICKUP HEADS. Pick-up head type No. 112 (2,000 ohms.) complete with lead. Price, 20/- each.

SPECIAL PURPOSE VALVES

EF8 6G6G 9004 VR136 VR66 VU120A	6/6 6/3 7/- 3/9 3/6	6Y6G 955 TTII VRII6	8/6 8/- 4/- 6/6 4/-	6SA7 ATP4	7/3 4/- 0/- 9/- 6/9	9003 2X2 VR65 6SS7	3/6 6/3 5/6 3/9 8/-
	3/6 6/3 7/6	VR116 VR56 954	4/- 7/- 2/-		6/9 3/6 6/3		8/- 7/6 7/6

TRUVOX MODEL BXII. Lightweight type 12in. Loudspeaker, 49/6

each. HAND MICROPHONE by "REGENT," complete with screened lead and plug. Crystal insert mickle chrome plated head. Listed at 2 gns. Our price 21/- each. RECEIVER 1132A. Complete with all valves VR53, VR65, and VR57 etc., tuning meter and full scale dial. In good condition, 50/- each. Carriage and packing 7/6. SOLDERING IRONS. 964 Solon oval bit type, 19/- each, 968 Solon pencil bit www. 31/6 arch.

bit type, 21/- each.

HEADPHONES. Type CLR Low Resistance Headphones, 120 ohms, 7/6 pair. Type CHR HIgh Resistance Headphones, 4,000 ohms, 11/-pair. Type DHR A. Super Quality Headphones, 13/9 pair. Headbands, Wide type, 1/9 ea.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. 3-Way Mounting Type. MTI. Primary 0-210-230-250 v. Secondary 250-0-250 v. 80 M/A. 6.3 v. 4 amps. 5 v. 2 amps., with taps at 4 v. on Filament Winding. Price 17/6 ea. MT2. Primary 0-210-230-250. Secondary 350-0-350 v. 80 M/A. 6.3 v. 4 amps. 5 v. 2 amps. Both filament windings tapped 4 v. FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS. All 220 to 240 v. Inout.

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS. All 220 to 240 v. Input.
2 volts ½ amp. 4/6 5 volts 2 amps. 10/- 2 volts 3 amps. 7/9 6.3 volts 1½ amps. 6/- 4 volts 1¼ amps. 5/- 6.3 volts ½ amps. 5/- 4 volts 3 amps. 10/- 6.3 volts ½ amps. 5/-
2 volts 3 amps 7/9 6.3 volts 1 amps 6/-
4 volts 1 ± amps. 5/- 6.3 volts ½ amp. 5/- 4 volts 3 amps. 10/- 6.3 volts 3 amps. 9/-
4 volts 3 amps 10/- 6.3 volts 3 amps 9/-
BULLDOG CHARGER CLIPS. 3in. long, 6d. each.
MOULDED BAKELITE CASE CONDENSERS.
.001 mfd. 4 Kv 1/- ea25 mfd. 800 v 1/3 ea.
01 mfd. 4 Kv 1/6 ea1 mfd. 1,000 v 1/- ea.
SCREENED MICROPHONE CABLE, with outer P.V.C., 7/0076,
I/- yd.
.00035 MFD. 2-GANG CONDENSER, complete with trimmers and
dust cover, 8/3 ea.
DIAL BUURS

M.B.C.T. Types. 6 v. .3 A. 6.5 v. .3 A. 5d. ea. 5d. ea. 30 AMP. ROTARY SWITCH, 4 position, complete with knob, 4/- ea.



FUSES

Standard cartridge fuses. 1 amp., 1 amp., 11 amp., 2 amp. and 3 amp., 41d. each.

Bulgin Toggle Switch DPDT, 2/- et. Bulgin Toggle Switch DPST, 2/3 ea Extension Speaker Vol. Control. 1/3 each.

44 Variable Resistors suitable for

train sets etc., 5/+ each. Welwyn 50K Pre-Set Carbon Controls, 1/9 each.

Throat Microphones, 2 in a box 1/8 box.

G.P.O. Jack Plugs, 1/3 each. Block Condenser 4 mfd. 500 v. Flying Leads, 1/6 each.

T.V. Coil Formers, Bin., 9d. each ;

tin., 7d. each. Microphone Transformer, 60 to t Ratio, 1/6 each.

Intervalve Transformer, I/- each. WHANDA wire and cable stripper. Retail price 15/- each. Our price 5/- each. T.R.F. Switch, 1/- each. Our

Crystal Diodes, wire ends, 1/8 cach. 16 x 16 mfd. 350 v. Can type. 2/9 each.

16 x 16 mfd. 450 v. Can type. 3/- each.

Bridge Rectifiers 12 v. 3 A., 13/9 ea. Octal and British screened valve caps, 3d. each.

Standard Iron Elements, 450 watts. 1/8 each.

Morphy Richards and H.M.V. Elements, 3/+ each.

Hydrometers, brand new in wood-en case, 8/6 each.

MISCELLANEOUS CONDENSERS.

8 mfd. 20% 1,000 v. D.C., 13/- ea. .001 mfd. 6 KV. D.C., 3/6 ea. .001 mfd. 12.5 KV. D.C., 6/9 ea.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

0	Ν	+	LB.	. P	(EE	LS.						
14	S.	N.	/,G.	.,	1/4		30	S.V	V.C	ā.,	2/2	
16	S.	W.	1.G	.,	1/4		32	S.V	۷.0	ä.,	2/3	
18	S.	W.	1.G		1/6		34	S.V	۷.۷	ä.,	24	
20	S.	N,	/.G		1/7		36	S.V	V.C	ä.,	2/6	
22	S	N.	/.G		1/8		38	S.V	٧.0	ä.,	2/8	
24	S.	N.	1.G	.,	1/10		40	S.V	٧.0	3.,	2/1	l
26	S.	N.	1.G		1/10		44	S.V	٧.0	à.,	3/3	
28	S.	W.	.G.		2/-							

LB DRIVES, ETC.

J.D. DIVIVES, LIN.	
SL8 Spin Wheel Drive	27/6
Airplane Drive	13/
Full Vision Drive	13/-
Square Plane Drive	12/9
SLS RV Drive	
Send for catalogue of drives.	con-
densers, etc.	

WALNUT CABINET



Complete with drilled chassis, dial, back plate, pointer, dial drive and drum, etc. Price 27/6, post 2/-·drum, etc.

TERMS: Cash with order or TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing charges extra, as follows, Orders value 10/- add 9.d.; 20/- add 1/-; 40/- add 1/6; £5 add 2/- unless otherwise stated. Minimum C.O.D. fee and postage, 2/3. Illustrated Catalogue available send 6.d. in stamps. MAIL ORDER ONLY ONLY.

WIRELESS WORLD


WIRELESS WORLD

127



also new surplus valves.





1/12, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ h.p. EDDYSTONE "750," as new, £45/10/-. Your post enquiries welcomed. S.A.E. for reply, please. Orders, C.W O. or Pro-forma Invoice, no C.O.D. Prices quoted do not include carriage and packing

All types of equipment purchased. Top prices paid.

SERVICE RADIO SPARES 4, LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 Telephone: GERrard 1734.



TRADE ONLY SUPPLIED **V.E.S. WHOLESALE SERVICES LTD.**

Telephone : ACOrn 5027

11 GUNNERSBURY LANE, ACTON, W.3.

condition





SWITCHES

JERSEY HOUSE, JERSEY ST., MANCHESTER 4 Tel.: Central 7834/5/6

130

Wireless World Classified

Rate 7/- for 2 lines or less and 3/6 for every additiona line or part thereof, average lines 6 words. Box Numbers 2 words plus 1/- (Address replies : Box 0000 cfo* Wireless World* Dorset Mouse, Stamford St., London, S.E.I.) Trac discount details available on spplication.

WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus components and valves which may be offered for sale through our columns carry no manu-facturers' guarantee : Many of these items will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have deteriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stared. We cannot under-take to ded with any complaint engading any take to deal with any complaints regarding any such items purchased.

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS ALL sypes of audio equipment designed and built to order.-Bernard J. Brown, 35, Goldhawk Rd., London, W.12. [0024 12 waatt nigh quanty amplifiers, bass and treble boost; £12/15; Lists.-Broadcast & Acoustic Equipment Co., Ltd., Tomoland; Morwich. Le treble poost; £12/15; lists.—Broadcast & Acoustic Equipment Co., Ltd., Tomoland; Norwich. 100bo A MATEURS.—144mc/s receiver 10/mc/s out-design; only £12.—B.S.P. Co., Mariborougn Yard N.19. C.J.R. ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC DE-Birmingham, 6 (Eas. 0430), the Midianos specialist manufacturers of high fidelity sound reproduction equipment for the world-famous Williamson amplifier and associated accessories, including tone control stages, loudspeaker crossover units, discortionless contrast ex-penders and radio feeders; send for details and prices. [0195]

penders and radio feeders; send for details and prices. [0105 RECEIVERS. AMPLIFIERS-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND HALLICRAFTER SX28 Super Skyrider, good Korking order: what offers?-Box 2125. M.C.R.I., perfect order; £7 o.n.o.-Baldock, w.5. Kerrison Lodge, Kerrison Rd., Eaning, W.5. Kerrison Lodge, Kerrison Rd., Eaning, M.C.R.I., perfect order; £7 o.n.o.-Baldock, w.5. [2141 A R88D. late model, matched loudspeaker, con-condon area; 265.-Box 1790. [2089 LEAK amplifier and pre-amp, £23; B.T.C. dynamic mike, £4.-Bell, 55, westheld Rd. Anlaby High Rd., Hull. [2087 R116A 8-valve double superhet 7-band 2 kc-R20 mc, complete with spares, service manual. ofters.-Box 1950. [212] WILLIAMSON amplifier with Partridge O/P trans., paper smoothing, as new; best ofter over £15.-Box 1968. [212] 1355 chased, R.A.F., 27/6, carr. 5/-.-Smith, Highworth Rd., Faringdon. Berks. [213]

WIRELESS World Superhet radiogram, little used; good condition; E16; H.M.V. exten-sion speaker in cabinet, 30/-.--Box 2191

R.C.A. AR.88, £50; Leak TL.12 with pre-amp, £29; new Editor recorder, 45gns.-W. Plant, Asfordby Valley, Melton Mowbray,

W. Plaht, Asfordby Valley, Melton MowDray, [2215]
 HRO. Rx's and colls in stock, also AR88. BC348R, CR100, etc.-Requirements Please to R. T. & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd. London, E.11. Ley, 4986.
 FOR Sale. Leak TL-12 amplifier with pre- amp., may be heard, 225, -Craig, 54, Dray- ton Gdns. West Drayton, Middx. Tel. West Drayton 2460.
 VOIGT speaker. "Practical Wireless." ampli- her, with two motors and pick-up; 220,- H. Stables, 218, Almondbury Bank, Eudders- Boddwick, "Electricity House." Hardshill -S. Chadwick, "Electricity House." Hardshill Gost Place and District.-Get your electonic Sellers St., Sheffield, 8.-Hi32A, 52/6; 3170A, Sorles, Marconi CR100 receiver, as new, Hardwick, 528 resistors, condensers.

FOR Sale, Marconi CR100 receiver, as new, £30; Hallicrafters S38 receiver, brand new, £20; Gernan Comm, receiver, A.C. and 12v battery operated, £15.-Macdonald, 3, Corry Vanle, Strathpeffer, Ross-shire. [2080

 Dattery Operated.
 [2080]

 RECEIVERS.
 AMPLIFIERS—SURPLUS
 AND

 SECONDHAND WANTED
 WANTED receiver, type R1359, in good con [212]

 Wdition.-Offers to Gunn. 34, Green St.,
 Forest Gate, London, E.7.
 [2212]

 LOUDSPEAKERS—SURPLUS AND
 SECONDHAND
 [2232]

 COUGT corner horn with 170 V unit, perfect;
 [2232]

 GOODMAN'S Axiom 22, as new; £9.-64,
 [2234]

 GOODMAN'S Axiom 22, as new; £9.-64,
 [2234]

 TEST EQUIPMENT—SURPLUS AND
 SECONDHAND

 TAYLOR 90A test meter. as new, £7/10. 291, Lidgett Lane. Leeds 7. Tel. 686623.



from a range of over 100 STANDARD TYPES

Illustrated are some of the mountings now available in the comprehensive range of Partridge Transformers and Chokes. These illustrations are from our current PRICE LIST of over 100 standard types including those incor-porating the new "C" core technique. All these models are



Almost every normal design or replacement requirement can be fulfilled from this range. "Potted" types available if preferred.

A 12 months' guarantee accompanies all types.



3 Advertisements

TEST EQUIPMENT-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND B.P.L. Super Ranger, 20,000 ohms/v. £10/10. -F.oyd, 30. Kingsley Ave., Southail, [2098]

B. -F.D. Super Ranger, 20,000 minstr. 20,000 st. Middx. 2009 Kingsey Ave., Southail, Middx. 2009 Southail, A VO 8, Avo Universal Bridge, Taylor 66A. A VO superaction of the superaction

W.13. Perivale 2/109. SIGNAL generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, valve voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters in stock; your enquiries are invited.—Requirements to R.T. & I. Seriece 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.11, Ley. 4966 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.11, Ley. 4966

A. Grove Green R.G., London, E.H., Ley, ageo.
 NEW DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.
 BATTERY chargers, 4 models, 2-6-12v, 1-2-4
 Barner Leyses special transformers, chokes, test gear, in-terior car heaters, etc.—The Banner Electric Co., Ltd, Hoddesdon, Herts. [D112]
 A. Li types of rotating e.ectrical machinery up to 20kwa available, including rotary con-verters, rotary transformers, motors, petrol and diese, engined generating plants, alternators and d.c. generators. We are also in a position to quote for power transformers; as actual manufacturers we will be glad to quote for any quantity for home or export.
 DIESEL Electric generating plants, 3kva, 230v. with push-button remote control. starting equipment ready for use; 4225.
 CHAS, F. WARD, Lordscrott Works. Haverhill. Suffork. Tel 233.

equipment ready for use; £225. (1)
 CHAS, F. WARD, Lordscroft Works, Haverhill, Suffork, Tel 253. (1)
 The Parce new model diesel alternator plant. Solve all services and services are services and services are services and servi

(near Ange.). [0013 NEW GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND FERROGRAPH magnetic tape recorder, model 2A now available; price 76gns.; demonstra-tion daily by appointment. SOUND DISCS. (SUPPLIES), Ltd., 178, Bis-pham Rd., Southport. Tel. 88153. [1802 R AESOUND home audio, HI-Fi amplier and T/C unit; £24/10; send for details.-RA.E., 377, High Rd., London, N.2. (0213 WitLLIAMSON.-Latest Savage output, Gard-50, All Saints Rd., Peterborough. [2223]

FOR SALE AND WANTED ADVERTISEMENT FORM TURN TO PAGE NO. 149

WIRELESS WORLD

NEW GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT NEW compact tape deck, taking 600ft reels, size only 11inXin, best quality heads; price £8/18 complete...Send stamp for details to E. W. A., Warbreck Drive, Blackpool. 22100

C.J.R. ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC DE-VELOPMENT, Ltd., manufacturers of high quality portable and corsole magnetic tape re-corders for professional and amateur use; full details on application. details on application. BICKFORD Rd., Witton, Birmingham, 6. East 12056

GRUNDIG two-speed recorder, brand new, shop-solled, complete with mike and tape, list, £84, accept £68,-T. B. Kirby, Ltd., 37, Gorton Rd., Reddish, Stockport. Heaton Moor 4375.

Gorton Rd., Reddish, Stockport. Heaton Moor (2375. PRE-AMP/RECORD units for use with Leak, Q.U.A.D. etc., with meter level ind. to suit Bradmatic. Trivox, etc., now L16; to suit Weartle, Tgrus; this with gives you first-class. AMPS. to suit Weartle 2A (ELEM-5) with meter and Parridge out. Trans. MOTEK amp. to spec. All; others for Truvox, etc., 12 waits P.P. 221 HARDING ELECTRONICS, 120a, Mora Rd., London, N.W.2. [1836] POLLOCK lightweight m/c pick-up, response approx.; complete set of parts for constructing head. 25/-, plus 1/- postage and packing; build-ing instructions, 5/-; sapphire stylus Olin or .0025in, 7/6; model also for thorns; 100:1 input trasformer, steel case, 20/- plus 1/- post, etc. —S.a.e. for details to A. M. Pollock, 14, Broom-field Lane, Hale, Cheshire. [1857] Pick-UP arm/pvt for Pollock m.c. pick-up head now available as a kit, price 26/-post free; s.a.e. for details as above.—A. M. Pol-lock, 14, Broomfield Lane, Hale, Cheshire. [1807]

lock, 14. Broomfield Lane, Hale, Cheshire. [1901] MAGNETIC recorders, all types, new and secondhand for sale; hire service in greater London area only; mechanical and elec-tronic repairs carried out by specialists; "Mag-negraph" limpet te:ephone pick-ups, suitable for all types of recorders, 25/-; tape storage racks for 12 reeis, 37/6; B. & H. recording wire, new and used, from 15/- reei; tape, accessories, etc.; full details s.a.e.—The Magnegraph Recording [02, Ltd., 1. Hanway Place, W.I. Tel. Lang-ham 2156.

ham 2156. [0236 GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND WEARTHE tape-deck, new condition; £27, or near offer,-Box M.O. 2221 FOR sale. Bradmatic tape, deck, three heads, almost new; £30.-Box 2301. [2200 GRUNDIG two-speed reporter, as new, com-plete tape, mike, list £84; £65.-Taylor, 125. Manchester Rd., Denton, M/C. [1880 COMPLETE portable disc recorder, 78/334, rpm amplifier, level meter, Monitor speaker, in case; North London; £35.-Box 2002. [2139 r2139

[2139] G Piete, as brand new, purch, late Sept., list price £84; will accept £59.—Box 1814. [2099 PHILLIPS tape recorder, type EY3540, in two cases, complete with microphone and tape, cost £200; £100.—Box 2210. [2193 DISC recording and reproducing console, twin tables. M.S.S. cutting gear, ribbon mike; £200, o.n.o.; s.a.e. photo.—Box 2321. [2245]

mike; £200, o.n.o.; s.a.e. photo.—Box 2301 [24] SOUNDMIRROR magnetic tape recorder, and Account of the second second second second second second account of the second second second second second second account of the second secon

Cornwall, BOOSEY & HAWKES type wire recorder com-bined with record player, excellent cond-tion; £28.-Burges, Lane & Co., Block J. Sun-leigh Wks... Sunleigh Rd., Wembley. Wem. 2378. Wem. [2135

leigh Wks. Summerst new [2135] 2378. UNIQUE opportunity to obtain first-class Might quality tape recorder, well-known M.S.S. PMR/1, cost £150 new; first-class con-dition; can be seen London; £95 or new offer, Box 2213. [2244] Exercise tape recorder. Wearite series II

dition; can be seen London; £95 or near offer. Eox 2313. CONSOLE tape recorder. Wearite series II deck, Wharfedale W10/GS speaker, Resio ribbon microphone, built to professional stand-ards; £70 or nearest.—Pleass, Station House, Saffron Walden, Essex. 21 IN recording blanks, Grade 1, new, 5/3 ea.; 21 Stellite cutters, packets of 6, 4/6; quan-ity of tape, disc and amplifying equipment, feeders, mikes, etc., please state requirements; s.a.e. please.—Matthews. Bentworth Priors. Tower Hill, Dorking. Tel. Dorking 3426, [2224 COLLARO AC 47 gram unit, magnetic pickup. COLLARO AC 47 motor and turntable only. £3/10. Garrard 47.6 strobo-scopic turntables (pair). £7 each; Polytone motor, £1: Vitavox K.12/20 loudspeaker, £8/10 all unused.—R. B. Ransome, Sproughton. Nr. Ipswich. A NY of you tape types building your own?

Ipswich. [2113] A NY of you tape types building your own? A Although we deal primarily in sub-stan-dard cine equipment, it's quite possible that our "Bits and Pieces" list might be useful: s.a.e please. We also wish to buy tape desks, re-corder components, etc.—Burgess Lane & Co Block J. Sunleigh Works, Sunleigh Rd.. Wemb-ley. Tel. Wem, 2378. [0253]



TAPEMASTER RECORDING COMPONENTS Suitable for use with either Hartley Culpitts circuits. Ret OF Retail JUNIOR MODEL. Play/record, imp. 3,000 ohm at I Kc. Erase ... at each £1 19 3,000 ohm at I KC. Erase ... at sector d, imp. SENIOR MODEL. Play/record, imp. at each £2 5 0 5,500 ohm at I Kc. Erase ... at each £2 Oscillator Coil in can each 10 6 Oscillator Unit, incl. coil and

TAPEMASTER MAGNET FEATURES. Electri-TAPEMASTER MAGNET FEATURES. Electri-cally balanced to ensure low "hum " level. Play/Record Model with.0005in, gap ensuring max. top response. Beryllium Copper, non-magnetic gapping. Mu-metal cores for Play/ Record models. Track width, Play/Record, .082in, Erase.II0in. To match for tracking. Bias frequency 45 Kc., exactly matching Tapemaster oscillator units and coils. Output 10 mV. Recording level, 15-20mV. With optimum bias, recording level and suitable correction of Amplifier response in frequency equals tape speed in inches/sec. Full instructions included for oscillator units and amplifier circuits.

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD RADIO DEALERS.

WINTER TRADING C^o T 6, HARROW RD., LONDON, W.2.

PITMAN

Wireless

Fundamentals

By E. Armitage, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (London), 18s. net.

. a useful book for those studying for the Radio Amateurs' examination as wellas for electrical engineering students generally."-R.S.G.B. BULLETIN.

> The **Principles** of **Television** Reception

By A. W. Keen, M.I.R.E., M.Brit. I.R.E., A.M.I.E.E., 30s. net. "Mr. Keen's clarity of expression and

care with terminology add to the value of this comprehensive volume. . . . "-ELECTRICAL TIMES.

. a most useful introduction to television reception principles. . . . ELECTRICIAN. 0

Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd... Parker Street . Kingsway . London W.C.2



PORTUNITIES

ENGINEERING **OPPORTUNITIES'** reveals how you can become technically qualified at home for a highly paid key-appointment in the vast Radio and Television Industry. In 144 pages of intensely interesting matter, it includes full details of our up-tothe-minute home study

courses in all branches of TELEVISION and RADIO, A.M. Brit. I.R.E., City & Guilds, Special Tele-

vision, Servicing, Sound Film Projection, Short Wave, High Frequency and General Wireless Courses.

We definitely Guarantee

"NO PASS-NO FEE"

If you're earning less than £15 a week this enlightening book is for you. Write for your copy today. It will be sent FREE and without obligation.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY 388b SHAKESPEARE HOUSE. 17/19 STRATFORD PLACE, LONDON, W1



- TECHNICAL MANUALS. Official U.S. Army (not photostats), ET-4332, ET-4336, BC-211, BC-342, BC-610, BC-640, AR-88, AR-77, SCR-508, SCR-608, BC-191, SCR-269, SCR-274, etc., etc.
- TRYLON LATTICE LADDER TOWERS, . 50ft, and 100ft, high, triangular section 12in, sides, highest possible quality complete with all hardware, galvanised and painted, brand new in original cases
- SPARES for BC-329, SCR-508, SCR-510, SCR-399
- BRITISH RACKS, 5ft. 6in. high, heavy base. Drilled and tapped sides.
- TRIPLE DIVERSITY RECEIVERS, 1.5 to 30 mcs. Built-in Loud Speaker and stabilised power supply. Input 200/250 v. A.C. Motorised frequency control. Variable A.G.C. Variable selectivity. Fully metered. Enclosed 6it. cabinet. Full details and photo available.
- RADIO TELETYPE RECEIVERS. 2 to 26 mc/s., dual diversity, frequency shift 115/230 v. A.C.
- R.C.A. 25 WATT HIGH POWER LOUD SPEAKERS. Finest quality watertight con struction. Universal output transformer. Can be heard a mile away.
- TRANSMITTER COMPONENTS. Trans-'ormers, Chokes, Condensers, etc.

Many other items too numerous to mention, Send your requirements. Lists available Full Packing and Shipping facilities

H. HARRIS ORGANFORD DORSET

Telephone : Lychett Minster 212

OPPORTUNITIES

NGINEERING



W. B. STENTORIAN HF1012

No loudspeaker has gained such popularity within so short a time as this new 10in. unit.

The unique cone construction puts bass reson-ance as low as 35 c.p.s. and output is well maintained to the higher frequencies. A power-ful magnet of 12,000 gauss is employed, and the speaker will handle up to 10W. 3 or 15 ohm. High fidelity speakers have until now been priced considerably higher, and the performance of this speaker at only 73/6 has been a revelation to all who have heard it.

Also 9" 67/-d., 8" .60/6d., 6" 50/6d

Special Offers ...

10in. loudspeakers, famous make, cast chassis, 12,000 gauss, 15 ohm. Usually 69/-reduced to S2/6. Bass Reflex Console Cabinets, 30in. high, for 10in. speakers, heavy ply built, polished walnut veneer Usually £9/5/-reduced to £7/18/6.

"The Gramophone" AMPLIFIER

Performance vies with the most expensive models, yet inherent simplicity makes it much lower in cost. We offer it either ready built or in kit form.

Amplifier 17 gns. Complete with valves, testod. Pre-Amplifier for magnetic p.u., 5 gns. Control Unit for crystal p.u., 45/-.

Extended Payment Terms

Amplifier and Pre-Amp. £7/14/- and 12 monthly payments of £1/8/3. Amplifier and Control Unit £6/14/- and 12 monthly payments of £1/4/6.

9 w. output, 20 dB. feedback, only 0.1 per cent harmonic at 5 w., 20-20,000 c.p.s., latest Mullard valves, 3/15 ohm output, 200-250 v. A C. mains.

Home Construction details 1/9 post free.

Decca 'H' L.P. Pickup

This smaller, lighter head attracted much interest at Earls Court. Interchangeable with earlier type with 3-pin fitting. Less record wear and better quality. Head only with sapphire 55/-. With diamond 26/18/-. Complete pickup with two heads, £6/9/6.

RECORD MAIL SERVICE

Order your L.P. records by post with the Order your L.P. records by post with the assurance of factory fresh, perfect copies. POST FREE in U.K. Cash with order or C.O.D. Overseas Tax free at only 4/5ths home prices incl. postage and packing. Monthly RECORD REVIEW annual subscription 11/-



GULliver 1131.

Order by Maty, Demonstrations by Appointment,

GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT -SURPLUS AND SECONDAIND YOUR tapes to disk (78 & L.P. Microgroove, genuine), tape, disks, accessories; trade terms on above; E.M.I. & Perrograph Re-orders; 2 BSR disk recorders, condition excel-lent; reasonable; studio and mobile service, professional standards, "Eroica" Recording Services (Regd, 1949), Peel St. Eccles, Man-chester, Eccles 1624, Musical Director Thurlow Smith, A.R.M. [D121] NEW COMPONENTS

netser, Eccies 1624, Musical Director Thurfow Smith, A.R.M.C.M. [0121 NEW Xin SQ canned targed formers for all V.H.F. and TV: 2/3 ca.-B.S.P. Co., Mari-borourn Yard, N.19, [0166 CRYSTAL microphone inserts (Cosmocord tree.--Redo-Aid, Ltd. (Retail Der), 29, Market SL, Watiord. [0056 2.5KV ringing cnoze, with EY51 mountings. 2.5KV ringing cnoze, with EY51 ringing cnoze, with EY51 mountings. 2.5KV ringing cnoze, with EY51 ringing cnoze, with EY

C.W.1. OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS, Ltd., Bri Works, Borough Hill, Croydon. Tel. 5148-9.

 A. Sataraheeu, Trade Enduiries Invited., Dept.
 C.W.I.
 OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS, Ltd., Bridge View Works, Borough Hill, Croydon. Tel. Croydon 5148-9.
 FLUORESCENT 80 watt 230v complete bal-tast unit, 39/6; 80w brick choke and starter lamp, 14/6; 40 watt complete bellast 230v, 28/9; complete fluorescent fittings from 45/-; metal rectifiers, 12v 4amp 1/w bridge, 13/9; suitable charger transformer, 16/6; 0-4 ampmeter, 8/6; brand new small radio cabi-nets, 16/6; multi-ratio output transformers, Goodmans, 7/6; Diamond H switches, 4/6; 4-pole cooker switches, 5/-; charge your dry cell batteries with our special charger from mains, complete unit, 14/9; new G.E.C. (hpp electric motors, 230 S/p. 24/16.—Malden Transformer Supriles, Rear of 5, Coombe Rd, New Malden, Station). Station). [0038

COMPONENTS-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND T/V tube as nationally advertised; cheap and guaranteed.-Museum 8712. [2229 SUPREME RADIO, 745b, Romford Rd., Manor Park, London, E.12. Tel. III. 1260, est. 17 yrs

yrs. SEASONAL bargains. NEW stocas electrolytics: metal can 32+32 mfd 450v, 550v surge; bargain at 4/11 ea. SMALL metal can types, 16+16mfd 350v. 2/3 ea.; 32+32+16mfd 350v, 3/6 ea.; 60+150mfd 275v d.c. wkg., large can, wonderful buy, 4/11

275 d.c. wkg. large can, wonderful buy, 4/11 ea. TOB/CARD w/end types 8mid 450v, 1/11 ea.; 0.58 mid 500v dryllitc cond., 2/9 ea.; 4mid 500 dryllitc, buy dryllitc cond., 2/9 ea.; 4mid 500 dryllitc, buy dryllitc cond., 2/9 ea.; 4mid 501 P.M. Speaker 2.-30hm v/c amazing bar-rain, 17/6 ea.; diso 81n p.m./s 2-30hm v/c. 15/11 ea.; 6lyin type, 12/11 ea.; 511 0/6 ea. METAL recs. R.M.L. 3/11 ea. R.M.2, 4/3 ea.; ANOTHER winner! mains trans. by Parmeko. universal fixing primary. tapped 0.200-220.240v. sec. 290-0-290v 80m/a, 6.3v 3amp and 6.3v tapped at 4V 2amp, with screen, our price 15/11 ea., inc. p/post. JUST arrived! mains trans with vol./pane! tapped 200-210v, 220-230v, 240-250v primary: secondary 250-0-250v 60m/a with 6.3v tapped at 5v; our price 11/9 ea., incl. p.post. DROPFERS, cement coated with sliders and fixing feet .5 amp 300 ohms, 4/- ea.; fixed type 2 amp 1K ohms, 2/6 ea.; 4/- ea.; fixed type SMALL vol/controls. I meg or 14 meg or 2 meg v/controls. I set switch, 1/6 ea.; or 15/-doz. BFECIAL offerl crystal diodes with crystal set

SPECIAL offer! crystal diodes with crystal set

SPECIAL offeri crystal diodes with crystal set chrout. 1/6 ea. 2p. 2 W/OHANGE switches, 1/- ea. or 10/6 doz. TWIN gang .0005 mfd tuning cond. with de-tachable fixing feet, 5/11. 1 F/TS d65 K/cs in small round all. can, 2¹/in X1%in dia. with dust cores, 6/6 pair. OUR new season radio-telivision list now ready TERMS c.w.o., no c.o.d.; send 9d extra for postage orders under £5; 2¹/₆d s.a.e. all en-quirles and list [0021]

WIRE mesh screening cage for sale, 7ft×6ft ×6ft 6in.—Apply Gamlen, 17, St. Giles.

 W X6ft 6in.—Apply Gamlen, 17, St. Giles.

 Oxford.

 SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY, Ltd., 11, Little

 Newport Street, London, W.C.2. See our

 displayed advertisement, page 138.

 [001] M. Marcell Seiling-up; 6-v 3swb ac comm.

 A MATEUR seiling-up; 6-v 3swb ac comm.

 A's.Aret. 8v 4 wb a.c. s/het. 10in TV tube.

 µFs, Ωs, valves, etc., etc.; sa.e. details: bargain, £50 the lot: delivered 50 m.—Box 1817.

 MIKE transf., 1/1: 15mH R.F.C. 2007

Bahl, 2.50 the lot. delivered 50 m.--Box 1817.
 MIKE transf., 1/11; 1.5mH R.F.C. [2102]
 MiKE transf., 1/11; 1.5mH R.F.C. 6d;
 M.G., 3.5A
 (T.C.), 4/-; tone chokes, I.H. 1/11, 0.325H 1/6,
 84-8/450 2/6; post extra; M.O. or P.A. tuning units (1154B), 6/11, P.F.; free lists.-Annakin.
 25, Ashield Place, Otley, Yorks. [2235]
 R ECEPTION set type R.109, 8-valve complete with vibrator power pack (6 volts) and ready for use; 5gns; new valve/component list avrilable.-Radio Unlimited. Elm Rd. London, E.17. Tel. Key. 4813. [0062]





MODEL FC.38 An 8 Valve Super-heterodyne chassis intornal 10.00 heterodyne chassis giving 8 watts push-pull output with negative feedback and separate BASS and TREBLE lift controls, Flywheel tuning and a magic eye. Three wavebands covering 16-50 metres, 190-550 metres and 1,000-2,000 metres. PRICE £23/13/-, including tax.

MODEL RF.41 A 10 Valve Super-heterodyne chassis INVDILL INT. A heterodyne chassis giving 10 watts push-pull output with negative feedback and separate BASS and TREBLE lift controls, also a highly sensitive R.F. stage before the mixer. Flywheel tuning and a magic eye. Four wavebands covering 12-90 metres, 190-550 metres and 800-2,000 metres. DUCE C211006 including term PRICE £31/19/8, including tax.



TV.5 TELEVISION RANGE

A 19 Valve Superheterodyne Circuit with instantaneous 5 channel selector switching and aluminised rectangular flat-faced Cathode Ray Tube with tinted filter. 14in. and 17in. Models available.

THE T.V. CHASSIS THAT **GIVES THE TRUE BLACK** × AND WHITE PICTURE

PRICES:

TV.5 14in. Chassis, £54/0/3 (inc. P.T.) TV.5 17in. Chassis, £64/15/11 (inc. P.T.)

Our Showroom at the address as below is open daily from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Saturdays p.m.) and we are always delighted to demonstrate any 5 our Models or supply any information regarding them. If unable to visit us please send for specifications required.

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & CO. LTD. WARLTERS ROAD, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.7 -Telethone: NCRth 3213/4-



- SGBS 9 Band (6 Electrical band spread) with SGBS R.F. F.C. 2 I.F. Delayed Amplified A.V.C. Variable Selectivity. Fly Wheel Tuning. Tropicalised. Suitable for use with any High Quality Amplifier. £44. Tax paid.
- A new model similar to the well-known S6BS but only 3 Wave Bands; 16m-50m, 195m-550m, 800m-2,000m, £30. Tax paid. S6
- SGE As S6 but 4 Wave Bands; 12.5m-37m 35m-100m, 90m-250m, 190m-550m. £30 £30 Tax paid.
- 3 Wave Bands, 16m-2,000m, R.F. pre-Amplifier, variable selectivity I.F. Delayed amplifier A.V.C. £21/6/8. Tax paid. **S**5
- SSE As S5 but 12.5m-550m. €21/6/8. Tax paid.
- The Standard high-quality Feeder Unit. Specification as S5 but without R.F. amplifier. £16. Tax paid. **S4**

A modified version of all models is available for use with Leak, Acoustical and other High Quality Amplifiers.

C. T. CHAPMAN (Reproducers) LTD. RILEY WKS., RILEY ST., CHELSEA, S.W.10 FLAxman 4577/8

a state of the

Export Enquiries Invited



RECEIVER 109

RECEIVER 109 This is an 8 valve ex- Army receiver, is new condition form price with builds no wer supply and loud speaker (3-3,9 mc/s, 33-8:5 c/s. This unit is designed to prequired. The whole's contained in a waterproof metal are with waterproof canvas cover over front panel. Front panel measurements 13 x 1016. Supplied com-lex vith diagram. Price, 23.18.6 Carriage 10.7 TH RAID WARNING CONTROL UNITS, TYPE "A." D.C. Bias mit consisting of 230 v. mains transformer so that the 2 sets of break contacts, indicator light to to type tapped at 210 volts, twin coil polarised relay 90 ohms with 2 sets of break contacts, indicator light bo ones of in black bakelike case 41in. X 31in. X 61in. deep. Price 15/-, postace 2/-. TYPE "B." Operated by and for fequency consisting 10 any, mercury swith two reeds which in turn operate and box 5 & X 4in. deep. Complete with terminal black. Price 17/6, postace 2/-. TYPE "B." D. Chatage similar to type "A." but con-spipled with logerts of the switch to the "O." position the of S. 4 X 4in. deep. Complete with terminal black. Price 17/6, postace 2/-. TYPE "B." D. Chatage similar to type "A." but con-spipled with sight a value value and similar to the same suppled with sight. Short dexibile lead 2 pin 6 same panels of unas former bizzer and smallrelay with single of mans. Green on the sight a value. You box Six A. Short dexibile lead 2 pin 5 same panels of the 3 short dexibile lead 2 pin 5 same panels of the 3 short dexibile lead 2 pin 6 same panels of the You B. Bas similar to You B. Short dexibile lead 2 pin 5 same panels of the 3 short dexibile lead 2 pin 6 same panels of the You B. Short dexibile lead 2 pin 6 same panels of the You B. The You B. Short dexibile lead 2 pin 6 same panels of the You B. Short dexibile lead 2 pin 6 same panels of the You B. The You B. Short dexibile and You B. Short base on You B. Short dexibile lead 2 pin 6 same panels of the You B. Short dexibile and You B. Short Short bas the short dexibile lead 2 pin 6 same pa

OUR LARGE 26-PAGE LIST No. 10 IS NOW AVAIL-ABLE. PRICE 6d. INLAND. 2/- OVERSEAS AIR MAIL.

A. T. SALLIS 93 NORTH RD., BRIGHTON SUSSEX Telephone : Brighton 25805.

COMPONENTS-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

COMPONENTS-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND RADIO CLEARANCE, Lid. 27. Tottenham Court Rd. London, W.I. Te. Museum 9188, ELECTROLYTICS, capacity. Vo.tage. Size. type of mounting, price post paid: 400, 69, 1×22n, lug. 1/9, 250+250, 69, 1×22n, lug. 2/-, 500+ 500, 69, 1×3, lug. 2/6, 40+40, 1509, 1/4×2, c.jp. 2/9, 40, 1509, 1×2, clip. 2/6, 20+20, 2759, 1×2, lug. 3/3, 16+32, 2759, 1×22, -ug. 3/3; 16+16, 2759, 1×2, c.p. 3/3, 32+32, 2759+ 50mf 259, 1×3, iug. 3/6, 60+100, 2759, 1%×3, lug. 4/6, 100, 2755/500, 1/4×3, clip. 3/6, 52+12, 2509, 1%×2, 4/9, 16, 5509, 4/×2, lug. 1/9; 40+40, 3009, 1×3, lug. 3/6, 10, 4509, 1×52, ug. 2/5, 32, 4509, 2509, 1/8×22, clip. 3/9, 10, 4509, 1×52, ug. 2/5, 32, 4509, 2509, 1/8×22, clip. 3/9, 10, 4509, 1×52, ug. 2/5, 32, 4509, 2509, 1/8×22, clip. 3/9, 10, 4509, 1/22, ug. 2/5, 32, 4509, 2509, 1/8×22, clip. 3/9, 20, 4509, 1/22, ug. 2/5, 32, 4509, 2509, 1/8×22, clip. 3/9, 10, 4509, 1/24, ug. 2/5, 32, 4509, 2509, 1/3×22, clip. 3/9, 10, 4509, 1/24, ug. 4/6, 200, 6, 41×13, 0/4, 0/16, 10, 1/24, ug. 4/6, 200, 6, 41×13, 0/4, 10, 1/24, 500, 1/24, 4/6, 200, 6, 41×13, 0/4, 10, 1/24, 500, 1/24, 4/6, 200, 6, 41×13, 0/4, 10, 1/24, 500, 1/24, 4/6, 200, 6, 41×13, 0/4, 10, 1/24, 500, 1/24, 4/6, 200, 6, 41×13, 0/4, 10, 1/24, 500, 1/24, 4/6, 200, 6, 41×13, 0/4, 10, 1/24, 500, 1/24, 4/6, 200, 6, 41×13, 0/4, 1/4, 2/4, 500, 1/24, 4/6, 200, 6, 1/22, 2/3, 1/4, 2/4, 1/39, 1/24, clip. 2/6, 16+16, 4509, 1/4, 2/4, clip. 4/4, 1/24, clip. 2/6, 16+16, 4509, 1/4, 2/4, clip. 4/4, 1/24, 2/6, 1/24, 1/24, clip. 1/3, 1004, 200, 275/3509, 1/4, 2/4, clip. 1/3, 1004, 200, 275/3509, 1/4, 2/4, 1/4, 6/6, 223, 250/4259, 1/4×2, 2/6, 2/9, 4/14, 4/24, clip. 2/8, 1/04, 1/39, 2/24, 1/24, 1/39, 0/00, 69, 1/24, 2/32, 2/39, 2/4259, 1/4×2, 2/60, 5/2, 4/21, 1/39, 6/6, 223, 250/4259, 1/4×2, 2/60, 5/2, 4/21, 1/39, 6/6, 223, 250/4259, 1/4×2, 2/60, 2/57, 3/509, 1/4×449, clip. 6/6, 223, 250/4259, 1/4×2, 2/60, 2/57, 3/509, 1/4×449, clip. 6/6, 2/232, 20/4259, 1/542, 2/60, 2/6, 3/60, 0/60, 1/24, 23, 2509, 1/342, 1/39, 2/30, 2/30, 2/30, 2/30, 2/30, 2/30, 2/30, 2/30

Source, Ham mountain, Paid, RADIO CLEARANCE, Ltd., 27. Tottenham Court RADIO CLEARANCE, Ltd., 27. Tottenham Court RADIO CLEARANCE, Ltd., 27. Tottenham Court SELENITM Plates & the square, unused, ideal for H.T. rectifiers, etc.: 20/- per 100.-A, St. Clair. 34. Blandford So., N.W.I. (Mall order only-mo callers.)

WANTED. EXCHANGE, ETC.

VHF test equipment.

Var Auto Varianti Silver, D. TS148 or TSX-4SE; analysers; BC221 freq. meters, TS69, and any U.S.A. test gear; Klysrons type 723/AB, 2K33 ZK39 ZK41; receiver, APR4 and unit; TM16 17-16-19; RCA AR88D, S27 and SX28s and SZ7CA; microwave equipment; highest offers given by return.-Ger, 8410. Universal Elec-tronics 27. Lisle St., Leicester Square, Lon-don, W.C.2.

WANTED, Wilcox Gay V.F.O. units in 2029 Weither and the condition. MCELROY-ADAMS MFG. GROUP, Ltd., 46, Greyhound Rd., London, W.6. Tel. Fulham 1138/9

1135/9 WANTED. receivers A.P.R.4. also T.N. 16, 17. LESLIE DIXON & Co., 214. Queenstown Rd., Ba tersea, S.W.8. Macau.ay 2159 DERMANENT magnet attenuators, or motors, small multi-pole.—Jolly. Edmondsham, Orset. Rado. Cambridge Grove. Hammersmith. W.6. Tel. Riverside 3279. UVANTED. Ch.-tel. or similar synchronous.

W.6. Tel. Riverside 2279. 10037
 WANTED. Ch.-tel or similar synchronous-core process timer, any condition.--Davies 4. Lytto on St. way condition.--Pavies 4. Lytto on St. 1135 rester, 1211
 Tel of the st. 1135 rester, 1211
 Tel of the st. 1135 rester, 1212
 Tel of the st. 1135 rester, 1212

1138/9 (0)96 ELECTROSTATIC C.R.T. required with 9in or larger screen, V.C.R. 511, etc.; must have oright trace.—Box 2059. [2136 WANTED, set manufacturers' or ex-Govern-tites of valves, electrolytics, speakers, meters, also components. LOWE BROS, 5. Pitzroy St., London, W.1. Tel Museum 4389 [9745]

BETTER METERS. New and boxed. Scale FSD
 Scale FSD
 Size

 5 mA
 2in.

 30 mA
 2in.

 100 mA
 2ia.

 300 mA (100mA) 2in.
 2ia.

 500 mA
 2ia.

 30 A
 2ia.

 500 A
 2ia.

 70 A
 2ia.

 50 A
 2ia.

 50 A
 2ia.

 50 A
 2ia.

 50 A
 2ia.
 Size Туре МС Fitting Price Square Proj. R. Flush B.
 5 mA
 20m.
 MC
 5 quare
 7/

 30 mA
 21m.
 MC
 Frol. 8.
 7/

 100 mA
 21m.
 MC
 Flush B.
 8/

 300 mA
 21m.
 MC
 Flush B.
 8/

 300 mA
 21m.
 MC
 Flush B.
 8/

 300 mA
 21m.
 MC
 Flush B.
 8/

 500 mA
 21m.
 MC
 Flush B.
 8/

 30 A
 21m.
 TC
 8quare
 6/

 30 A
 21m.
 MC
 Flush B.
 8/

 30 A
 21m.
 MI
 Priush B.
 17/6

 50 A
 6mA (500 GA)
 21m.
 MC
 Proj.
 8/

 50 A
 21m.
 MC
 Flush B.
 10/6
 15/ 17/6

 15-0-15 v.
 21m.
 MC
 Flush B.
 10/6
 16/ 3/

 3,500 v.
 6 mA (500 JL)
 30/L
 MC
 10/0
 15/ 3/ 16/ 3/ 7/-MC

So TA AL 0 V., 8(6, TEST SET 253, with 2/VR01, 1/VE54, 1/VR01, 3 ~/w poles, 7 Welvyn, 9(L, res. In neal lourred case, 25/-COLLACD DOLESI, with double epitycelle drive, 3(6, TEST SETS DOLESI, with double epitycelle drive, 3(6, TEST SETS : Admity.-S.E.2. 160/230 mes, 230 v. 50 c. input and hi-v(J valves; 2/61A), 2/RA50, 1/EC52, 1/6X5, 1/CV172, 500 micro Annmeter, New, in metai-lined case, 6(0)- (carr. 8(6), VR136, VR137, VR92, vith 6/13 mc/s. I.F.T.s (carr. 5/-), 30/-, W.F. 0ENS, with numerous close tol. res. and conds. (carr. 6/-), 35/-Valves: 6(VR65, VR66, VR165, U/VR65, VR17, VR92, vith 6/13 mc/s. I.F.T.s (carr. 5/-), 30/-, W.F. 0ENS, with numerous close tol. res. and conds. (carr. 6/-), 35/-Valves: 7(VR65, 3/VR64, 1/VR55, with numerous close tol. res. and conds. (carr. 6/-), 35/-2×8×81, with bell and magneto ringer, less mic. and 'phones, 12/6 (p.p. 2/1). Wood cases, 2×8×81, with siloping metal panel. Chassis contains jacks, pots, trans., etc., 7/8 (p.p. 2/1). LIF.T.s, new, canned. 7, meds. (R1355) or 10/13 mc/s., 1/6. LT/HT FILTER UNIT FANELS 2/8. List and enquires, S.A.E. belase !

List and enquiries, S.A.E. please ! Terms : Cash with order. Postage extra.

immediate delivery.						
Callers and Post		Callers only				
W. A. BENSON (WW),	SUPERADIO	(W'chapel)				
308 Rathbone Rd.,	LTD., 116	Whitechapel.				
Livernool 13. STO 1604	Liverpool, 1	BOY 1130				



Solons save time, reduce costs. Solon soldering is always clean, reliable and simple. Five models, in voltage range 100-250; each with 6 feet Henley flexible. 65 watt; oval tapered or round pencil bits. 125 watt; oval 'tapered or round pencil bits. 240 watts; oval tapered bit.

Write for Folder Y.10



THE WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED TFST SUPPLIED IN KIT FORM CALIBRATED READY

RES./CAP. BRIDGE

SIX RANGES 10 to 1,000 ohms. 1,000 to 100,000 ohms 50.000 to 5 meg 500pf to .01mi .01mfd. to 1mfd 3mfd. to 50mfd

P&P

NO CALIBRATING NO METAL WORK JUST ASSEMBLE AND USE

INDUCTANCE BRIDGE

RADIO HAIL W

FIVE RANGES

50μ Hy to 1,000 μHy 1,000 μHy to 20 MHy 20 MHy to 400 MHy 400 MHy to 8 Hy 5 Hy to 100 Hy

42/6



46%

NO METAL WORK NO CALIBRATING JUST ASSEMBLE AND USE



THE R.M.TWIN **MULTI-OHMER** A Heavy Duty 2,000 Ω w/w variable, calibrated in 50 ohm steps, plus all useful fixed resistance values up to 7 megs, switched. Sepa-rate outlets for each func-

P & P 1/6 GV3 PAN DID

JUST ASSEMBLE AND USE NO CALIBRATING



SIMPLE AND COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS AND DIAGRAMS FOR ASSEMBLY AND USE WITH EACH OF THESE FAMOUS KITS. CASH WITH ORDER OR G.O.D.

FULL INSTRUCTIONS AND DIAGRAMS FOR ANY KIT SUPPLIED SEPARATELY, PRICE 1/6 FOST PAID 5/- FOR THE SET OF FOUR. STAMP FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLETS.



WANTED. EXCHANGE, ETC. BC 353A antenna tuning units urgently wanted, highest prices paid for units in good condition.—Box 2067. [2132 WANTED FCS. 6 or I'CS/12 transmitters in mint condition; also control boxes for

W mint condition: also constant same. McELROY-ADAMS MFG. GROUP, Ltd., 46, Greyhound Rd., London, W.6. Tel. Fulham 1138/9. WANTED. HRO coils, Rxs. etc., AR.88s, BC348s, S27s, etc.—Details to R.T. & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.11. 10165 Mage State St

Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.H. Ley 49²⁶ [OI63] WANTED, power supply units for No. 35 transmitters (Z.A. 10⁷29).-Call or ring, P.C.A. Radio The Arches, Cambridge Grove, [O081] W.G. Riv, 3279. [O081] Washer Consection of the Construction of the Consection (Consection) of the Consection of the Consection Aston Cross 1548-9. Birmingham. 19. Tel. Aston Cross 1548-9. [1977] At ANTED, BC-610 Hallcrafters, RCA 4336 transmitters SX28, AR-88, S-27 H.R.O. receivers and spare parts for above; best prices. -P.C.A. Radio, The Arches, Cambridge Grove, W.6. [0080]

P.C.A. Radio, The Arches, amplifiers, type W 6. WM-11220 Jor K, and Arhel tuning units, BC939A.—Offers, stating quantity and price, to P.C.A. Radio, The Arches, Cambridge Grove, [0079]

W.6. [0077 W Octoper, 1934, "QST" before 1924 "CQ" 1945, 1946, "Radio" before 1924, " "R/9,"-G3IDG, 95, Ramsden Rd., London

Walley, R.S. Billierin, May and Way and Correct 1924, Red by Bernstein, May and Correct 1935, Mass and Correct 1936, most will control of the second s

175. Uxbridge Rd. Hanwell, W.7. Tel. Eating 10037 WANTED: we will pay 10% more for the following American equipment; test sets with TS prefix, BC221, APR4 receivers, APR4 tuning units, BC3242, BC312, power units No. 15 and PE98, teleprinter equipment.—Altham Radio Co. Jersey House, Jersey St. Man-chester 4 Tel Central 7854-5-6 [D227 WALTON'S WIRELESS STORES are cash buyers of your surplus electronic equip-ment. components and va.ves, etc., large or small quantities; pease give full details, includ-ing the price you require in your first letter (note we do not make offers and no acknow-ledgment on our part will indicate that we are not interested or your price is too high).— Walton's Wireless Stores, 48, Stafford St., Wol-verhampton. VALVES WANTED

Watton's Wireless Stores, 48. Stafford St. Wol-verhampton. ValvEs WANTED [0146]
ValvEs urgently wanted for export types Bi3. 7234/B, 2507H, 833. any quantity: highest prices paid. — Write Pype-Hayes Radio, 606, Kingsbury Rd., Birmingham, 24 (Erdington 4942.)
45/- paid for 813 valves, 60/- 723 A/B: also wanted, 805, 803. 807. 2J32. 2K33, TZ40, 808, etc.: any quantity: write-Pype Hayes Radio, 606, Kingsbury Rd., Birmingham, 24. (Erdington 4942.)

mingham, 24. (Erdington 4542.) [1861 CABINETS LEWIS RADIO Are the best selection and finest finish.—See page 92. (2024) MACUUT radiogram cabist. blackbais. WAUUT radiogram and television cabinets. Soundy constructed; stamp for details.— R. Shaw. 69. Fairiop Rd. Levi nstone. E.11 Trecording cabinets.—157. Bromsgrove St., Pham. Mid 1054. CABINETS made to order: send details of quotations; Bass Reflex cabinets see dis-play advertisement, page 144.—A. Davies & O. (Cabinet Makers). 3. Parkhill P.ace. off Parkhill Rd., London, N.W.3. (Guiliver 5775).

REPAIRS AND SERVICE MAINS transformers rewound, new trans-formers to any specification. MOTOR rewinds and complete overhauls: first-class workmanship; fully guaranteed. F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bidgs. Warser Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917. Tel. 47898, Warser Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917. Tel. 47898, 2017

ELECTRIC blankets and clocks repaired

ELECTRONIC. 157. Tullibardine Rd., Sheffield

BC939A.—Offer P.C.A. Radio, W.6.





THE FINESTAND MOST NATURAL SOUND UNIT

An American broadcast station chief engineer wrote recently to tell us that after two years of critical listening and comparison with a wide variety of American, British and other loudspeakers, he considered we "had the edge" on the lot, the nearest rivals being one or two outfits costing three or more times as much as our unit.

A Lancashire man tells us he has had great pleasure from his unit for four years, but would like it brought up to our latest standard. Naturally, we will do this for him at a very moderate cost. Barker Units are never written off.

If you really want the kind of sound reproduction which keeps on giving fresh joy and pleasure in full measure for a long time, and costs much less than you would otherwise spend, the NEW DUODE is your mark.

Any good dealer can get you a DUODE by sending us his order and cheque. Don't allow yourself to be side-tracked. Demonstrated properly, the DUODE stands out in any company. I/ in difficulty, write directly to us for details.

BARKER NATURAL REPRODUCERS 3. Newman Yard, London, W.1

WIRELESS WORLD



will be gladly sent on request.

Oddie, Bradbury & Cull Ltd., Southampton Tel.: 55883. Cables: Fasteners, Southampton

WIRELESS WORLD

REPAIRS AND SERVICE ARMATURE re-winding service to the trade. VACUUMS, drills, grinders, hood dryers, dental motors, vacuum cleaner armatures replaced from stock; 24-hour service; every job guaran-teed; all vacuum cleaner parts, hoses, etc., in stock for any make. REGAM ELECTRIC, 95, Park Lane, Leeds, 1 1900 REGAM ELECTRIC, 95, Park Lane, REGAM ELECTRIC, 95, Park Lane, Leeds, 1 1900 REGAM ELECTRIC, 95, Park Lane, REGAM ELECTRIC, 95, Park Lane, Leeds, 1 1900 REGAM ELECTRIC, 95, Park Lane, REGAM ELECTRIC, 95, PARK LANE, 95, PARK REGAM ELECTRIC, 95, PARK REGAM E

(1905) TRANSFORMER rewind service, mains, te.H.T. transformers and chokes, prompt delivery, range of replacement types ex stock or manufactured to your specification. METROPOLITAN RADIO SERVICE Co., 75. Kilburn Lane, London, W.10. Ladbroke 2296.

[1200] MAINS transformers, E.H.T. line outputs, chokes and field colls, etc., promptly and efficiently rewound or manufactured to any specification; 12 months' guarantee. LADBROKE REWIND SERVICE Ltd., 820a, Harrow Rd., Kensal Rise, N.W.10, Lad. 0914, [0222] [0200

Harrow Rd., Kensal Rise, N.W.10. Lad. 0914. 10221
REPAIRS.—Mains, EHT or OP transformers, field coils and chokes; also armatures and motors. New transformers designed to specifi-cation. All items fully vacuum impregnated. TRANSFORMER SERVICE Co., 2a, Frithville Gardens, Shepherd's Bush, W.12. Tel. Shep-herd's Bush 5819.
ELECTRICAL test instruments repaired and ammeters, voltmeters, ohmeters DC/AC multi-range meters, etc.; meters converted to specification.
THE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIR SERVICE, 329, Kilburn Lane, London, W.9. Tel, Lad. 4168.
[2017]

I. Lad. 4168. [2011] UDIO equipment repaired, rebuilt, modified, disk or take recorders, amplifiers, tone con-l units, sound projectors; quotations without igation.—Bernard J. Brown, 33, Goldhawk , London, W.12. [0025] A obligation Rd., Lond

Rd., London, W.12. **R**EWINDS and conversion to mains and out-put trans, pick-ups, fields, clock, colis, etc., from 4/6, P.P. equipment a speciality; all work guaranteed.-N. L. Rewinds, 32, Blackbird Hill, N.9. Tel. Wordsworth 7791. [2236

guaranteed, --N. L. Rewinds, 32, Blackbird Hill, NW.9. Tel. Wordsworth 7791. [2236]
 24 -HOUR service, 6 months' guarantee, any transformer; rewind, mains outputs and 1.5., etc.; all types of new trans, etc., supplied to specification; business heading or service card for trade prices.-Majestic Winding Co., 180, Windham Rd, Bournemouth, [5520]
 AS professional sound recordists and memcording Studies, we are particularly well qualified to give advice and service on all aspects of sound recording and reproduction. Design of tape equipment a speciality. Circuits designed, repairs and monification carried out quickly. Advice freely given. See also below:--COMPREENSIVE service to trade and amateur; design, manufacture and repair of large orders. See also below:-- Autochangers, 48-hour service, cleaning and adjusting at fixed price of 35/-plus carried; out; trade enquiries invited.--Ariel Sound, 57, Lancaster flaws, London W.2. Tel. Paddington 5092 (2) lines).

Mews, London W.Z. 401, Fauncie (1630) Ines) (1630) A LWAYS at your service, high quality trans-formers made to sult your requirements or rewound to the original specifications. Wood-row Transformers, Ltd., now removed to lar-ger premises, thus enabling the employment of more labour and a quicker turn round of orders.—New Address, 7, Dudden Hill Lane, Willesden, N.W.10. All work fully guaranteed. [2243]

PAINTS, CELLULOSE, ETC, PAINT spraying handbook, 3/6 post free, cellu-lose and synthetic paints and all spraying requisites supplied; catalogues free,—Le.nard Brooks, 55, Harold Wood, Romford, [0207

BUSINESS AND PROPERTY OWING poor health, Liverpool, best part city, complete new double fromtage, vitreolite bronze, commodious premises, main road, sa v, approx. £1,000, premises £2,500 (alteration cost £1,200).-Box 2220. [2196

EUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES OLD-ESTABLISHED firm of exporters in the electronic field, invite manufacturers seef-ing overseas sales, to communicate Box 0239. SERVICE engineers.—Write for details of new business plain to H. Bracey, 34, Elder-tree Way, Mitcham, Surrey. 12246 A GENTS already calling on departmental stores. Electricity Boards and high-class hardware merchants, offerde entirely new line, completely without competition; territories now available: write, giving details of area covered and present lines carried.—Box 1815 [2100]

And present these carried.—Box 1815 12100 WORK WANTED A SSEMBLY, winning of all types of electronic R.A.E., 377, High Rd., London, N.2. [0219 ELECTRONIC equipment, assembling, wiring from prototype; also light pressing.—Tel. Chelmstord 3751 [2422 POLYSTERENE—machining and metal-com-bined fabricating: miniaturised—assembly yard(N.19. [0183] TEAM of trained technicians with excellent frade prototype equipment of any quantity. type or comp.exity without any delays and with strict secrety: this is the only advt.—Please register your possible requirements and your Company now with Mr. C. Meek, 17. Haydock Rd., Wallasey. [2094]



"AUTOMAT" Foolproof, Unwreckable, CHARGER KITS AND CHARGERS. Selenium Rectifiers. Westalite. S.T.C. etc.



. CCC. "AUTOMAT" HEAVY DUTY HOME CHARGER for A.C. mains, to charge 6 v./12 v., output 2 amps., un wreckable, selenium rectification, impreg-nated transformer, filme casework, 59(8, p. 2/-Ditto, 12 v. 3 amp., 69(8); c v. 3 amp./12 v. 2 amp., 68/-; 6 v./12 v. 5 amp., 5 guarantee. a A.C. orbentic 230 v.1 amp.

140/-, all with 12 months" POWER PACKS, D.C. from A.C., output 230 v. 1 amp.,

POWER PACKS, D.C. from A.C., output 230 v. 1 amp., 45/12/-5.
 CHARGER KITS. Ultra-reliable kits at moderate prices, foolproof and simple to construct. Standard kit 12/14 v. 3 amp., Vestalite rectifier, 65 wait transs. ballastilidicator bulb for 2 v. 6 v. 12 v., no rheo. or anmeter needed, rull instructions, 6(d), pp. 1/10; handsome steel case, 12/6 extra. Ditto but 2 amp. rectifier, 46 wait transs. ballast bulb for 2 v. (v. 12 v., no rheo. or heo. struct, anneter, 85/-, 12/6 extra. Ditto but 2 amp. rectifier, 46 wait transs. ballast bulb for 2 v. (v. 12 v. charger, 33/6, pp. 1/8, case 12/6 extra. Ditto but 6 rectifier 24 v. 2 amp., 74/-. Heavy duty kit for 6 v., 12 v. 4 amp., 75/s, 14/s. Heavy duty kit for 6 v., 12 v. 4 amp., 75/s, 14/s.
 SELENIUM RECTIFIERS, all new, not reconstructed surplus, 12/14 v. 5 a. 8.T.G., 27/-; 1arge finned type, 14 v. 3 amp., 27/-; 24 v. 1 amp., 11/-; 12 v. 1 amp. etc or hw., 5/6 ; 12 v. 0.6 a. h.w., 4/6, pp. 64.; 6 v. 4 amp., 716; 250 v. 120 mA. Hridge, 14/-, p., 64.; 250 v. 60 mA. hw., 23/-; 24 v. 1 amp., 11/-; 12 v. 1 amp. etc. 0.0 mA. hridge, 23/-, idito 300 mA. 32/-; many others in stock, all types and sizes.
 RENEWBAT. Battery conditioner and desulphater, acts like a charm on failing batteries, simple and clean to use, 3/-, p. p.64.

CHAMPION PRODUCTS 43 Uplands Way, LONDON, N.21 Phone LAB 4457





LIGHTING PLANTS. ELECTRADIX Plants are all guaranteed. They are completely re-conditioned, tested on load and as new when they leave our Works. You can buy with confidence. D.C. Plants, 550 watts. 12/18 v. air cooled £34. 360-watt Alco Lyon 12/20 v. with switch board, £25. 1,260 watts Villiers 36 v. 36 amps, £40. A.C. PLANTS. 15 kVa. Lister-Mawdslay Diesel Electric Set, 27 h.p. 3-cyl. Lister Engine with Mawdsley 230 volt 65.3 amp, 50 cy. S.P. Generator 15 kVA. with Exciter, Regulator and Switchboard, on trailer with towing and parking brakes. Write for list and full specification. WAVEMETERS. R.C.A. R.E.149. 200 kc/s. to 30 Mc/s accuracy 0.005 per cent. In original packing case with Crystal Spares and Instruction Book, £25.

30 Mc/s accuracy 0.005 per cent. In original packing case with Crystal Spares and Instruction Book, **225**. **PRECISION TEMPERATURE CONTROL OVENS** for Quartz Crystals, 230 v. 50 cy. S.P. will give stability with sultable Crystals of better than two parts in one-million. Fitted precision thermostat and thermometer. Temperature ad-justable 40/60 degrees, £9/10/-. Carriage 5/-. Send fee List of Laboratory Gear and Test

Send for List of Laboratory Gear and Test Equipment stating your requirements. ELECTRADIX RADIOS

Dept. A, 214 Queenstown Road, London, S.W.8



NUSOUND SOVEREIGN. The latest super quality Amplifier. All Triode line up. P-Pull PX4 output. Frequency response 20-25 kcs. \pm 6 d.b. and continuing up to 50 kcs. \pm 9 d.b. Sensitivity 120 mv. for max. 10 w. output. Total harmonic distortion. I per cent. at 1,000 c.p.s. at 6 watts. 20 d.b. neg. feedback. Independent Treble and Bass controls. Chassis size : 14 x 9 x 7³/₂ in. high. A.C. model only, £26.

Any good amplifier can produce the most dis-appointing results if the input circuit is not correctly matched to the radio or gramophone unit feeding it. Most amplifiers are made without any knowledge of the other equipment to be used with them and the input circuit, therefore, is a compromise which may or may not result in a satisfactory performance. The Nusound 8¹ watt is not a mass produced product of this kind. The basic circuitry is identical in all models but the input circuit is designed to individual require-ments. The customer tells us which pick up or feeder units are to be used (our own or any other good make) and the amplifier is supplied to ensure the very best results possible from the combination. the combination.



Nusound 8⁺/₂ watt Quality Amplifier = PP 6V6-independent Bass and Treble boost and cut-neg. Feedback-provision for Radio Feeder Unit-Freq. response 25 to 20,000 c.p.s. ⁺/₂ I B--hum 80 DB down at 6.5 watts-Feedback 14 DB, Available with Remote Control Unit Remote Control Unit, Price £17/10/-, or as illustrated.

GARRARD AUTOCHANGERS & PLAYERS 3
 R.C.80, less Head
 £15
 3

 R.C.75A, less Head
 £13
 10

 T/AC, less Head!
 £7
 17
 HIGH-FIDELITY FEEDERS VARIABLE SELECTIVITY, 3-BAND, £16/10/-SUPERHET, L.M.S., £12/14/0. S/H PRE-SET, 3-STATION, £8/4/0. T.R.F. PRE-SET, 3-STATION, £7/0/9. N.S.P. PRECISION SCRATCH FILTER, 59/6

NUSOUND PRODUCTS LTD. (Dept. W12) 136 WARDOUR STREET, Tel, : GERrard 8845 LONDON, W.I. Hours of business : 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Saturdays 9 a.m.-I p.m.

Stamp for leaflets on our other products.

- WANTED -

Will any manufacturer who can deliver Radio Receivers operating from a 6 Volt battery (accumulator), middle, short and long waves, at the price of \$33-\$35 c.i.f. Piraeus, Greece ; also Radio Receivers operating from 1.5 Volt and 90 Volt dry battery, address offers to: P.A.A., Box 1858, c/o Wireless World.

CAPACITY AVAILABLE PRODUCTION WINDING Co.. Brentwood, Essex, will have capacity available in the near future for all types of coll winding: assem-by of light electrical equipment or sub-assembles; specialists in quantity winding of armatures and stakors...Tel. Brentwood 355,000 2206

CAPACITY available: manufacturer of 12206 formers up to 3 k.v.a. to R.C.S. 214. chokes, solenoids, etc.; have capacity available and invite enquiries from manufacturers: small runs of electronic assembly also undertaken: 1/6th h.p. Induction motor in production, good deivery.-Avis & Bagss, 1td. 11, Gosbrook Rd., Caversham, Reading, Tel, 71763, 12076

MISCELLANEOUS METALWORK, all types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specifications; capacity available for small milling and capstan

capacity available for small milling and capstan work up to lin bar. PHLPOTT'S METHONORKS, Ltd. (G4B1). Chapman St., Loughborough. IO2067 APE recordings transferred to disc. Very write.—"Perior philes, "astanted satisfacted. Naidenhead, Berks." Soa. Towney Ed. Maidenhead, Berks." Soa. Towney I2092 AUMINIUM chassis, punched to your re-quirements; for prices see November issue "W. World."—Wood & Toy, 51, Whinfield Rd., worcester. Copper plated and finished grey. Size 23in 'ong, 10in high and 7in deep: 10/-. plus 2/6 carriage.—Weatherhead's. Bietchley, Bucks. IC2086

A HIGH vacuum impregnation unit or single or batch coil impregnation service to R.I.C. specification 214 or individual requirements... Blickvac, 505, Lordship Lane, S.E.22, Tel. Forest Hill 7089,

Forest Hill 7089. [0310 YOUR own tape recording transferred to disc. Worke, call or 'phone Queensway Private Recording Studios, 123, Queensway, W.2, Tel. Bay, 4992. Studio recordings, tape recording 0107

Recording Studios, 123, Queensway, W.2. Tel. Bay, 4992. Studio recordings, tape recording service. [2187 PLYWOOD-Hardboards. Send s.a.e. for free price lists and samples. including V_ielia ma-hogany ply 10d sq ft, sheets 721nX36in; hard-board all sizes, from 6d sq ft; free delivery (100 miles).—N. Gerver, 2-10, Mare St. Lon-don, E.8. Amherst 5806. [1742 PNGRAVING amateurs and trade could take the opportunity of engraving problems in the future by getting in touch with A.G. En-graving, 19a, Windmill Rd, London, S.W.18. Bat. 5793. Brass, bronze; etinold, Perspex dials; one knob or repetition equally entertained. [0034]

OPPER wires enamelled, tinned, Litz, cotton, C COPPER wires enamelied, tinhed, Litz. cotton, silk covered, all gauges; B.A. screws. nuts washers, soldering tags, eyelets, ebonite and laminated bakelite panels, tubes, coil formers; Tufnol rod; headphones flexes, etc.; latest radio publications, full range available; lisk, s.a.e.; trade supplied.—Post Radio Supplies, 35, Bourne Gardens, Louinn, etc.

PYE mobile radio telephone.

ONE complete Pye PTC.258 equipment com-prising fixed station, three mobile units, 10-watt transmitters, 12-watt public address am-plifiers, operation 12 voit D.C., frequency 30-100 Mc/s, handbooks, etc.; all in perfect tested

condition, McELROY ADAMS MFG. GROUP, Ltd. (Sole concessionaires U.K. for Hallicrafter Communi-cation Equipment), 46, Greyhound Rd., Lon-don, W.6 Cables: Hallicraft, London. Tel. Fulham 1138/9. [2164

NOTICES BELCHER (RADIO SERVICES), Ltd., an-nounce that, in order to handle the number of television aerial installation orders they are now receiving for Bournemouth and district and in anticipation of the Isle of Wight tele-vision transmitter next year, they have estab-lished a new branch at 14, St. Paul's Lane. Bournemouth (Tel. Bournemouth 5219); this Belcher branch (the seventeenth) will handle all aerial installation orders and television maintenance for Bournemouth and the sur-rounding area and will be under the control of Mr. L. H. T. Binden. [2214

[2214 PATENTS THE proprietor of British Patent No. 573313. and method of making it," offers same for license or otherwise to ensure practical working in Great Britian.—Inquiries to Singer, Stern & Carlberg, 14, East Jackson Boulevard, Chicago 4, Tilinois, U.S.A.

AGENCIES

AGENTIS calling on radio dealers, depart-mental stores offered an additional first-ciass line completely new; exclusive territories now available throughout the British Isles.-Box 1731.

SITUATIONS VACANT

SITUATIONS VACANT The engogement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through the local office of the Ministry of Labour and National Service, etc. if the applicant is a man aged 18-54 or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive, unless he or she or the employer is accepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order 1952. provisions of Order 1952.

RADIO Mechanics and Radio Testers.

IN BRITAMER, Ltd. 48/56. Bayham Pl.. Camden Town (nr. Mornington Cresc. Tube Stn.). have a number of interesting jobs for men. prefer-ably experienced in R.A.F. ground radar equip-ment, also radio chassis testers. [2206



See our NEW Showroom (address below) and inspect these and hundreds of additional bargains.

Send 3d. for Bargain List.



Highly polished nickel-plate finish, heavy duty, 14in. long, five standard U.2 batteries. Brand new. Complete with Ever-Ready batteries, 19/11.

400FT. BEAM TORCH

Fully focusing, nickel-plated. 71/n. Complete with Ever-Ready bat-teries, 9/11.

SELENIUM METAL RECTIFIER.

Suitable for 2, 6, and 12 v. battery chargers, model planes, etc. Max. capacity 15 v. at 1 amp. New and boxed. 9/6.



Frustrated Export Order enables ·/~us to offer these attractive door chimes at BELOW COST, suit-able for operation direct from 200/240 Volt Mains. Brand New, in original cartons. 35/-. Υ.



Ŧ

ideal as drawing board. 17in. sq. complete with pantograph arm, pro-tractor head and Perspex scale. Each 25/-.



ACCUMULATOR CUT-OUT 12 or 24 v., 60 A. Ex-R.A.F., originally cost over £6 each, suitable for battery charging, etc. Limited quantity at 15/each.

(HAT'

~

" MEGGER " CIRCUIT TESTING OHMMETER.

41 v. battery operated, 2 ranges 0-1,000 ohms and 100-200,000 ohms. Size 54 x 4 x 21 in., complete with fitted leather case, test prod and full instructions. Unrepeatable at £3/19/6.

Set of TWIST DRILLS

9 drills, 1/16-11n., complete with plastic case and stand. Brand new. 4/6



OHMMETER. OHMMETER. # scales, 24 in. diameter, reading 0-5,000 ohms, 0-60 mA., 0-1.5 v., 0-3 v., suitable for continuity testing. Will operate from 1.5 v. battery, strong case with full instructions engraved on back. Brand new, 19/6. Carrying sling, 1/- ex.

17/6

TOOL BOX U.S.A. manufacture size 18in. x 12in. x 5in Strongly made waterproof ply, all externa edges reinforced. Subdivided as illus., leather carrying handle. Outside resprayed green

ALL ITEMS CARRIAGE PAID IN U.K. ONLY

TERMS-CASH WITH ORDER. C.O.D. 1/- EXTRA. Phone Orders Accepted-Money Back Guarantee SHERMAN'S SUPPLY CO. (W.8) 479 HARROW RD., LONDON, W.10 LADbroke 1718.

1500 A 1

SITUATIONS VACANT RADIO Technician required

R ADIO Technician required as SIGNALS Assistant Inspector of Police by Nyasaland Government for one tour of 2-3 years with prospect of permanency; salary, etc., 4651 rising to £1,103 a year; commencing salary according to experience; outfit allowance £50, uniform allowance £10 a year; childetes musi-be unmarried, between 21 and 30 years of age, of good education and physique, not below 5ft lin in height, normal vision without glasses; they must have a sound knowledge of H.F. and V.H.F. fixed and mobile simplex and duplex radio telephone systems and low power petrol/ electric chargers and alternators; knowledge of morse and ability to instruct trainees in radio subjects destrable.—White to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.I. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experi-ence and quote MI/35023/WF. [2239]

BRITISH Electricity Authority.

BRITISH Electricity Authority. SOUTH-EAST Scotland Division. GENERAL Assistant Engineer (Telecommuni-cations) required in the Technical Department at Divisional Headquarters, Portobello. APPLICANTS should possess H.N.C. or equiva-lent and have experience in installation and maintenance of automatic telephone equip-ment employing both D.C. and V.F. signaling; some knowledge of carrier frequency equipment and V.H.F. radio would be an advantage. SALARY scale 2501-2656 per annum (N.J.B. Class AX/SX/S); placing according to experi-ence; pension scheme. APPLY in writing by January 8th, 1954 to Divisional Controller, British Electricity Authority, South-East. Scotland Division, British Electricity House, High St., Portobello, Midiothian. [2219 D ADIO Techniclans required as

RADIO Technicians required as

SIGNALS Assistant Inspectors of Police by

SIGNALS Assistant Inspectors of Police by the GOVERNMENT of Kenya for one tour of two years, extending to three years by mutual con-sent and with possibility of permanency; com-mencing salary, etc., according to previous ex-perience in scale 2796 rising to £1,134 a year; ratuity (at least £162 after two years' ser-vice) payable on satisfactory final completion of service; outfit allowance £30; uniform allow-ance £10 a year; free passages; liberal leave on full salary; candidates aged 20-35 should be at least 51t 7in without footwear, have normal vision without glasses and be of good educa-tion; they should possess a sound knowledge of the installation and maintenance of modern low and medium powered V.H.F., static and mobile equipment, H/F transmitters and re-ceivers, petrol generators and diseal electric sets; previous police experience not necessary. —Apply in writing to the Crown Agents, 4, Milbank, London, S.W.I, stating age, name in block letters, whether married or single, full qualifications and experience and quote M1/ 59931/WF. [2238]

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY BOARD.

VACANCY: Telecommunications Section. THE Electricity Supply Board has a vacancy in its head office, Dublin: the position (pension-able) is associated with the carrier telephone and telemetering equipment of its high tension

system. APPLICANTS should have a University degree in electrical engineering or be corporate mem-bers of the I.E.E. and should also have a sound knowledge and experience of carrier equipment, automatic exchanges, cable laying and facting

and testing. CONSIDERATION may be given to applicants who have qualified for graduateship of the I.E.E. and possess the final certificate in tele-communications engineering of the City and Guilds of London Institute and who have, in addition, extensive experience of the type in-dicated above. dicat

automore, expensive experience of the type in-the commencing salary will have recard to qualifications and experience and, in the case of a fully qualified candidate, will be at an avoropriate point in a salary scale at present £540 per annum to £930 per annum. APPLICATIONS giving date of birth and full details of technical training, qualifications and experience should be addressed to the Personnel Officer. 27 Lower Fitzwilliam St., Dublin. PATRICK J. DEMDESY, Scretary. Ist December, 1953. NEWCASTLE GENERAL HOSPITAL

NEWCASTLE GENERAL HOSPITAL

REGIONAL Cardiovascular Department. TECHNICAL assistant required for research in cardiology Duties will involve the setting up-care and operation of electromonameters and recording instruments, and assistance with ballistocardiographic recording. Practical know-ledge of electronics is essential. Previous ex-perience of Physiology would be an advantage. Three-year appointment. SALARY 2500X220-2600 per annum according to experience.

SALARY 2500×220-2600 per annum according to experience. APPLICATIONS stating age, qualifications and experience, together with one copy of two recent testimonials, should be sent to the Secretary, Newcastle General Hospital, West-gate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 4. [2179

Bate Road, NewCashe-upon-Tyne, 4. [211] DEVELOPMENT engineer required; design ex-perience of H.F. and V.H.F. transmitters essential. GOOD theoretical background and knowledge of production methods desirable. APPLY, with full details, to Personnel Manager. Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., Ditton Works. Cambridge Vorks [2111 ambridge

SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

TELESONIC 4-Valve Battery Portable. Com-plete with 4 Hivac Valves. In Metal Carrying Case. Easily convertible to Personal Portable.

Case. Easily convertible to Personal Portable. £2 including conversion Sheet. TRANSMITTERS-RECEIVERS. Types "38" Mark II and III. "18" Mark III. Stillavailable. as previously advertised. ALSO R109 RECEIVERS. See October issue of "W.W." MINISCOPES. G.E.C. M861B. Brand New Complete in Carrying Case with plugs. £12/10/-, BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS. Just arrived new parcel of this USEFUL Unit. Ex-R.A.F. Brand New. Contains GYRO. MOTORS, REV. COUNTERS, GEAR WHEELS, ETC., ETC. Worth many Pounds to Model Makers, Experi-menters, etc., etc. £3/5/-, CRYSTAL MONITORS. Type 2. Brand New

menters, etc., etc. £3/5/-. CRYSTAL MONITORS. Type 2. Brand New in transit case. Less Crystals, 8/-. LUFBRA HOLE CUTTERS adjustable 3/1. to 3/1... For use on Wood, Metal, Plastic, etc. 5/9. THROAT MICROPHONES Brand New.

34 in. For use on Wood, Metal, Plastic, etc. 5/9. THROAT MICROPHONES Brand New. Magnetic with Long Lead and Plug. 4/6. Button Type ex-U.S.A., 4/6. RESISTANCES. 100 ASSORTED USEFUL VALUES WIRE-ENDED. 12/6 per 100. CONDENSERS. 100 ASSORTED VALUES TUBULAR. METAL AND MICA. 15/- per 100. PLASTIC CASES. 14in. by 102 in. Transparent. Ideal for Maps, Display, Photos., etc., 5/6. STAR IDENTIFIERS. Type I A-N. Covers Both Hemispheres. Complete in Case. 5/6. WESTECTORS. Wx6 and WI12. 1/- each. AERIAL FILTER UNITS, MARCONI. P.O. SPECIFICATION. 4/6. CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES. 2 Im-pulses per sec. Thermostatic Control. Complete in Sound Proof Case. 11/6. REMOTE CONTROL for use with above. 7/6. DIMMER CONTROL for use with above. 7/6. DIMMERIC RELAYS SWITCH. Bakelite. 5c/723. 2/6.

MAGNETIC RELATS SWITCH 5c/733. 2/6. SPECIAL OFFER TO EXPERIMENTERS. TWELVE METERS AND AIRCRAFT INSTRU-MENTS. Only need adjustment; or cases broken. TWELVE INSTRUMENTS (Including 3 brand NEW Aircraft instruments), 35/-. SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD. II, LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2. GERrard 6653



HIS LIFE LOST FOR LACK OF "Door jammed in crash ... car blazing but window open...he could have been saved if only ... it was a dreadful sight ... I enclose order ... I shall never be without my Nu-Swift." NU-SWIFT LTD . ELLAND . YORKS In Every Ship of the Royal Navy



& RF Stage (7 Valves) ALL PRICES TAX PAID Escutcheon for 9in, x 5in, dial, 4/9 extra. Matching speakers P.M, type 3 ohms 8in, or 10in, available. Money back guarantee. Free particulars from

DULCI CO. LTD.

DIRECT FROM THE

Dulci Radio/Radiogram Chassis A/C 100-120 & 200-250 VOLTS. All chassis 11½in. x 7in. x 8½in. high. Latest type valves 68E6, 68A6, 6AT6, 68 W6, 6X4 Flywheel tuning. Negative feedback over entire audio section. Engraved knobs. 3 Tone position

> £12.12.0 £15.15.0

£18.18.0

£15.15.0

£18.18.0

£23. 2.0

makers of

Fine Cabinets

and woodwork of every descrip-tion for the Radio and allied trades

OMANUFACTUR

for Radio and Gram.

FULLY GUARANTEED Model B3, Long, Med. Short (5 Valves) B3 Plus Push Pull Stage GUARANTEED

(6 Valves) B3 Double Feature P/Pull

& RF Stage (7 Valves) Model B6 SixWavebands Med, L, 4 Short (Bd-Spread) B6 Plus Push Puil Stage

(6 Valves) B6 Double Feature P/Pull

the Manufacturers THE

270

97

A contrast vigit and z req. ministal sciences D triduces ministal

GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LTD

LOCKWOOD





IANUARY, 1954

SHORT WAYE RECEIVERS R103a: For use on 100/110 volts 230/250 volts A. and 12 volt battery. Comprising slx valves and built in vibrator unit Covering I.7 mc/s. to 7.5 mc/s. Brand new in perfect working order 7.5 mc/s. Brand new in perfect working order £9/15/- plus 5/- carriage. BRAND NEW AND BOXED METERS

AS UNDER.

AS UNDER. 0/3500 volt meters D.C. Moving Coil 3in. scale 4in. stand off 20/- each. 0/6 amp. Thermo Couple 24in. flush, 7/6 each. 0/30 M/a Moving Coil D.C., 10/- each. 0/15 Volt A.C. Moving Iron 24in. Flush 15/-

each. 0/300 M/a. Moving Coil D.C. 21in. Flush, 10/-

0/200 M/a. Moving Coil D.C. 2±in. Flush, 10/-

each. 0/1 M/a. Moving Coil 2in square, 15/- each. Postage 9d. extra on all meters.

LOUDSPEAKING TELEPHONE UNITS. These units are complete with I Large Press Button TRUYOX Carbon Mike and C.L.R. Headphones. Working off 12 volt battery they can be used to speak to four

voit battery they can be used to speak to four positions at the same time. Brand new in cases at only 61/15/-, carr. free. **BUZZER VALVE UNITS Type 2.** Can be used as Morse Training Aids with facilities for Interference input. Less valves (2) 7/6 each care free. each, carr. free.

MIDGET ROTARY TRANSFORMERS. As previously advertised, 11.5 volt input 365/310 volt 30 M/a, output, 15/- each, post I/-SIGNALLING TORCHES. Still a few

available at 3/9 each, post 9d. CUT-OUTS. 12 and 24 volt 60 amp., as previously advertised, 10/- each, post 9d. 0/50 A.C. MOVING IRON 4in. PANEL MOUNTING METERS. Last few now offered at the knock-out price of 17/6 each, post 1/-.

TELEPHONE OPERATOR HEAD AND BREAST SETS. Twin Phones No. 2, 12/6 each, post 1/-.

TAPE DECK CABINETS. Finished in Imitation Lizard Skin. Colours Green, Red, Grey, Blue, Brand New, with space for amplifier, £3/12/6 each, Carriage 2/-. Please state alternative colour.

COLLARO AUTO-CHANGERS, Still a few left to clear at £9/19/6 carr. free.

SOLDER. 11b. reels of 40/60, 5/- per reel, post 1/-EARPHONES. 60 Ohm. C.L.R., S/- pair, and 4,000 Ohm, :7/6 pair, post I/-.

JONES PLUGS. 8-way chassis mounting,

7/6 doz. 8-way with covers. 9/- doz. 4-way chassis mounting, 6/-, post 9d. doz. JONES SOCKETS. 8-way chassis mounting,

7/6 doz. 8-way with covers, 9/- doz. 9d. doz.

JONES PLUGS AND SOCKETS, M.DGET. 12-way plug shrouded, 2/6 pair, post 3d.

BRAND NEW. 50 mfd. Motor Capacitors. 10/6 each, post 9d.

Wishing all our customers a Happy and Prosperous New Year and looking forward to your continued support.

UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING CO. Havelock Works, Havelock Place, Harrow, Middlesex. Harrow 1432

YOUR METER DAMAGED?



Electrical Instrument Repairers to the

Contractors to The Ministry of Supply Repairs by skilled craftsmen of all makes and types of Voltmeters. Animeters, Microanimeters, Multirange Test meters. Electrical Thermometers, Recording Instruments, etc. Quick deliverica-for speedy estimate send defective instruments by registered post to:--

L. GLASER & CO Electrical Instrument Repairers 96-100 ALDERSGATE STREET, E.C.I (Tel.: MONarch 6822)

SITUATIONS VACANT

LECTRONIC engineers are required by

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Luton, for THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Luton, for work on a high priority defence project. Appli-cants will be required to undertase the engin-eering of circuitry already developed, which in-volves close lisison with, and the progressing of work through, the drawing office and pro-duction department. Applicants with experi-ence of the engineering of radar and/or air-craft electronics for production will be especi-ally welcome. The posts are permanent and progressive and a staff pension scheme is in operation. Applications to Dect. C.P.S., 356-7. Strand, W.O.2, quoting ref. 1211. [2114 BRITISH ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY.

BRITISH ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY, LONDON Division. APPLICATIONS are invited for the following superannuable post. Salary, including London Allowance, and conditions of service in accord-ance with N.J.B. Agreement, Schedule C. Qualifications entiling to Graduate Membership of the I.E.E. an advantage. GENERAL Assistant Engineer-Communications at Divisional Headquarters. DUTIES will include maintenance of Private Communications System using Line, Teleprinter and Radio techniques. Previous experience of this work or with a telephone manufacturer de-sirable. Preference given to holders of H.N.C. in engineering or scientific equivalent. SALARY (subject to superannuation deductions) within the range £526/1 to £670/19, rising to ultimate maximum £749/14. Opportunities occur for promotion. APPLIGATION may be made on form obtain-able from Divisional Secretary, B.E.A., London Division, Generation House, Great Portland St.. W 1, and be received within 14 days of this advertisement.

WIRELESS operator/mechanic required for

WIRELESS operator/mechanic required for the NYASALAND GOVERNMENT Aviation Depart-ment for one tour of 2 to 3 years with pros-pect of permanence. Salary, etc. in scale 2651/430. The permanence of the second second address of the second second second second address of the second second second second second receive Morse at 25 w.p.m. plain, 20 g.p.m. code. They must have a knowledge of the maintenance of radio transmitters and of diesel electric plants up to 20 KW, the installation and maintenance of V.H.F. D/F. equipment, the theory and design of serial systems, and of radio theory and workshop experience. WRITE to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.I. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M2C/30265/WF. Senior Microwave engineers are required by:-THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., at Luton,

letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M2C/30265/WF. [107] ENIOR microwave engineers are required by:-THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., at Luton. for work on a high priority defence project. Applicants should have a ged mecretical back-ground to degree standard decoperience of design or engineers work on arerial and receiving for design or engineers and engineering to have needed to a specience of the sign of new components and engineering to the production stare. Successful applicants will be required to take charge of a group and to be responsible for one or more aspects of the system. The posts are permanent and progres-sive and a staff pension scheme is in opera-tion. Applications to Dept. C.P.S. 336-7. Strand. W.C.2, quoting ref. 1160B. [2115] FORCES Broadcasting Service (War Depart-tion. Applications to Dept. C.P.S., 336-7. Strand. W.C.2, quoting ref. 1160B. [2115] FORCES Broadcasting Service (War Depart-tion. Applications, operation and maintenance of medium and short-wave transmitters of may knowledge of one or more of the follow-ing: installations, operation and maintenance of medium and short-wave transmitters of medium power; design and installation of aerial arrays; disc and tape recording; studio balance and contol. APPLICATION forms and further details can be obtained on written application of aerial arrays; disc and tape recording; with ex-prinece of light engineers. With ex-presence of the following staft:---ENGINEER or Physicist, Graduate, with ex-prinence of light engineers, and preferably medical radiography, as assistant to chief engineer. Candidate otherwise accentable will be given training in adiography. Ref. T.A. TECENNICAL Writer, with knowledge of en-cineering and electrical circuits to prepare instruction manuals for X-ray equipment. Knowledge of medical radiography an advan-tage. Ref W. DRAUGHTSMEN, to prepare X-ray depart-ment layouts; general arrangement drawings of simple apparatus, and diagrams of instruc-tions. Ability to sketch in perspective and fam

Ref. D. WRITE

giving appropriate reference. of experience and salary required age. details of Box 2263 d. to

EXPERIENCED television engineer required. I. diving essential.-Hurst, Son & Page, Ltd., I. Market Place. Boston. [2145] TELEVISION engineer, thoroughly experi-enced all makes: preferably car owner: rate of pay only limited by ability.-Box 2232. [2207]



Phone : GRAngewood 6677

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

RECTIFIERS. T.V. type. Salvage, guaranteed. 11/9. 300 volt at 250 m/a., also 250 volt at 60 m/a., 8/9. 180 volt at 40 m/a., 3/9. Post 1/-. TRANSFORMERS. I.F.s. 465 kc/s, new. 2/9 each. 0.P. salvage trans. 1/9. Pick-up trans., E.M.I. type, new. 3/9. Microphone trans., cased. ex-W.D., 3/9. Car radio trans., 5/9. Post 1/-estre.

CRYSTALS. Germanium. Brand new, made by B.T.H. Give first class results. SPECIAL OFFER 2/3. Post 6d. FREE CIRCUITS.

OFFER 2/3, FOST 60. FRED GLECOIPS. INDICATOR UNITS. Ex-W.D., but brand new condition. Valves and C.R. tubes only have been removed. Chassis, viru-holders, resistors, cou-densers, etc., alone are worth more than our price. Units include Design "L," type 6C. BARGAIN at 12/6 each. Carriage 4/6. POWEE UNIT 657, new, 22/6, less valves. With 11 valves. 77/6.

POWER UNIT 657, new, 22/6, less valves. With 11 valves, 77/6. METERS. Ex.-W.D. aircrait oil temperature gauges with 10 ohm Ratiometer Movement. This is a 100 micro-amp movement which can be easily re-scaled, full instructions supplied free. 21in. square 12/9, p st 1/3.

9/63 AMPLITE B. Bargain, Brand new (ex-W.D. 9/6 AMPLITE B. Bargain, Brand new (ex-W.D. unused). Contain EF36, two transformers, 400 ohm relay, volume control, varicus condensers, resistors, etc. Case measures 5 x 51n. Fost 1/6.

resistors, etc. Case measures 5 x 5in. Po RADIO-TELEPHONES. Brand new transmitter/receiver. 53-75 mc/s. Visual range. Valves M66 (2) and 305. Complete in canvas carrying case, and individually boxed in heavy wooden transit case. Works off set of dry butteries, or vibrator pack from 12-volt accumulator. Batteries or vibrator pack stow inside unit, SPECIAL PRICE £9/17/6, or £18/17/6



per pair, less batteries or vibrator. BARGAIN OFFER of £21 per pair with vibrators. All units supplied complete with telescopic aerial, tape measure, and tuning instructions.

measure, and tuning instructions. EXTENSION SPEAKERS. Brand new 64in. P.M. Speaker (low impedance). Mounted on poljabed and vencered baffle stand or normal box type cabinets, gold fret. 5tt. lead ready connected. ONLY 19/9. Post 1/9. SPOTLIGHTS. Butlers, ex-W.D. 8/9. Also side lamops, intra-red giass ideal tail lamps. New, ex-W.D., 1/9. Post 9d. TUNING CONDENSERS. Two same 0.0003 with

ex.W.D., 1/9. Post 9d. TUNING CONDENSERS. Two gang. 0.0005 mfd., standard size. Store solled, but all tested. CLEAR-ANCE OFFER, 2/9. Post 9d. MICRO-SWITCHES. New American ministures. 250 rolts, 3.a., 1×1×14in. BARGAIN OFFER, 2/6 cach.

CONDENSERS, Guaranteed, Assorted parcel or fixed and waxed (wire ends). .0003. .001, .0047, .0068,.004 and 1,000 pf. 45 for 10/-, or 100 for £1. Post 1/-.

RADIOGRAM CHASSIS FROM £10/17/6.



Latest show, band spread tuning, iced-back, all braid new. 6-waveband (illustrated), 15 guiness, with 6-position tone control. 3-waveband (B3) at 12 guiness. £10/17/8 (X9), similar to above but by another Manufacturer. All models have 5 valves (latest miniatures), flywheel tuning, negative feed-back, gain switch, ex. sp. and pick-up sockets. Post 3/6. C.W.O. or O.O.D. Stamps for catalogue.

SPERRY GYROSCOPE CO. LTD

Invite applications from Engineers holding a degree or membership of a professional Institute, for interesting development work on aircraft instrumentation, automatic controls, marine products and guided missiles. Vacancies include :---

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS for Brentford, Feltham and Gloucestershire, Additional to above qualifications, practical experience and knowledge. of production methods with experience of one or more of the following is desirable : Control circuits, D.C. Amplifiers, Computing devices, Video circuits, Microwave techniques.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS for Brentford. Essential to have apprenticeship and knowledge of production methods.

MECHANICAL 8 ELECTRO - MECH -ANICAL ENGINEERS for Brentford, Feltham and Gloucestershire. Additional to above qualifications, desirable to have apprenticeship, knowledge of production methods and experience in design of one or more of the following: gearing, instrument mechanisms, servos.

Pension Scheme.

Apply giving full details, including an indication of the salary range and location preferred, to Personnel Manager, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., Great West Road, Brentford, Middx.





MORSE CODE Training



COURSES for BEGINNERS COURSES 107 BEUINTERS and OPERATORS, also a SPECIAL COURSE for passing the G.P.O. Morse Test for securing an AMATEUR'S PRANEMITTING LIGENCE TRANSMITTING LICENCE. Send for the Candler BOOK OF FACTS

it gives details of all Courses Fees are reasonable.

Terms: Cashor Monthly Payments.

THE CANDLER SYSTEM CO (55W) 525 ABINGDON RD., KENSINGTON LONDON, W.8

Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

SITUATIONS VACANT MARCONI INSTRUMENT Co., Ltd., St.

SITUATIONS VACANT MARCONI INSTRUMENT Co., Ltd., St. Albans. VACANCIES exist for both Senior and Junior Electronic Engineers with this well-known company. The vacancies with the system company. The vacancies with the system required is the City and Cuids Final Certifi-cate in telecommunications. The posts are both pensionable and permanent. APLICATIONS, which will be treated with the tracted with be treated with the tracted with the treated with the tracted the Division, Trostre Works. ELECTRONIC technicians required for main-tenance of various types of industrial electronic control, consideration will be given to appli-cants without experience in the above, but with at least five years' experience in the rado industry on maintenance; excellent wages and working conditions in modern coid reduction plant.—Applications, giving details of age. qualifications and experience, should be sub-mitted to: THE Supt. Labour and Wages, The Steel Com-

qualifications and experience, should be sub-mitted to: THE Supt. Labour and Wages, The Steel Com-pany of Wales, Ltd. (Tinplate Division), Car-marthen Rd., Swansea. AIR TRAINERS, Ltd., Foicester Rd., Ayles-bury, Bucks, have immediate vacancies

The bury, Bucks, have immediate vacancies for:--ENGINEERS and design engineers. GUALIFICATIONS and experience: Some years' experience in electronics, preferably but not necessarily with H.N.C. or G.C.E.; advanced level. Alternative'y, graduate in physics or en-gineering with less experience. DUTIES: Interesting work with other design engineers or on own infinitive under senior design engineers or flight simulators and other development projects involving electronic and electro mechanisms. WRITE fully to the Personnel Officer. [2120 FERRANTI, Ltd. (Computor Dept.). Moston, Manchester, have vacancies for the follow-ing:--

DCD. (2) ELECTRICAL Engineers of approximately graduate status to be trained for the mainten-ance of the Ferranti computers. Experience in the servicing of large electronic equipments such as radar systems would be an advantage. Successful applicants would be based on the Moston factory but should be free to travel in the normal course of their work as mainten-ance envineers.

Moston factory but should be free to travel in the normal course of their work as mainten-ance engineers. THE work might also be regarded for some candidates as post-graduate training in elec-tronic equipment prior to joining the develon-ment sections of the department. Ref.: DCM. PERMANENT staff appointments with pension benefits. Application forms on request from the result of the department of the pension benefits. Application forms on request from the result of the department of the develop-benefits. Application forms on request from the result of the department of the department the result of the department of the department of the result of the department of the department of the result of the department of the department of the result of the department of the department of the result of the department of the department of the result of the department of the department of the result of the department of the department of the result of the department the department of the department end department type. ELECTRONIC Development Engineer, age 28/40 years, B.S. or Grad. I.E.E. for low frequency and measuring equipment with some know-ledge of ultrasonics and H.F. oscilloscope design. WRITE giving full particulars of qualifica-

WRITE giving full particulars of qualifica-box 2302. [2221

Box 2302. TV engineers for West End. able to drive; improvers also required.—Keith Prowse, Ltd., Colquhoun House. Broadwick St., W.I. [2227]

RADIO and TV service engineer, permanency with good salary offered to man of integrity and experience.—H. R. Bourton, 10, Wellsway.

M with good salary offered to the formation of the salary offered to the salary and experience. H. R. Bourton, 10. Wellsway, Eath. ADIO and television engineer required fully salary, references all makes, for bench and outside; good driver, clean licence; good salary, references. ELECTRICAL SERVICE (EDGWARE), LTD., 117. Edgware Rd., W.2. Pad. 2342. [1726] Adgware Rd., No. [2146] PEVELOPMENT engineer, age 25 to 30. with addware Rd. [1726] Addware R

DEVELOPMENT engineer, age 25 to 30, with ment, preferably holding Higher National Certi-ficate or equivalent, required by firm in Loo-don S.E. area; state age, qualifications, ex-perience and salary required.—Box 1836. [2105

APPLICATIONS

are invited for a number of senior positions in the Guided Weapon field. Posts are permanent and will be offered to suitable applicants who have either at least 5 years experience in industry or are Graduates with two or more years experience.

Salaries will be commensurate with experience and advancement will depend upon original contribution and enthusiasm for the work. The following positions are available :-

- (A) Physicist with experience in electronics.
- (B) Circuit Engineer capable of original circuit development and familiar with low frequency circuit designs and miniaturisation, and
- (C) Servo Engineer experienced in design and development of light electrically controlled servo mechanism.

Apply Box AC85667, SAMSON CLARKS, 57-61, Mortimer Street, London, W.1.

ARIEL SOUND-

Professional Recording Engineers. Public Address Equipment, Electronic Design, Manufacture and Repair. (Please refer to Repairs and Services Section for

details of some of our services.)

57 LANCASTER MEWS, LONDON, W.2 Telephone: Paddington 5092.

We have a large stock of

HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS

Trade enquiries invited : Marris & Cartin Ltd., 42 Brook Street, London, W.1. GRO, 5571

U.S.A. POWER SUPPLY UNIT. For Wireless 8et No. 19, Mark II, by Zenith Radio Corporation. 12-volt input. H.T. output 275 volt and 500 volt. Includes 22 mile condenser small condenser, resistor, these, complete with motor generator. Weight 22 lb. Price 30/- each. carriage 4/8.
MAINS SUPPRESSORS. Large type, bet of all. Size 4its 38 in. 24 mile tand outlet to the second state of the second state state state state states and state second states and state second states and states of the second states and state

L. C. NORTHALL 15 HOLLY ROAD, QUINTON, BIRMINGHAM. 32. Phone: WOO 3166

Callers weicome at our main about 353. BEARWOOD ROAD, SMETHWICK. Special attention Overseas enquiries.

IUST PUBLISHED! **Principles of** TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

88s. 0d edited by R. F. Shea illus. The first integrated treatment of transistor characteristics and transistor circuits-pro-viding the basic theory plus elaboration of techniques applicable in the field.

Television Test Equipment by E. N. Bradley 5s. 0d. Postage 3d.

Statistical Methods in Electrical Engin-eering by D. A. Bell. 25s. 0d. Postage 6d.

Probability and Information Theory, with Applications to Radar by P. M. Woodward, 21s. 0d. Postage 6d.

Basic Electronic Test Instruments by R. P. Turner. 32s. 0d. Postage 9d.

Radio Engineers' Servicing Manual edited by E. Molloy. 42s. 0d. Postage Is.

- Foundations of Wireless by M. G. Scroggie. 12s. 6d. Postage 6d.
- Principles and Practice of Radar by H. E. Penrose and R. S. H. Boulding. 50s. 0d. Postage Is.

Radio Valve Data compiled by 'Wireless World.' 3s. 6d. Postage 3d.

Osram Valve Manual. Part 1, 5s. 0d. Part II, 10s. 0d. Postage 6d. each.

THE MODERN BOOK CO. 19-23 PRAED STREET (Dept. W.1) LONDON, W.2 BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS of English and American Technical Books Please call or write for our new catalogue Phone: PADdington 4185. Open all day Saturday

Transformers good enough for ROLLS-ROYCE





We can add nothing to the obvious inference that none but the best is good enough for the Rolls-Royce Laboratories.



SAVAGE TRANSFORMERS LTD Nursteed Road, Devizes, Wilts Telephone: Devizes 536

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., LUTON, have vacancies for the following technical staff on an interesting, high priority defence project:

stati on an interesting, high priority defence project:
(1) SENIOR Radar Engineers.
APPLICANTS should have a sound theoretical background and have had considerable experience in the operation, maintenance and modification of experimental radar systems in the field. Ref. 1190A.
(2) ELECTRONIC Trials Engineers.
APPLICANTS should have experience of high frequency communication equipment and be prepared to accept responsibility for its installation and subsequent trial at locations in the U.K. other than Luton. Ref. 456P.
(3) ELECTRONIC Trials Assistants.
SUCCESSFUL applicants will become members of trials teams under the leadership of Electronic Trials the installation and subsequent trial of will be required to assist in the installation and subsequent trials of H.F. communication equipment. Ref. 456P.
(4) ELECTRONIC L observators Assistants.

456R. (4) ELECTRONIC Laboratory Assistants. APPLICANTS should have experience of the preparation (from circuit diagrams) of infor-mation tor the drawing office and production departments. Ref. 1066D. (5) RADAR Assistants. APPLICANTS will be required to assist senior radar engineers in the operation, maintenance and modification of experimental radar systems in the field. Ref. 1190B. (6) ELECTRONIC Laboratory Assistants (7) trials)

(6) ELECTRONIC EMUTATION INSTALLANT (15) APPLICANTS should have experience of the preparation of radar equipment for field trials, for which a sound basic knowledge of radar circuitry is essential, and special knowledge of radar equipment A.A. No. 3 Mk. 7 would be an advantage. Ref. 1066E. SALARIES are appropriate to the qualifications and experience necessary for the various posi-tions which are permanent and progressive. A staff pension scheme operates and housing assistance will be provided for suitable appli-cants for posts (1), (2), (3) and (6).—Applica-tions to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7, Strand, W.C.2, and quoting appropriate reference number. I2123 DIECTRONIC engineers are required by the

MICROWAVE circuits. PULSE circuits. GENERAL radar circuits and C.R.T. radar presentation. 5. PREPARATION of G.W. equipments for

tria

5. also controls of convertight of the second secon

 qualifications and experience.
 [2143]

 ELECTRONIC engineers required by The General Electric Co., Ltd., Brown's Lane, Allesley, Coventry, In their development labora-tories for work on:

 (a) TRIALS team in connection with guided weapons; 1 senior engineer, also 3 engineers.

 (b) SERVO-MECHANISMS; 1 engineers.

 (c) PULSE circuitry; 3 engineers.

 (d) MICROWAVE circuits; 1 engineers.

 (e) TEST equipment; 2 engineers.

 (f) GENERAL radar circuit development; 2 engineers.

(f) GENNERAL radar circuit development; 2
 (g) POWER units, including electronic stabilisers and rectifier systems; 1 engineer.
 (h) MAGNETIC amplifiers; 1 engineer.
 (h) MAGNETIC amplifiers; 1 engineer.
 APFLICANTS, preferably with a degree or an equivalent qualification should have had at least two years experience in the development and engineer in the development of the above.
 HOUSES on the outskirts of Coventry, near our laboratories, are now available for offer to successful applicants and this offer can only remain open for a few months; reply, stating age, qualifications and experience to the Personnel Manager, Ref. R.G. [2162]
 A VACANCY exists in the production depart-

sonnel Manager, Ref. R.G. [2162] A VACANCY exists in the production depart-ment of a large radio manufacturing com-pany for a young man, aged about 25 years, with B.Sc. degree or equivalent qualification; position offers good prospects of advancement to one who can prove his abilities.—Applicants should write, stating age and details of educa-tion and experience, to Box F.119, Willing's, 562, Grays Inn Rd., London, W.C.1. [2093] DEBAIGUETEMEN are required for and experience, to Box r.119, winners, 362, Grays Inn Rd., London, W.C.1. (2093)
 DRAUGHTSMEN are required for development work on high priority electronic test equipment; the work is interesting and offers considerable scope for men with initiative; attractive salaries in excess of the A.E.S.D. rates will be offered to suitable applicants.— Write giving details of past experience to The Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd., Sycamore Grove, New Malden, Surrey. [216]
 ELECTRONIC Engineer with practical experience in industrial applications and good organisation centred in London, for the development, design and construction of electronic equipment. Applicants should have initiative and be resourceful. Post will be of supervisory grade and salary according to age and experience.—Apply Box 2122. [216]



141



THE "FLUXITE OUINS" AT WORK " Fou're landed yourself in a fix Not to mention our set's gone for six ! Fou'd fixed your wire tight With FLUX ITE all right But gas pipes and earth wire don't mix!"

See that FLUXITE SOLDERING PASTE is always by you--in the house-garage-workshop-wherever speedy soldering is needed. Used for over 40 years in Government works and by leading engineers and manu-facturers. Of all Ironmongers--in tins from 1/- upwards.

TO CYCLISTS. For stronger wheels that will remain round and true, here's a time tested tip. Tie the spokes where they cross with fine wire AND SOLDER. It's simple—with FLUXITE — but IMPORTANT.



SOLDERING PASTE A Staunch Companion to Fluxite Soldering Fluid. SIMPLIFIES ALL SOLDERING

Write for book on the Art of "SOFT" soldering and for leaflets on CASE-HARDENING STEEL and TEMPERING TOOLS with FLUXITE. FLUXITE LTD. BERMONDSEY STREET, LONDON, S.E.1.





RG/250. 10 valve chassis with contrast ex-pansion, variable selectivity, £35. RG/160. 7 valve chassis, bass and treble controls, RG/100. / Valve crassis, uss and the early of the push-pull output. £20. RG/127. 6 valve all-wave chassis with push-pull output. £17/5/-. TU/100/6. All-wave tuning unit for use with amplifiers. 6.3 heaters. £14/15/-. TU/100/4. For 4 v. heater supply. £15/5/-. Full details gladly sent on request.

16 Mare Street, London, E.8. Amh 4400

SITUATIONS VACANT

to Masteradio, Ltd., 10/20, Fitzfoy Pl., N.W.1. [2178] A Granufacturers in the Gasgow area for engineer with experience of development works on radio or electronic equipment; salary £500-6600.—Box 2025. R (Radiomobile), Ltd., for all parts of the country.—Write details of experience and quali-fications to Personnel Officer, Goodwood Works, North Circular Rd. London, N.W.2. CMICHAEL RADIO, Ltd., require experi-need radio technicians for the inspection, testing and servicing of Government radio and electronic equipment. Should be and particle equipment. Should be a for the country.—Write detains of the inspection, testing and servicing of Government radio and electronic equipment.—Should be a for the part of the servicing of the service and draning offices; experience in one of the following fields is preferable:— ELECTRO-MECHANICAL devices, light en-geneering, radar, radio, electronic circultry. KNOWLEDGE of workshop practice also O.N.C. advantageous.

advantageous. POSITIONS are permanent and progressive; attractive superannuation scheme; five-day

attractive superainuation scheme; five-day week. APPLICATIONS stating age, experience and salary required should be addressed to: Chief Engineer, A.T. & E. (Bridgnorth), Ltd., Bridgnorth, Shropshire. [1957] A.T. & E. (BRIDGNORTH), Ltd., a subsi-diary of Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., have a number of vacancies for senior and junior electronic engineers in their development and engineering laboratories. APPLICATIONS are invited from engineers having experience in the following fields:----(a) VHF/UHF radio telephone techniques. (b) ERCOAD band (multi-channel) radio System. (c) ELECTRONIO instruments. (c) ELECTRONIO instruments. (c) ELECTRONIO instruments and elec-tronics. DESULIONS are nermagnent and progressive for

CUIPMENT engineering allied to electronics.
 POSITIONS are permanent and progressive for those with suitable qualifications and experinence; there is an attractive superannuation scheme and a live-day week.
 APPLICATIONS, stating age. experience and salary required, should be addressed to Chief-Engineer, A. T. & E. (Bridgnorth), Ltd., Bridgnorth, Shropshire.
 CAPACITOR technician required for process engineering of paper dielectric capacitors.
 Appli in writing, giving fuil details, to A. H. Hunt (Capacitors). Ltd., Bendon Valley, Cara tat Lane S. W.16.
 Develorme S. W. Engineer required to work on television acriais, capable of conducting tess and supplying graphical interpretations.
 Box 1690. — Experienced television require tech-

tests and supplying graphical interpretations, without supervision — Write giving fullest details Box 1690. CANADA.—Experienced television repair tech-incian required for large department store; commencing salary S70 per week for fully qualified man; applicants to state age, experi-ence, etc.—Box No. 2108. CylLX conversant technical salesman re-quired for leading radio and TV com-ponents parts shop in commercial and Mo.S. goods, in city of Birmingham; state wages and full particulars.—Box 2194. Calde and television engineer required for applications considered.—Apply A. Hartill & Sons, Ltd., 8-12, Mount Pleasant, Bliston, Staf-fordshire. CXXPERIENCED radio testers and mercetors

applications (1, 8-12, Mount Pleasant, Bliston, Star-fordshire. [2152] EXPERIENCED radio testers and inspectors and radio apparatus, also instrument makers, wirers and assemblers, for factory test appara-tus.—Apply Personnel Manager, E. & Cole. Ltd., Ekco Works, Malmesbury, Wilts, [0238] R ApIO and television engineers of all grades required for new service factory in East London.—Please write in first instance, giving details of past experience and salary required, to Levtonia Radio, Ltd., Service Department, 828, Eigh Rd., Levton, E.10. TeST set mechanic required for construction family for any first instance, giving chowledge of radio circuits essential.—Write to Personnel Manager. Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., Dowlish Ford Mills, fliminster Somerset.

Cables. Ltd., Dowlish Ford Mills, Illinster, Somerset. [1999] W.-RAY service technician required for London and the Home Counties; practical experi-ence with X-ray apparatus essential.-Write, giving details of age, experience and salary required, to Watson & Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., East Lane, North Wembley. [2070] E LECTRONIC engineers for senior positions in nucleonic instrument design; also physicist with nuclear physics experience; re-quired for posts in Electronics Division, E. K. Cole, Ltd., Southend-on-Sea, Essex.-Apply in writing to Personnel Manager. [2091]

RADIO/RADIOGRAM CHASSIS. The "DULCI" 5-valve S.M.L. chassis, Incorpora-ting the most outstanding features of modern ting the most outstanding features of modern design, flywheel tuning, negative feedback over entire audio range, latest type miniature valves, etc., etc., combining to give outstand-ing darity of speech, with the most faithful reproduction of music, on gram. or radio, for operation on A.C. mains, 110 to 200/250 volts, at a price offering the finest value for money, £12/12/-; or the Push-Pull 6-valve version, at £15/15/-, complete less speaker, tax paid. Offered under full guarantee, and money back conditions if not fully satisfied. Descriptive literature on request. **T.R.F. RECEIVER.** Complete in stylish Bakelite cabinet, ivory finish, 112in. x 6in. x 7½in., employing four of the latest type valves, incorporated in a highly efficient circuit giving sparkling reproduction, together with

giving sparkling reproduction, together with high overall sensitivity and selectivity. Guar-anteed to please, and highly recommended for value at $\pounds 6/10/$ -, plus 7/6 carriage and insurance

SUPERHET FEEDER UNIT. A three, waveband S.M.L. superhet feeder unit, fitted handsome edgelit multicoloured dial, comhandsome edgelit multicoloured dial, acom-plete with escutcheon, flywheel tuning, bandpass I.F. switching, four controls, com-plete with three valves, and plug and leads for connection to your amplifier. A feeder unit for the discriminate user, at £10/10/-, plus 7/6 carriage and insurance. A.C. AMPLIFIER. A 3-valve amploying selective feedback, bass and treble tone control lift, giving an output of 4 watts for the reproduc-tion of gramophone records with a tonal sparkle, complete less speaker, £4/10/-, plus 7/6 carriage and insurance. CHASSIS ASSEMBLY. Undrilled chassis, size 114in. x 7in, x 24in., fitted latest type horizontal drive, with multicoloured S.M.L. dial, complete with escutcheon, at 32/6, plus 2/6 P.P.

O. GREENLICK LTD. 14, Hillside Rd., Tottenham, London, N.15 Tel. : STA, 2991.



Have your favourite tape-recording made into a gramophone record. 14d. stamp for free literature to . . .

H. R. McDermott, 10, Duke Street, Darlington, Co. Durham



Output, and Special Purpose Transformers for Radio Equipment; Chokes, etc COILS

for Contactors, E.M. Brakes, Air Valves, etc., and Coil WINDINGS for all purposes

SOLENOIDS for A.C. and D.C. Operation.

W. F. PARSONAGE & Co., Ltd. INDUCTA WORKS · Park Rd · Bloxwich · Walsatt Telephone: BLOX. 66464



Wire-wound and Composition types. Single, Ganged, Tandem Units. Characteristics : linear. log., semi - log., non - inductive. etc. Full details on request.



RELIANCE MNFG., CO. (SOUTHWARK), LTD. SUTHERLAND ROAD, HIGHAM HILL WALTHAMSTOW, E.IT. Telephone : Larkswood 3245

	_
METAL RECTIFIERS	
	5 6
6 or 12 v. 2 amp. F/W	
6 or 12 v. 2 amp. F/W 1 6 or 12 v. 3 amp. F/W 1	
6 or 12 v. 4 amp. F/W 12	
6 or 12 v. 6 amp. F/W 18	
TDANSEODMEDS by well know	
TRANSFORMERS, by well-kn makers. Fully guaranteed.	л w ц
Prim 230 v. Sec. 6.3 1.5 amp.	5 6
	> 0
Prim 230 v. Sec., 4-5-6.3 v.	-
2 amp	
Prim 110/230 v. Sec. 3 amp. 11	6
Prim 230/240 v. Sec. 2 v.	
2 amp., air spaced 10 Prim 230/240 v. Sec. 6.3 v.	0 (
Prim 230/240 v. Sec. 6.3 v.	
2 amp., air spaced 13	9
Prim 200/210, 220/230,	
240/250 v. Sec. 2 v. 1 amp.	
max. load 2 amp., Sec.	
wound	6
Prim 200/210, 220/230, 240/250 v. Sec. 350-0-350	
240/250 v. Sec. 350-0-350	
Heaters, 2 v. 6.3 v. 2 amp.,	
4 v., 5 v. 3 amp., 6.3 v.	
6 amp., 4 v. 8 amp £3 19 Prim 200/210 v., 220/230 v.,	6
Prim 200/210 v., 220/230 v.,	
240/250 v., Sec. 425-0-	
425 Heaters, 6.3 v. 7 amp.,	
5 v. 3 amp., fully shrouded £2 18	6
Prim 200/210 v., 220/230 v.,	
240/250 v. Sec. 350-0-350	
Heaters 6.3 v. tapped 4 v.	
4 amps. 5 v. tapped 4 v.	
2 amp. unshrouded Tag	
panel connection £1 0	0
Wide range of Transformers	and
Chokes in stock.	
Jacksons Radio Supplie	2
163, Edgware Road,	

London, W.2.

WIRELESS WORLD

SITUATIONS VACANT SITUATIONS VACANT SETURATIONS VACANT Service and service analysis group (A) working on guided weapon control systems; applicants should hold honours mathematics degree, have some experience in servic mech-anism systems or electrical engineering; age 28 to 32 approximately ELECTRONIC engineer (B) with desire to pro-duce instructional literature on new product; engineering background, diplomatic approach and command of words more important than knowledge of printing; will ultimately function as technical editor in charge of section of pub-lications department. PLEASE write in detail quoting reference of post sought to Personnel Manager, de Haviliand Propelers, Ltd., Haffield, Herts. [215] Tradio and television dealers for servicing department at Halesowen, Birmingham. Must be fully qualified. Good salary and prospects for advancement.—Write giving full details of experience age, etc., to Box 1793. [2009] Typerience with reputable company; qual-fications E.N.C. or Grad. LE.E. or B.Sc., age 25 to 35; salary from £450 according to exper-ence; required for small but expanding factory in West Surrey.—Box 2724. [217] Benfield, Middlesex, wish to engage a young man with a good background in physics and electrotechnology for development work on electric fuse links for normal and high ruptur-ing capacity duite. EXPERIENCE is not essential and an aptifude more acceptable than a purely academic the possibility thore acon and primer acceptable than a purely academic approach. The possibility but the score is for development will be more acceptable than a purely academic approach.

approach. THE position is permanent and pensionable and offers considerable scope; 5-day week. APPLICATIONS, which will be treated as con-fidential, should give details of age, education and experience and some indication of the salary envisaged. CONTROLEN. exceptenced resulted by

and experience and some indication of the salary envisaged. [D230] Decca Radar. Ltd., for permanent posts in the expanding field of radar engineering; excel-lent opportunities for advancement exist, the salary ranges being well beyond A.E.S.D. rates; essential. FOSTS are to be filled in the following grades; Senior section leader, checker draughtsman and senior design draughtsman; installation draughtsman.—Apply ref. R.D.J., Decca Radar, Ltd., Radar Research Laboratory, 2, Tolworth Rise, Surbiton, Surrey. [2050] R quired for work on V.H.F. communication reader adjugnment by Midland manufacturers.— Men with wide experience of fault finding in any of the fields mentioned should write, giving full details, to Box 1552. [2046] TELEVISION Production Engineer is required by a large company on Merseyside; know-ledge of radio and experience in manufacturing techniques with particular reference to the pro-duction of television receivers is essential; reply stating are, experience and qualifications to— Box 1969. [2122]

stating age, experience and qualifications to-[2122] **EXPERIENCED fault-finders** wanted by Mid-land manufacturers of radio equipment; permanent posts located in the Midlands, are offered to men with experience of radar, radio control, V.H.F. equipment.--Write, stating fully wanager, Box 1563 **TRANSFORMER** testing.-Assistant chief of **TRANSFORMER** testing.-Assistant chief of three-phase transformers up to 100 kva; the post is one offering excellent future prospects in a radidy expanding firm.-Apply Willesden Talsformer Co., Ltd. 2a, Frithville Gardens. Shepherd's Bush. W12. [1959] **P**YE of Cambridge, invite applications from television engineer-writers, preferably with knowledge of transmission or allied equipment. salary within the range £550.£650 per annum according to experience.--Apply to Technical Publications Department, Pye, Ltd. Cam-bridge. **DEVELOPMENT** engineers required by Short

Department of the second secon

good practical * sperience in one of the following heids:-[1] ELECTRONICS, preferably D.C. Aimplifiers, Electronic Computation, Puise Techniques or Miniature Equipment. (2) SMALD Escitor-Mechanical Devices, Servos of PRECISION Mechanical Engineering, In-cluding Hydraulic or Pneumatic Servos. Medium Aight Mechanisms or Instruments. GOOD salaries and prospects for men with initiative. SEND full particulars of age. qualifications and experience, with 'salary required, to Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., Precision Engineer-ing Division. Castleraegh, Bellast, quoting Ref. No. E.3. CLECTRONIC Engineers are invited to apply

ing Division. Castlereagh. Belfast, quoting Ref. No. E.3. ELECTRONIG Engineers are invited to apply for senior posts of exceptional interest and cpportunity with Decca Radar, Ltd., to work in their 'aocratories on an extensive and expand-ing programme of link and radar development. Applicants must have had responsible develop-ment experience in the electronic field. Posts are permanent and pensionable. Good starting salaries and considerable prospects of advance-ment_write, quoting Ref. RLA/6. The Re-search Director, Decca Radar, Ltd., Research Laboratories, 2, Tolworth Rise, Surbiton, Surrey.

H. FRANKS

58 NEW OXFORD STREET LONDON, W.C.I

PHONE : MUSEUM 9594

One minute from Tottenham Court Road Stn.

RECTIFIER UNITS. Input 230 V. A.C., 50 cycles, output 15/18 V. D.C., 1 amp., ideal for chargers, model work, etc. 31/-

each. METAL RECTIFIERS. 5 plates 6 x 6in., input 17/20 v. A.C. Output 12/14 v. D.C. 8 amps., 35/- each. Ditto 9 plates 6 x 6in., input 32/40 v. A.C. Output 23/26 v. D.C., 8 amps., 57/6 each. PREDICTOR UNITS, made by Sperry's, type AA/5, fitted 4 variable speed gear boxes, 115 volts A.C., constant speed motor, numer-num worm rights and each 8 differential

ous worm, right-angle gears, 8 differential gear units, approx. 75 ballraces, cost over £300 each to make, nett weight 78 lb., new, in original packing cases, £11 each. PORTABLE FIELD TELEPHONE SETS.

Type D, fitted handset extra headset, tuned buzzer, morse tapping key, etc. £5 the

STANCOR," U.S.A. 2.5 K.V.A. 50 cle auto-transformers. Input, 115/250 50/60 cycle auto-transformers. Input, 115/250 v. Output, 110 v. Completely shrouded. £11

WESTINGHOUSE RECTIFIER SETS. Style 288 G.P.O. Input 200/250 volts A.C., 50 cycles, output 50 volts D.C. 14 amps. £3/10/- each. Carriage 10/-. VARIABLE RHEOSTATS. Graduated

VARIABLE RHEOSTATS. Consumer 1 amp. to 2 amps., 45 ohms. Ideal for chargers, voltage control, etc. Ref. 50/728. Fitted in Bakelite case 4in. square 1 in. deep. 12/6

SPERRY'S CONSTANT-SPEED 115 volt, 50 cycles motors, 2,400 r.p.m., 34in. diam., 6in. long, 5/16in. spindle, 14in. long, Serial No. LB1931. 37/6.

MINIATURE CLOCK-WORK TIMERS.

MINIATURE CLOCK-WORK IIMENS. Variable, 10 seconds to 3 minutes. Ideal for model work, photographic timing, etc. With slight modification will run 15 mins, full wind, size 14 x 14 x 9/16in. 4/s each. MODULATOR TYPE 67. Fitted Standard Mains 230 V.A.C., 50 Cycles, Power Pack giving 345 V.D.C., 125 M.A., -6.3 Velts, 5 Amps, 63 Volts, 25 Amps, 12 Valves, viz. : 5-V.R. 65-7 V.R. 54-3 V.R. 92-1-V.R. 116-1.5Z4G. £4/12/6.

5.V.R. 65-7 V.R. 54-3 V.R. 92-1-V.R. 110-1.5Z4G, £4/12/6. 15 Amp. MERCURY SWITCHES. Fitted with saddle and clip. Price 4/- each. Post

20-WATT POTENTIOMETERS. 200 k. Fitted slow motion dial with vernier control, 3§in. diam., overall height 4§in. Pattern 8419, Price 37/6 each. CANADIAN FULLY SMOOTHED

CANADIAN FULLY SMOOTHED ROTARY TRANSFORMERS, housed in metal case 8½ x 6x 4½ in. Input 12 v. 2.5 amps. Output 220 v. D.C. 60 mA. Price 40/- each. HOOVER BLOWER MOTORS, Ref. No. 10(RB/115 for 12/24 volts A.C./D.C., ideal for car heaters, cooling, etc. 27/6 each. STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS, input 180/230 volts A.C., 50 cycles, output 4.2 + 4.2 volts, 10 amps., ideal for soil heating spot welding, etc. 35/- each.

SANGAMO MOTOR UNITS, model 7,

SANGAMO MOTOR UNITS, model 7, final speed one rev. 24 hours, 200/250 v. A.C. 50 cycles. Price 27/6 each, SANGAMO MOTOR UNITS, Model 7, final speed one revolution per seven days, 200/250 v. A.C., 50 cycles. Price 30/- each. "KLAXON" 24 v. D.C. SHUNT-WOUND MOTORS. 1/20th h.p. 2,500 r.c.m. Price 40/- each.

WOUND MOTORS. 1/20th h.p. 2,500 r.p.m. Price 40/- each. P.O. Type POLARIZED RELAYS, type 320A.N 110 plus 110 ohm coils, 20/- each. KENTS 24-VOLT D.C. 1-20 h.p. SHUNT-WOUND MOTORS, 3,500 r.p.m. at 24 volts. Will operate on 12-volt D.C. at approx. half speed, double spindle, totally enclosed. 27(6 each. 22/6 each

STAINLESS STEEL AERIAL WIRE, gauge 7/015 in 1,600 foot reel. Price 40/- per

reel. **MINIATURE IMPULSE MOTORS** made by "Gents," size 3 x 2 x 14 in. Suitable for operating models, switches, etc. Operates on 4/6 volts A.C./D.C. and Is very powerful for its size. Price 8/6 each. Post paid. 10,000 G.P.O. type 3,000 and 600 relays, assorted contacts and coils. Siemen's High Speed Relays, Uniselectors, Telephone Keys,

Handsets etc.

Mailing Lists. Price 6d. each.

144



available for immediate delivery Special orders executed 7-14 days

ANDERS ELECTRONICS LTD. 91. HAMPSTEAD RD., LONDON, N.W.1 Euston 1639

SAMSON'S SURPLUS STORES

INSTRUMENTS. Admiralty Integrators Type A 591 incorporating very fine Galvo movement, coil 40 ohma. Centre Zero to P.S.D. 1 microamp. Small mirror 1 metre rolue, 65/-. Carr. 2/6. 34in. Panel mounting M.C. Meters 0-30 mA. D.C. 0-100 mA. D.C., 0-500 mA. D.O., 12/6. 24in. Projecting Type 0-720 microammeters, 12/6. 2ain. Panel mounting M.C.D.C. 20-0-20 Annueters, 10/6. Master Volumeter 0-20 v. A.C. 50 ey. M.J. 6in. mirrored scale, 25/- P.P. on all meters 1/6.

att meters 196. TELEPENDE EQUIPMENT. Admirally Sound Powered Head and Chest set comprising microphone on swirel base and base/phones, 176 P. P. 196. Microphone separate, 1296. P. P. 196. Field Tale-phones Type D5 complete with single headphone Hand set and batteries built in strong metal containers suitable for Farms, Building size, Garages, etc. 49/6. Carr. 296. Carr. 5/-

DOF. CART. 0/* STORAGE BATTERIES. Pritchett and Gold 12 v. 75 AH Batteries built in Teak cases. £4/10/6. Carr. 7/6. 6 v. 100-125 AH as above. £4/19/6. Carr. 7/6. American 6 v. 90 AH 15 Plate Car Batteries 9in. x 9in. x 7in. £4/7/6. Carr. 5/-. Exide 10 v. 5 AH Glass Accumulators suitable for HT unit construction, 9/6 each. P.P. 1/6.

169/171 Edgware Road London, W.2. Tel.: PAD 7851 125 Tottenham Court Road, W.I Tel.: EUS 4982

All orders and enquiries to our Edgware Road branch, please. This is open all day Saturday.

SITUATIONS VACANT SITUATIONS VACANT ELECTRONIC Engineers with practical fac-tory experience and technical training, pre-ferably up to H.N.C. standard, read. for liaison and development work, on radar and aliled outpment; staff and pensionable positions.--Apply to Personnel Dept, (CE/18), E.M.I. Fac-tories, Ltd., Hayes, Middx. 2003 PhysicIDST for development laboratory in Northamptonshire. Applicant would be re-quirred to control a pilot plant producing various materials used in the radar industries. Experi-ence of microwaves desirable but not essential. Salary will depend on age, qualifications and experience.-Box 2070. 2138 MerchANICS wanted, must be able to dis-matical gear; applicants must be willing to travel: ex-Service radar mechanical tradesmen with stating experience will be considered.--Write stating experience and wages required to Box 2068. 2134 EVENNCED rado/television engineers wanted for company with branches at

Stating experience the value of the second state of the second sta

anamin — Apply in writing, stating experience and salary required. to Radio Maintenance (Northern), Ltd., 8. Grimsnaw St., Burnley, Lancs. [214]
 Qualifier D Radio and Television Service measurement of the service species of the service of the service

ford area.—Write, giving full details of experi-ence, qualifications and salary required...Box 2230: ELECTRICAL engineer required with experi-and power factor correction capacitors; position requires experience of medium and heavy engi-meering and technical training at least up to H.N.C. standard or equivalent; S.W. London area.—Write, giving fullest details, to box 1684. DecCA RADAR, Ltd., have vacancies for men with *p* sound knowledge of radio and/or radar as installation engineers and instructors; the work is interesting and varies and in all cases specialist training is given.—Write or phone for application form to the Manager, Decca Radar, Ltd., baye vacancies for men with *p* sound knowledge of radio and/or radar as installation engineers and instructors; the work is interesting and varies and in all cases specialist training is given.—Write or phone for application form to the Manager, Decca Radar, Ltd., So, Southwark Bridge Rd. SEI Wate:loo 6944 YOUNG electronic engineer required for de-weiopment of straining and experience, should be made to the Personnel Marager. The Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., Hayes, Middx., quoting reference TO/1. ELECTRONIC engineer for maintaining tele-visions relay plant, and receivers; qualifi-cations, National Certificate or Inter B.Sc., with experience in television service work; interesting job with excellent prospects; salary 5450 to 5750 p.a. according to status.—Write, Seaton Valley Relay Company, 8, Millfield Rd., Whitkham, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [2162

Rd., Whickham, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [2146 TELEVISION engineer, first-class encineer required for Cardiff old-established dealer, holding all the main agencies; good opportunity to join reputable progressive house for the right experienced man; salary £500 p.a. with pro-gressive increments; accommodation available for married apolicant; full particulars first instance.-Box 1272. [1955] TRANSPORMER testing.-The bosition of

instance.—Box 1272. [1955] TRANSPORMER testing.—The position of chief of test is offered to a keen individual iuly capable of acting on own initiative: con-sideration will only be given to application of the conversant with testing transformed LF. chokes up to 100 kva capacity: a knowledge of A.I.D. procedure will be an advantage.—Box 1276. [1960]

1276. [1960] **E** LECTRONIC Heating.— 1. Senior and Junior perience in the design of induction, dielectric or plastic weiding equipment. 2. Applications ergineers required for interesting work asso-clated with above equipment; pension scheme, canteen.—Write full details and salary required to Chief Engineer, Industrial Electronics Division, Redifon, Ltd., Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, S.W.18 [2231]

		& CC				
RESISTANCE WIRES						
SWG 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26		Prices p DASC. 1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6 1/8 1/10 2/-			DASC.	
27	2/-	2/4	40	3/6	4/9	
COPPER WIRE						
	NAME			FINN		
SWG		40zs. 2/-		zs. 14	40zs.	
18	1/4	2/2		14	2/2	
20	i/5	2/4		5	2/4	
22	1/6	2/6	1	6	2/6	
24	1/7	2/8		17	2/8	
26 28	1/8	2/10 3/-		8 9	2/10	
	.,	FOR LIS			- /	
POST RADIO SUPPLIES 33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4						

BASS REFLEX CABINETS

Walnut, Mahogany or Oak veneered, 30[°] high. For 12-in Speakers, 10-in Speakers, 8-in. Speakers. Prices £10.0.0 £9.10.0 £9.0.0 corr. paid CORNER CABINETS for Goodmans Axiom 150 Mk. veneered and french polished £16.0.0 carriage id. Without finishing mouldings £1.0.0 less. paid. A. DAVIES and Co. (Cabinet Makers), 3 Parkhill Place, off Parkhill Road, London, N.W.3. (Gulliver 5775)

MODERN SOUND EQUIPMENTS MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDERS Using Truvox Tape Deck and hi-fi push pull amplifiers. Leather-cloth portable machine. Model 9 49 gns. Concert Sound Amplifiers 17 gns. Public Address 25 watts 25 gns. Gram Chassis IOw. P.P. 4v. 10 gns. (Catalogues available) AMPLIFIERS RECORDERS SPARES Note:-New sales and order dept. 7 PLUMSTEAD HIGH ST., S.E.18 (| min. Plumstead S.R. Station)

(20 mins. Charing Cross)

6 High Street WALSALL, phone: 2537

PRE-SET **CONTROL LOCK**

Designed to lock the spindles of pre-set potentiometers or trimmers without rotational or lateral displacement of shaft.

Will accept a wide range of panel thicknesses.

Locking by coin slot or box key.



JANUARY, 1954

Most types of coil winding undertaken. Very quick deliveries, small or large quantities. Transformers, Chokes, Solenoids, Relay Coils, etc., wound on your own bobbins or formers for your own assembly. Impregnating (varnish) on all work done if required. Best quality material used. Single prototypes made to high standards, regulation and cool running, etc.

FOR CATHODE RAY TUBE FAILURES. Special low capacity secondary winding for Heater/Cathode shorts to restore picture after this fault has occurred. All Primaries tapped, framed and tag panelled. 200/250, 2v. at 2 a., 4 v. at 2 a., 6.3 v. at 2 a., 10.8 v. at 0.3 a., at 29/6 each. (Discount to trade)

EMISSION REJUVENATORS. 200/250 tapped output tapped in steps. 2 v. to $2\frac{1}{4}$ v. to $2\frac{1}{4}$ v. at 2 a., at 35/6 each. Output 200/250 tapped in steps 6.3 v. to 7 v. to 8 v. up to $9\frac{1}{4}$ v. at 2 a., at 37/6 each. (Discount to trade)

Both space wound for Heater/Cathode shorts also

- T.V. HEATER TRANSFORMERS, 200/250 6.3 v. at 7 a., 0-2-6.3 v. at 2 a., at 19/6 nett. T.V. AUTO TRANSFORMERS. 0-190-210-230-240 at 6.3 v. at 7 a., 0-2-6.3 v. at 2 a., at 27/6 net.
- T.V. FRAME TRANSFORMER. 60 H. magnetic deflection, suitable for most magnetic deflection, suitable fo home constructed sets at 15/6 net.
- HALF SHROUDED, 200/250 input, 250/0/ 250 80 mA, 6.3 v. 3 a. and 5 v. 2 a., 12/9 net plus I/I P. & P.

NORTHERN TRANSFORMER CO. 215 BARKEREND ROAD, BRADFORD, YORKS.

SPECIAL OFFERS

RECEIVER E1132A. We can offer you this w ALLEATER BLIGZA. We can other you this Weil known 11 vaive Superhet covering 100/124 Me/s together with a standard 200/250 v. A.C. Power Pack No.3 at the special price of 25/15/v. carr. 10/v. These units are brand new and unused including valves, but as they have been in storage some are slightly

units are brand new and unused including valves, but as they have been in storage some are slightly marked.
AMPLIFIERS. A high fidelity unit with separate Bass and Treble controls, constant impedance attentator ior setting volume level. In metal case with handles, 15 watt output, for 200/250 v. A.C. Mains persition. Although intended for use with the Gaumona British Projector, this fine amplifter is ideal of r.A. work, dance, etc. ALVES, £12/10.
Br EDLANGER PA. Comparison of the separate of the control of the separate of the

65/-, carriage 2/6. "SELF" OIRCUIT BREAKER. Avoids blowing mains fuses if clicuit is overlowded. Reset in an instant. Very useful on test bench. Size 3in. round, 9/6, Post 1/-.

Post 1/-. PYREX AERIAL INSULATORS. Glass dome type with threaded rod and terminals each end, 24in. diam. with fixing fiange. Ideal for all articular and in particular cabin walls or panels, etc. Price only 2/-, post 6d.

Comprehensive List Now Ready 6d. WILCO ELECTRONICS 204 LOWER ADDISCOMBE RD., CROYDON

SITUATIONS VACANT A receiver development; experience in this field is essential, and applicants should be capable of undertaking circuit development for mass production.—Applications giving age, qualifications and experience, to Baird Teie-vision, Ltd., Development Laboratory, Lancelot C., Wembley, Middx. [2155] ELECTRONIC engineer with degree or H.N.C. and with several years' experience is re-quired for work on under water acoustics.— Apply in writing to Staff Manager (Ret, RLO) [3], Research Laboratories, The General Elec-tric Co., Ltd., North Wembley, Middx, giving uild details of age, qualifications and experi-ence.

tric Co., Ltd., North Wembley, Middx, giving full details of age, qualifications and experi-ence. [2159] EXPERIMENTAL Physicist read, for an advanced development section, to investi-ate a variety of problems arising in the study phase of development of electronic devices. Applicants should have a good degree, and pre-ferably post-graduate experience.—Please write with full details to Personnel Dept, (ED/143). E.M.I. Eng. Dev., Ltd., Fayes, Middx. [2168] THE M.S.S. Recording Co., Ltd., Poyle Close. Colnbrook, Bucks, have a vacancy for a technical assistant required for electronic devices. Applicant assistant required for electronic de-velopment work on magnetic recording equip-ment; practical experience or knowledge of mechanical design an advantage.—Apply in writing, stating age, qualifications and experi-ence, to the above address. [2192] TRANSFORMER designer required, an excel-thorough experience of radio mains transformer and radio transformer design.—Applications, which will be treated in strict confidence, should be addressed to the Personnel Manager, Murphy Radio, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts. [2185] ELECTRONIC engineers to inspect and ser-requipment. O.N.C. or equivalent qualifications necessary. Salary £550 (age 28 or over) +£20 to £628 (London). Generous paid annual leave, emp.oyment at locations within the London. Home Counties and North and South Thames areas.

Bordinity to broaden experience and all menities: able firm. Near City centre and all amenities: Within easy access of London.-Marconi Instru-ments. Utd.. Longacres, Matheld Rd. 2009
 SENIOR resistor engineer to take managerial Senior control of the senior of the senior of the senior of the senior of applicants having special-instance quiving 'ull details of relevant experi-ence to Labgear (Cambridge), Ltd. Willow Place Cambridge. [2226]
 Problems associated with the design of elec-tronic tubes is required for interesting develop-ment work in this field. Applicants should have a degree in physics or equivalent qualifica-tions. Vacancies also exist for assistants.-Please write with full details to Personnel Dept., quoting ED/126, E.M.I. Engineering Develop-ment, Ltd., Blyth Rd., Hayes, Middx. [213]
 DRAWIG office staff required draughtsmen fault have workshop experience and preferably to suitable applicants. Sould have workshop experience and preferably to suitable applicants. Sould have workshop experience and preferably to suitable applicants. So also exists and the design of suitable applicants. So also weak. Apply DO Suitable applicants. So also weak. Apply DO suitable applicants. So also exists and the design of electronic target for the second scient de-wides, Inter B.Sc. or Higher National Certifi-cate standard.-Write, glving experience and salar required to the electronic de-works. Seven for a technical author for works. Seven for a technical author for the preparation of manuals and handbooks covering electronic and/or mechanical equip-ment associated with guided weapons; housing assistance can be given to suitable applicant from the Greater London area.-Applications to Dept. C.S., 356-7. Strand. W.C.2. quoting Ref. 1155A. C. 10000 have vacancies proximately graduate status with some practical experience in electronics.
 FERRANT, Ltd. (Hollinwood) have vacancies proximately graduate status with some practical experience in electron

APPLICATION forms from Mr. R. J. Hebbert, Staff Manager, Ferranti, Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs. PLEASE quote reference LP.

ASSISTANT electronic engineer required for design and construction of wide range of test apparatus used in connection with instru-mentation of alreraft and test rigs. Applicants must have a sound theoretical knowledge up to at least H.N.C. standard and practical experi-ence in above or similar fields is desirable... Write, stating age and full details to Staff Officer, Handley Page. Ltd., Cricklewood, N.W.2



RECTIFIERS. Metal-Selenium-Rectifiers. Consult us, the rectifier specialists for your requirements. 48 hour service if required. All work fully guaranteed. Quotations for "specials" upon request.

42in. METAL EXPONENTIAL HORNS. New and unused, Igin. fitting. £2/19/6, carriage 7/6.

20 WATT GOODMANS PRESSURE UNIT HEAD, to suit the above, £4/15/-, carriage 5/-.

465 K/c QUARTZ CRYSTAL ON B7G BASE, 18/6, p.p. 1/-

WESTON ALL-PURPOSE A.C./D.C. TEST METER, MODEL E.665. New and unused, complete with batteries, A limited quantity available at 68 each only. Imited quantity available at £8 each only. Also WESTON BATTERY OSCILLATOR, MODEL E.692, 'Type 2. Also new and unused. Coverage 100 kc/s. to 26 Mc/s. Audio output approx. 400 c/s. Available at the ridiculously low price of only £5/19/6. If these two instruments are purchased together the two will be supplied for £12, plus 10/- p.p.

GOODMANS 12in. P.M. LOUD-SPEAKERS. 15 ohms speech coil. Special purchase of these famous speakers allows us to offer these new and unused goods at the very low price of £4/19/6 each, plus 5/- p.p.

RECEIVER TYPE 3121, I.F.F. New and unused, complete with all valves and relays, etc. Price £4/19/6.

AMPLIFIER TYPE 3583, Ref. 10UB/6061. Containing 12 valves, 45 Mc/s. Pye strip. Complete and unused. Price £5, p.p. 4/-.

TUNING UNIT, Type 207A. Containing type CV67 Klystron, new and unused. Price 45/-, p.p. 2/6.

150 v. H.T. BATTERIES. Size 54in. x'6in. x Isin. (Ex-Govt. ex-38 set.) In very good condition, also 90 v. Is v. H.T. Batteries. Ex-Govt. new and unused. As previously advertised, 4/II each, all tested before des-Very limited quantity available p. 1/3 patch. each battery.

INDICATOR UNITS, Type 6C. Com-plete with 3¼in. C R.T. (VCR138), mask, base, mu-metal shield. Condensers, resistors, wire-wound volume controls, valves (2 VR91s, 2 VR54s). Brand new in original crates £3/19/-, Carriage paid.

12 v. CAR RADIO VIBRATOR TRANS-FORMER. 300 v. H.T. at 90 mA ex-Philco. Only 8/6 each, p.p.1/-

813 CERAMIC VALVE HOLDERS. New and unused, 9/6 each. p.p 1/-.

SOLON INSTRUMENT MODEL ELEC-TRIC SOLDERING IRON. Weight 31 oz. Length Sin. Suitable for 220/240 v 25 watts Only 19/8, p.p. 1/-

ALUMINIUM SHEET. 16 S.W.G. UNDRILLED, 4/- per sq ft., 12in., x 12in., (p.p. 9d.); 24in. x 12in, (p.p. 1/-); 24in. x 24in., 24in. x 36in., (p.p. 2/6).

A tew of the many hundreds of VALVES. VALVES. A tew of the many hundreds of different types available from stock. List available. 829B, £4: 35T, 30/-; 1616, 5/-; 860, 5/-; CV67, 25/-; 1619, 10/-; 3BP1 C,R.T., 25/-; VCR13B C.R.T., 35/-; NGT1, 5/-; ARP12(VP23), 4/-; VR150(30, 12/-; 3D6/129A.4/-; VR136, 10/-; CV71 neon,

SIEMENS HIGH SPEED RELAYS : twin 1,000 ohm coils, perfect condition, 12/6 each, p.p. 6d.

TERMS : C.W.O., C.O.D., or pro-forma invoice.

15 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2 GERrard 6794/1453

SITUATIONS VACANT ELECTRONIC engineers required for research and development-work on the application of electronic digital computing techniques to business accounting machines; there are vacancies for the following:--(1) UNIVERSITY graduates with Honours De-gree in Physics or Electrical Engineering; 1 or 2 years' experience in electronic research and development field an advantage but not

ssential

and bevelopment here an advantage but not essential. (ii) ENGINEERS holding Higher National Cert., Ordinary National Cert., or similar qualifications, and with practical experience of electronic equipment. APPLICANTS without academic qualifications would be considered if they have had experi-ence of electronic equipment, preferably of pulse techniques as used in digital computing, radar, etc.; salaries will be based on qualifi-cations, experience and age.—Applications, stating age, qualifications, experience, etc., to Personnel Office, British Tabulating Machine Co., Letchworth, Herts. [2142]

rersonnel Office, British Tabulating Machine [2142] West London engineering firm, soon moving bracknell, Berks, Invites applications from British subjects for work on defence pro-ciets, Engineers and draughtsmen are reculted to fill vacancies under tughtsmen and/or experienced in various aspects of the design of althorne radio/radar/navigation systems. Ad-ministrative ablity essential. ENGINEERS. Recognised qualifications and/or exceptionally wide practical experience of air-borne radio/radar systems. Knowledge of A.I.D. requirements an advantage. DRAUGHTSMEN. Experienced electro-mech-nical design draughtsmen for work on systems outlined above. HOUSING accommodation will be available for selected applicants. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Full personal details should be forwarded with applications to Box 1728. [2084]

to Box 1728. [2084] JUNIOR test assistant with some telecommuni-a young man studying for City and Guids telecommunications course in engineering would be considered; experience of cable test at audio and carrier frequencies desirable but not essen-tial; all welfare facilities; 5-day week; salary according to age and qualifications.—Apply Staff Officer, Telcon Works, Greenwich, S.E.IO.

Stan Omcer, Telcon Works, Greenwich, S.E.10. SENIOR and Junior engineers required for responsible work in radio and television aboratories, applicants for senior position should be able to undertake development work with minimum supervision; excellent conditions and salary available for applicants who are accepted.-Apply in first case to Personnel Manager (Dept. R.D.), McMichael Radio, Ltd., Wexham Rd, Slough. Applicants must be of British nationality. [2021]

British nationality. [2021] THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Lubon, have a vacancy for a designer of low power (up to lkw) low frequency transformers and chokes; previous experience very desirable and applicant should be thoroughly familiar with winding and impregnation processes; varied interesting work, involving development of a number of designs for small quantities.—Appli-cations to Dept. C.P.S., 336-7. Strand, W.C.2. quoting Ref. 1137A. [2064]

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Luton, require technical assistants for vibration and shock investigations on guided missiles, previous experience unnecessary, a working knowledge of electronics required together with education to O.N.C. or equivalent standard. varied and interesting work with good prospects. —Write stating age qualifications and experi-ence to Dept. C.P.S. 336-7. Strand, W.C.2, quoting reference 1000C. [2190]

DRODUCTION manager required for radio factory in Southern Rhodesia; applicants, preferably single, must have several years ex-perience in similar capacity, and be capable of production lay-out, time study and overall technical supervision; commencing salary £110 per month; air passarke will be provided.—Apply direct to Chassay Bros. (Pvt.), Ltd., Super-sonic Industries Inguisheni Road, Light In-dustrial Sites, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia.

dustrial Sites, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia. **B**RITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORA-TION require engineers for the overhaul and maintenance of flight simulators in central training unit near London Airport; applicants should have a thorough knowledge of electronic techniques; practical experience in the mainten-ance of analog computors, aircraft radio equip-ment and remote indicating system an advan-tage; dutles:--3-shift system covering 24 hours per day; salary according to qualifications £111/14 to £13/19 per week, plus shift pay (approx. 30/- per week).-Applications to be addressed to Staff Superintendent (Recruit-ment). B.O.A.C. London Airport, Houslow, Middlesex. [2154]

Middlesex. [2154] **B**-B.C. requires 3 engineers for field strength Sourrey; to carry out experiments involved masurements anywhere in British Isles; must have degree in electrical engineering or physics, or equivalent, with interest in above work and alled problems applicable to broad-casting; experience transmitters, aerials, re-ceivers and knowledge VHF/VHF techniques desirable; starting salary £590 (higher if quali-fications exceptional) by 5 annual increments to £800 max.; those not completely fulfilling re-quirements may be appointed initially at start-ing salary £500 with increments to £685. Apply, statting salary required, to £605. Lon-don. W.1, within 7 days. [2157]

Manufacturers of: Chassis, Small Pressings, Machined Components, Wiring and Mechanical Assemblies to specification.

Single and Production Quantities. Enquiries Invited. 100 PARK ROAD, WARE, HERTS. -Telephone: Ware 465-

COVENTRY RADIO 189 DUNSTABLE RD., LUTON Tele. : Luton 2677. Component Specialists Since 1925 All B.V.A. and Tungsram Valves

EDDYSTONE COMMUNICATION SETS AND COMPONENTS Short Wave Component Catalogue 6d.

T.C.C., Hunts & Dubiller Condensers. Welvyn and Eric Realstors. Lab/Morganite, Eric, Dubiller, Colvern and Ampilon Potentionneters. Denco, Osnor, Wearite and Weymouth Colls and

Packs. Eddystone, Denco, Wearite and Weymouth I.F. s. Woden and Elatone Transformers. Elac, Goodmans, Pleasey, Bola/Celestion Speakers. Avo and Taylor Teat Meters. E.M.I. Soutch Boy and Grundig Recording Tapes. Vairadio Vibrator Convertors.

These are some of the components we stock. Send for our 50-page Component Catalogue, price 6d.



FOR WORKSHOP AND LABORATORY

Electrical test instruments re-paired and calibrated, all types and makes, ammeters, volt-meters, ohmmeters, DC/AC multirange meters, etc., meters converted and rescaled to speci-fication. Quick service for auick service industry

THE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIR SERVICE

329 Kilburn Lane, London, W.9, Tel, LAD 4168

The newest VHF FM tuner. "Wireless World" Design.

Realise the full compass of your amplifier with the immaculate transmissions from Wrotham, Kent. Scores of quality enthusiasts, at over 35 mls. radius, report excellent results with our unit. Input $10\mu V$ to 3mV from dipole. Output 5mV to 200mV AF. Wide band with silent background. Aural tuning indicator. Convertible to AM. Aural Fine rejection adjustment. Low power input requirements. Power reqd. only 25M.A. at 220V.

Price £11/17/6 Leaflets 1/-. With power supply, £15. Fully complete kits, £7/5/-.

Demonstrations, from 6 p.m., by appt. Trade enquiries welcome.

BEL SOUND PRODUCTS CO., Marlborough Yard, Archway, London, N.19.

ARC 5078 Nr. Archway (Northern Line) Underground



'Radiospares' **Quality** Parts

The

Service Engineer's **First** Choice

FERGUSON RADIO CORPORATION LTD.

offers 'exceptional opportunities to DRAUGHTSMEN wishing to make their career in the world of electronics, television and radio. Candidates preferably experienced in the Radio and Television industries, must have knowledge of mass production methods and workshop practice. Familiarity with Ministry requirements an advantage. Good Salaries; Pen-Well equipped sion scheme. Drawing Offices and good working conditions.

Apply: Employment Manager, Ferguson Radio Corporation Ltd., Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middx. C





S.T. & C. E.H.T. K3/15, 4/5; K3/45, 8/2; K3/50, 8/8; K3/100, 14/8. BRIDGE CONNECTED FULL WAVE.

BRIDGE CONNECTED FULL WAVE. 17 v. 1.2 a., 16/4: 1.6 a., 26/-; 2.5 a., 29/-; 3 a., 30/-; 4 a., 34/6; 5 a., 37/6, all post free. 33 v. 0.7 a., 24/3; 1 a., 28/-; 1.5 a., 45/-; 2 a., 51/-; 3 a., 52/-; 4 a., 62/-; 5 a., 67/-; all post 1/-, 5 4 v. 1 a., 38/6; 1.5 a., 62/-; 2 a., 69/-; 3 a., 70/-; 5 a., 93/-; 72 v. 1 a., 49/-; 1.5 a., 78/-; 2 a., 81/-; 3 a., 92/-; 5 a., 122/-; 100 v. 1 a., 70/-; 1.5 a., 112/-; 2 a., 122/-; 5 a., 174/-; all post 1/2. BRIDGE CONNECTED HEAVY DUTY 741n, SQUARE COOLING FINS. 17 v.

RIDGE CONNECTED HEAVY DUTY

BRIDGE CONNECTED HEAVY DUTY Funnel Cooled, also 74in. SQUARE COOLING FINS. Re-vised price, same both types. 17 v. 12 a., 102/; 20 a., 118/; 30 a., 164/; 50 a., 412/15/; 33 v. 6 a., 91/; 10 a., 104/=; 12 a., 168/-; 20 a., 188/-; 54 v. 6 a., 120/-; 10 a., 142/-; 72 v. 6 a., 154/-; 10 a., 178/-; 10 v. 6 a., £11; 10 a., £12/15/-; all post 1/10.

"WESTALITE" (BRIDGE), 12-15 v. D.C., 1.2 a., 15/10; 2.5 a.; 27/8; 5 a., 31/9; 10 a., 54/6; 20 a., 99/6; 30 a., 144/10; 50 a., 57/-; 24 v. 1.2 a., 15/10; 2.5 a., 27/8; 5 a., 51/-; 10 a., 92/7; 20 a., 176/2; 36 v. 1.2 a., 27/8; 2.5 a., 51/-; 5 a., 69/10; 10 a., 130/9; E.H.T. RECTS, 14D, 134, 22/-; 36 E.H.T. 60, 31/10 a. 31/10, all post extra.

Wholesale and Retail T. W. PEARCE 66 GREAT PERCY STREET, LONDON, W.C.1 Off Pentonville Rd. Between King's Cross and Angel



SITUATIONS VACANT E K. COLE. Ltd., Southend-on-Sea, require for their development laboratories, senior and junior engineers, electronic engineers, and a nuc.conic physicis; applicants should be ex-persenced in the design and development of either K.F. side of television receivers, car radio or nucleonic instruments and should have degree or equivalent qualification.—Apply stat-ing age, qualifications and experience, to Per-sonnei Manager. [2186] Testing and calibration of a wide variety of medium and high frequency communication transmitters (100W to 100kW), receivers and L.F. amplifiers (250W to 30kW). Permenent posts with salary according to qualifications and experience; 5-day week; canteen facilities; pension scheme._Write full details to Redition. Ltd., (Dept. T.), Brownhill Rd., Wandsworth. S.W.18. [2180]

<text>

GALPIN'S

408 HIGH STREET, LEWISHAM, S.E.IJ.

Tel.: Lee Green 0309. Nr. Lewisham Hospital.

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER, NO C.O.D. All goods sent on 7 days' approval against cash.

EARLY CLOSING DAY THURSDAY.

ELECTRIC LIGHT CHECK METERS, useful for subletcing, garages, etc., all for 200/250 volts A.C. mains, 5 amp load, 19/- each; 10 amps, 22/6; 20 amps, 72/-; 25 amps, 32/6; 40 amps, 38/6; 50 amps, 46/6; and 100 amps, 57/6 each, all cortison mathematical and amps, 57/6 each, all carriage paid.

6 or 12 VOLT RECTIFIERS at 4 amps output, complete with suitable transformer, 200/230 volts input, 45/- each, post 1/6.

METAL RECTIFIERS, suitable for 6/12/24 METAL RECTIFIERS, suitable for $6/12/2^{\circ}$ volts at 10 amps charging with the correct trans-former, complete with TX 97/6 each, or Rectifier only 35/- each.

1,000 WATT AUTO WOUND VOLTAGE CHANGER TRANSFORMER tapped 0/110/ 200/230/250 volts, £5/15/- each, carriage 4/6.

Ex-W.D. U.S.A. HAND GENERATORS, less winding handle, output 425 volts at 110 m/a., at 6.3 v., $2\frac{1}{2}$ amps, complete with smoothing, 30/- each, carriage 2/6.

Solveach, carriage 2/o. Ex-U.S.A. ROTARY CONVERTORS, 12 volts D.C. input, outputs 500 volts 50 m/a., 275 v. 100 m/a. Complete with smoothing, 22/6 each, carriage 2/o, as new.

Ex-NAVAL ROTARY CONVERTORS, 110 v. D.C. input, 230 volts A.C. 50 Cy, 1 ph 250 watts output. Weight approx. 100lbs., £12/10/~, clforward

MAINS TRANSFORMERS (NEW), suitable for spot welding, input 200/250 volts, in steps of 10 volts, output suitably tapped for a combination of either 2/4/6/8/10 or 12 volts 50/70 amps, 95/each, carr. 7/6

each, carr. //6. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (NEW), 200/250 volts input in steps of 10 volts, output 0, 6, 12, 24 volts 6 amps, 42/6 each, post 1/6. Another, as above but 10-12 amps, 55/- each, carriage 3/6; another, input as above, output 0/18/30/36 volts 6 amps, 47/6 each, post 1/6.

6 amps, 47/6 each, post 1/6. **MAINS TRANSFORMERS (NEW)**, input 200/250 volts in steps of 10 volts, output 350/0/350 volts, 180 m/amps, 4 volts 4 amps, 5 volts 3 amps, 6.3 volts 4 amps, 45/- each, post 1/6; another 500/0/350 volts 180 m/amps, 6.3 volts 8 amps, 0/4/5 volts 4 amps, 45/- each, post 1/6; another 500/0/500 volts 150 amps, 4 volts 4 amps, 6.3 volts 4 amps, C.T., 5 volts 3 amps, 47/6 each, post 1/6; another 425/0/425 volts 160 m/amps, 6.3 volts 4 amps, C.T. twice 5 volts 3 amps, 47/6, each, post 1/6.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, 200/250 volts input, output a combination of 6, 12, 18, 24, 30 and 36 volts at 6 amps, 45/- each, post 1/6.

METERS. Moving Coil, 0 to 14 amps, i8/6 each. Ditto, Moving Iron, suitable for A.C. 0 to 30 amps, 25/- each. Another moving coil, 100 to 250 amps, D.C., 35/- each, all 4in. scale.

12/24 VOLT RECTIFIERS at 4 amps, with suitable Mains Transformer, 200/230 volts Input, 55/- each

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, input 180/250 volts, output 435/0/435 volts, 25 m/amps, 6.3 volts 10 amps 6.3 volts 8 amps, 6.3 volts 8 amps. 5 volts 6 amps, 65/- each.

3 KILOWATTS DOUBLE-WOUND VOLT-AGE CHANGER TRANSFORMERS, 110/130 volts or vice-versa, as new, weight approx. 100lbs., £12/10/- each, carriage forward.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. 200-250 THAT IS TRANSFORMERS. 200-250 volts input, output 400/j400 volts, 280 m/amps, 6.3 v. 8 a., 2 v. 3 a., 5 v. 3 a., 4 v. 2 a., 4 v. 2 a., the last two heaters insulated at 8,000 volts, 85/- each; another 200/230 volts input, output tapped 0.9. 18 volts at 4 amps, 25/- each, post 1/-.

D.C. MOTORS, 230 volts, 3 h.p., 3,000 r.p.m., in good condition £3/5/- each; ditto Fan Motors, 230 volts D.C., 20/- each; 110 volts D.C., 17/6 each

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, input 200/250 volts, output 45/50 volts, 70 amps, suitable for arc welding, £15 each; another 70 volts, 50 amps, £15 each.

WELDER TRANSFORMER, 200/250 v. input, output 0/60/80 volts, 800 amps. Complete, on trolley, **£32/10/-**, c/fwd. 148



GROOVE LOCATING UNITS enabling operator to preselect any point on 10, 12 or 16in. discs for play-back purposes. Consists of substantial machined casting with adjust-able counterpoise pick-up arm fitted with high-fidelity pick-up, and instantaneous esilbrated grouve selector with micrometer adjustment and "velvet touch" lever for dropping pick-up. <u>E2/10</u>/-, carr. puid.

ROTARY CONVERTERS 110 v. D.C. input, 220 v. A.C. output, about 60 watts. In metal case, $\pounds 5/10/$ -, p. & p. 5/-,

p. & p. 5/-, DECCA LONG PLAYING RECORD PLAYERS MODEL 33A, DUAL-SPEED (334 and 78 r.p.m.) For use with your own A.C. receiver. Brand new, Fitted sensitive crystal pick-up with sapphire stylus and light-selight plastic septing balanced arm. Robust induction motor, rubber cover turntable. Heavy gauge present steel base finished brown enamel. £5/10/8, carr. pd.

ELECTRO MAGNETIC COUNTERS. Ex-G.P.O. every one perfect, electro-magnetic, 500 ohm coll. counting to 9,999, operated from 25-v-30-v. D.C., 4jin. long x 1k x lina, many industrial & domestic uses, 15/-, P. & P. 90.

See previous issues for other bargains

N.B. We do not issue lists or catalogues. Carriage charges relate to British Isles only.

23 LISLE ST. (GERrard) LONDON, W.C.2 Closed Thursday 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday

U.S. WAR SURPLUS WANTED

APR-4, APR-5, APR-1, ARC-3, etc.; TS-12, 13, 34, 35, 36, 45, 120, 146, 155, 173, 174, 175, 323 and other "TS"-units, etc., par-ticularly for the MICROWAVE REGION; also U.S. commercial laboratory equipments (General Radio, Ferris, etc.); special tubes such as 723A/B, 3C22, etc.; spare parts technical manuals; single units or large quantities.

Sell direct to us, receive the full top price Describe and price to :

ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

444 Patterson Road, Dayton 9, Ohio, U.S.A.



Component Specialists since Broadcasting started Can supply all the parts for the

F. M. FEEDER UNIT

(Amos & Johnstone, 1952-1953 Sept. Issues) Send 2/- for "W.W." Booklet, Price List, and Schematic Wiring and Layout Drawing.

Also for details of their New Mailing List Scheme.

SMITH & CO. L. LTD 287/289 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Telephone: Paddington 5891 Hours 9 till 6 (Thursday, I o'clock)

Near Edgware Road Stations, Metropolitan & Bakerloo

STRETCH STORES AND A STRETCH A

The second secon

Lic., Eastern Avenue, Romford, Essex MANUSTRY OF TRANSPORT AND CIVIL at aerodromes and radio stations. Special func-ing courses for keen technicians with basic quals. Interesting work in progress providing ciectronic aids to navigation. Prospect of per-manent pensionable posts. Rates of pay (Lon-don) from £350 p.a. at age 19 to £445 at 25 rising, subject to qualifying test. to £540. Slightly lower for provinces. Candidates aged 19 or over with practical experience in main-tenance of radio or radar equipment should apply to Ministry of Labour and National Ser-vice, Barnsbury Rd., London, N.I. quoting Order No. 576. [2137]

vice, Barnsbury Md., London, M.A. queens, [2137 No. 576. [2137] TeLECOMMUNICATIONS Engineers, required on overseas shore staff of Cable and Wire-less, Ltd., applicants must have technical know-ledge and practical experience of maintenance and operation of wireless telegraph plant, and possess C. & G. Radio II certificate or equiva-ient; desirable age limit 29; basic commencing salary £324 (age 22) to £456 (age 29) per annum; free accommodation or allowance in lieu; foreign service and expatriate allowances (up to £240 and £550 p.a. respectively) ad-ditional; tax paid; permanent and pensionable positions for suitable candidates.—Apply in writing, glving experience and qualifications to Managing Director, Cable and Wireless, Ltd., Electra House, Victoria Embankment, London, W.O.2.

LYONS RADIO Ltd

RECEIVERS TYPE R.1155. These popular co BECEIVERS TYPE B.1155. These popular communi-cations receivers with a frequency mage including 20, 40 and 86 metre "Ham" hands and long and medium wave transmission in "Used" good condition and in proper working order complete with seven valves PEICE 0MLY <u>26117</u>(8, carriage 7)6. We can also supply a POWER PACE/OUTPUT-STACE-ONIT to operate these receivers direct from A.C. Mains. Fitted with 524 reclifter and 6V6 output valves and con-nector to plug straight into receiver for immediate use. PRICE 79(6, carriage 3)6.

nector to plug straight into receiver for immediate use. PRICE 79(6, carriage 3/6. RESIN CORED SOLDER. A large purchase of first quality resin cored solder enables us to offer it at less than normal trade price, in economical coils of $\frac{1}{2}$ is at 3(9; $\frac{1}{2}$ hb. at 7)/ $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. at 2)/ $\frac{1}{2}$, post paid. Also The reels prices on application. Generous sample can be according to get the set of the

71b. reels prices on application. Generous sample can be supplied for 6d. FLEX. Twin P.V.C. insulated, conductor 70076, for radio and electrical work, bells, extension sprakers, etc. 100 yardis, 18/-; 50 yds., 10/-; 25 yds., 6/-, 2 MFD. HIGH VOLTAGE CONDENSELS. Working volts 5,000 v. D.C., test volts 10,000 v. D.C. Overall size 14× 9× 6ins. PRICE 15/-, carriage 5/-A.C. AMMETRES. Calibrated 0/80A at 50 C.P.S. M.I. awitch board mounting type 5in. dia. PRICE 29/6, post 9/-

SLYDLOK FUSE HOLDERS. 5 amp. size 3 for 6/6.

6 for 11/9. 6 VOLT VIERATORS. Standard 4-pin U.X. base, Mailory type in brand new condition and operative order. PRICE 10/-, post paid.

3 GOLDHAWK ROAD (Dept. M.W.) SHEPHERD'S BUSH, LONDON, W.12 Telephone: Shepherd's Bush 1729



BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

SITUATIONS VACANT B.C. requires two engineers for designs de-partment based London, chiefly for design and development of equipment and methods of sound recording and reprodueing; to work ulti-mately on own initiative, and be responsible for production of original designs, Degree in engineering/physics, or equivalent, good know-ledge of sow frequency electronic technique, and keen interest this type of work essential. Some experience in sound recording work or design and manufacture of light mechanisms desirable but not essential. Salary range £500 to £1,065. Preference will be given to those with academic background anx.ous to learn. Apply to E.E.O., B.C., London, W.I, within 7 days, quoting ref. E.843. [2118

7 days, quoting ref. E.843. [2118 Ministrey OF SUPPLY, London H.Q., has development of electronic equipment, including guided weapons, for Services. Supervision of development contracts and liaison work in-volved. Good knowledge requipment, including equipment, particularly as used by R.A.F. Appointments according to qualifications and experience as scientific officer (1st or 2nd class honours degree or equivalent in physics or elec-eng.), £440-£812; assistant experimental officer (Higher School Cert. (science) or equiva.ent; degree or H.N.C. In physics or elec. eng. may be an advantage), £274 (age 18) -£607; experi-mental officer (H.S.C. etc., but min. age 26 womenhat energy be available for S.O.'s. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical & Scientific Register (K), 26. King St. London. S.W.I. quoting D 446/53A. Closing date anauxy 12, 1954.

S.W.1, quoting D 446/55A. Closing unter January 12, 1954. [2116 ELECTRONICS engineers and physicists re-Establishments at Farnborough, Hants, Malvern. Worcs, Sevenoaks, Kent and elsewhere, mainly in Southern England, duties include research, development or design of telecommunications and radar equipment guidance and control sys-tems; instrumentation for variety of research problems; experience of V.H.F., pulse tech-niques, display systems, etc., desirable for some posts; appointments according to quali-fateness and experience of V.H.F., pulse tech-niques, display systems, etc., desirable for enderst, experience of V.H.F., pulse tech-niques, display systems, etc., desirable for enderst, experience as Scientific efficient (fight fateness, appointments according to quali-fateness, appointments according to quali-fateness, appointments according to quali-fateness, appointments according to quali-fateness, appointments according to quali-digree or H.N.C. may be an advantage and technical experience in Forces or industry desirable £264 (see 18) - ES76; experimental officer (H.S.C. etc., but min. age 26) £649-2799. Women somewhat less. Appointments unestablished, F.S.S.U. benefits may be avail-able for S.O. class.-Application forms from M.L.N.S. Technical and Scientific Register (K). 26, King St., London, S.W.I., quoting D 480/53A. Closing date 9 February, 1954. MMIRALTY-ROYAL NAVAL, SCIENTIFIC

D 480/53A. Ciosing date 9 February, 1954. 12216 ADMIRALTY-ROYAL NAVAL SCIENTIFIC SERVICE - Engineers and physiclists (par-ticularly with electronics) required for appoint-ments in experimental officer and assistant ex-perimental officer grades in experimental estab-lishments in London, Portsmouth Weymouth and Gloucestershire areas and Scotland; candi-dates, British subjects, must possess one of the following qualifications: University degree in science, engineering or maths, graduate mem-bership of appropriate professional institute. Higher National Certificate, final certificate of five-year grouped course in relevant subjects at City and Guilds of London Institute or com-parable institution. Higher School Certificate, General Certificate, Soottish Universities preliminary examination, Northern Ireland senfor certificate (all in appropriate subjects and at appropriate levels); London sulary inclusive of pay addi-tios (c) £274-6507; all appointments unestab-lished, but with some opportunities to comoete for established posts.-Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K). 26 King St., London, S.W.1, quoting A247/52/A. [2197]

SITUATIONS VACANT MINISTRY OF SUPPLY requires Assistant Technical Costs Officers to prepare de-tailed prime costs estimates for general mech-side and electrical engineering. Some posts according to gradue the statistical of the statistical of British parents. Recomized engineering popertuiceship, O.N.C. or equivalent desirable food experience the rate-fixing, operational support of the statistical of the statistical popertuices the statistical of the statistical popertuices the statistical of the statistical popertuices to compete for established may act of the statistical desirables of the statistical provide the statistical of the statistical of the statistical popertuinities to for the statistical desirables of the popertuinities to forme from stabilished the may act of the statistical desirables of the statistical of the statistical desirables of the popertuinities to forme from stabilished the popertuinities of the statistical desirables of the statistical popertuinities to forme the statistical desirables of the popertuinities of the statistical desirables of the statistical popertuinities to forme the statistical desirables of the popertuinities of the statistical desirables of the popertuinities of the statistical desirables of t

London, W.C.1. SITUATIONS WANTED REPRESENTATIVE, 32, 8 years' experience, desires position London/Home Counties, EXPRESENTATIVE, 32, 8 years' experience (22068 A.M.BRIT.I.R.E., 25 yrs' experience all branches, audio radio and electronics, re-quires change; chief engineer, technical sales or similar.--Box 2095. T E CHNICAL publicity, engineer, A.M.Brit.I.R.E., seeks commissions.--ARB, Gainford Gdns, Manchester, 10. Failsworth 5711. (2195)

3711. MAN, aged 35, with own saloon car, some construct, wire and test electronic equipment, seeks situation, West London-Suburbs-or country districts.-Box 2303.

CURITY districts.—BOX 2305. [2222 TECHNICAL TRAININC CTRY & Guilds (Electrical, etc.) on "No Pass-No Fee" terms: over 95% successes; for full detais of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology, send for our 144-page handbook—free and post free.— B.I.E.T. (Dept. 388A), 17. Stratford Place, Lon-don. W.I.

don. W.I. TUITION NOTHING succeeds like success! What we have done a thousand times we can do again for you-see the B.N.R.S. advt. page 36. [0172 WIRELESS operating; attendance and postal workerse.-Stamp for reply to Manager. The Wireless School, Manor Gdns., London, N.7. [590]

V courses.—Stamp for reply to Manager. The Wireless School. Manor Gdns., London, N.7.
 FOLL-TIME courses for P.M.G. Certs.
 FC.G.L.I. Telecommunications, Radar Main-tenance Cert. and B.Sc. (Eng.); prospectus free. Technical College. Hull.
 LeARN it as you do it.—We provide practical adio, television, etc.—Write for full details to e.M.I. Institutes, Dept. WW47, 43, Grove Park adio, television, etc.—Write for full details to e.M.I. Institutes, Dept. WW47, 43, Grove Park adio, television, etc.—Write for full details to e.M.I. Institutes, Dept. WW47, 43, Grove Park etc. London, W.4.
 PS guired; we train most in shortest period; training fees payable after appointment secured; scholarships available; boarders accepted; 2d; stamp for prospectus from Britain's leading Colls
 W. THELSSCH [EFC raphy, 179, Clapham Rd. S.W.9 (75t, 1906). Recognised by Ministry of Education. Moderate fees. Modern equipment. Also posial courses in theory of Wireless Tel-graphy for P.M.G. Certs, and Amateur Trans-mitting Licence.

WATERLOO RADIO 35, TENISON WAY (Waterloo Bridge Roundabout), London, S.E.I.

TUITION A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Brill.R.E., City and Guilds, etc., on "no pass-no fee" terms; over 95% successes for details of exams and courses in all branches of engineering, building, etc, write for 144-page handbook-W.I. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 587B). 17. Stratford Place W.I. City &

courses in all branches of engineering, building, etc., write for 144-page handbook-Tree-B.E.T. (Dept. 387B). 17. Stratford Place. W.I. T/V & Radio-A.M.Brit.I.R.E. (101B) T/V & Radio-A.M.Brit.I.R.E., (101B) T/V & Radio-A.M.Brit.I.R.E., (101B) The strate of the strategy of the successes of the strategy of the strateg

Bonks, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC. BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC. BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC. BOOKLETS "How to Use Ex-Govt. Lenses and Prisms" NOS. 1 and 2, price 2/6 each; ex-Govt, optical lists free for s.a.e.—H. English, mayleigh Rd., Hutton. Brentwood, Essex, [0181 I.P.R.E. technical publications, 5.500 Align-ment; Peaks for Superheterodynes, 5/9, post free; data for constructing TV aerial strength meter, 7/6; sample copy "The Practical Radio Engineer," quarterly publication of the Institute 2/-; membership and examination data, 1/-... Sec., I.P.R.E., 20. Fairfield Rd., London, N.S.

WANTED. 1952 and 1953 numbers of Wire-less World; offers to Stechert-Hafner Inc., Star Yard, Carey SL., W.C.2. Buyers of learned journals. "ENTRODUCTION to Valves." By R. W.

Star Fard, carey St., w.O.2. Duyers of Fardieur Journals. "INTRODUCTION to Valves." By R. W. Hallows, M.A.Cantab., M.I.E.E. and H. K. Milward, B.Sc.Lond, A.M.I.E.E. Describes the principles, construction. characteristics and uses of most types of radio valve. The approach is simple and, as far as possible. non-mathematical, but the book provides the stu-dent with a thorough understanding of valves and how they work. 8/6 net from all book-sellers. By post 8/10 from liftle & Sons Ltd... Dorset House, Stamford St.. London, S.E.1 "T ADIO Interference Suppression. As Annihed

Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1 " ADIO Interference Suppression: As Applied to Radio and Television Reception." An up-to-date guide to the various methods of sup-pressing electrical interference with radio and television reception. Many practical applica-tions are given, particular attention being paid to the problem of interference at television fre-quencies. Other chapters deal ments." methods or effective the source of interference, and sup-nand choice the source of interference, and sup-oression at the receiver itself. 10/6 net from all booksellers. By post 10/11 from 11ffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London. S.E.1.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
Use this Form for your Sales and Wants
To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisements Dept., Dorset Houre, Stamford Street, London, S.E.I.
PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW
 RATE: 7/- for TWO LINES, 3/6 every Additional Line. Average six words per line. Cheques, etc., payable to lliffe & Sons Ltd., crossed & Co. NAME AND ADDRESS TO BE INCLUDED IN CHARGE IF USED IN ADVERTISEMENT. Box No. if required add 2 words plus 1/2.
Please write in BLOCK LETTERS with ball pen or pencil.
NAME
NUMBER OF INSERTIONS REQUIRED

WIRELESS WORLD

JANUARY, 1954

WRITE TO

A MAST PROBLEM?

BEADON GARAGE BEADON ROAD LONDON W.6. Tejephone Riverside 1124

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A.A. Tools 144 Acoustical Mig. Co., Ltd 2 Adcola Products, Ltd. 30 Advance Components, Ltd. 21 Advence Components, Ltd. 21 Aero Research, Ltd. 95 Airmec, Ltd. 55 Alrcraft Radio Industries, Inc. 122 Allen Components, Ltd. 58 Allen Components, Ltd. 58 Allen Agola Subjy Co., The 125 Altham Radio Co. 60 Amplivox, Ltd. 64 Anderse Electronics, Ltd. 144 Andrexe Electronics, Ltd. 144 Antlerence, Ltd. 144 Antlexe 140 Antexe 140	Gee Bros, Radio, Ltd. 145 General Electric Co., Ltd. 44 Glaser, L. & Co. 139 Goodmans Industries, Ltd. 136 Grampian Reproducers, Ltd. 136 Gray, Arthur, Ltd. 136 Gray, Arthur, Ltd. 102 Greenlick, O., Ltd. 142 Grundig (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 24	Pearce, T. W. PAGE 147 Pitman, Sir Isaac, & Sons, Ltä. 132 Post Radio Supplie. 132 Pratts Radio Co. 61, 62, 63, 64 Preops Bros., Ltd. 120 Pye, Ltd. 53 Pye, W. G., & Co., Ltd. 40 Quality Mart 133 Quartz Crystal Co., Ltd. 104
Arcolectric Switches, Ltd. 140, 143 Aracheric Switches, Ltd. 140 Armstrong Wireless & Television Co., Ltd. 133 Ashdown, H. 44 Ashworth, H. 95 Automatic Coll Winder & Electrical Eculpt. Co., Ltd. The 1 A.W.F. Radio Products 58	Hall Electric, Ltd. 59 Hanney, L. F. 100 Harris, H. 132 Harvey Electronics, Ltd. 66 Hatfield Instruments, Ltd. 97 Hayes Co., The 142 Henley's W. T., Telesmaph Works Co., 143 Henry's 129 Holley's Radio 141 Homelab Instruments 54 Household Electrix, Ltd. 42 Howorth, P. 138 Hunton, Ltd. 100 H.P. Radio Services, Ltd. 126	Radio & Electrical Mart, The 126 Radio Corporation of America 12 Radio Mail 135 Radio Resistor Co., Ltd., The 97 Radio Supply Co. 116, II9 Radio Traders, Ltd. 52 R.C. Services (Radio) 128 Record Electrical Co., Ltd., The 94 Reliance Mig. Co. (Southwark), Ltd. 143 Reproducers & Amplifiers, Ltd. 17 Roding Laboratories 104 Rourer Developments Co. 104
Baird Television, Ltd. 93 Barker Natural Reproducers 135 Bartons (Radio) 127 Belling & Lee Ltd. 75 Bel Sound Products Co. 146 Bennett College, The 79 Benson, W. A. 134	Imhof, Alfred, Ltd. 36 International Correspondence School, Ltd. 48 Jackson Radio Supplies 143	Rudman, Darlington (Electronics), Ltd
Berry's (Short Wave), Ltd. 98 Bird Sydney S. & Sons, Ltd. 14 Birmingham Sound, Reproducers, Ltd. 70	Kenroy, Ltd. 146 Keyswitch Co., The 126 Kolectric, Ltd. 50 Kosale, B. 64	Sallis, A. T. 134 Samson Surplus Stores 144 Sangamo Weston, Ltd. 82 Svage Transiormers, Ltd. 141 Scharf, Erwin 98 Service Radio Spares 128
Bickva 30 Bickva 68 Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd. 28 Bradmatic, Ltd. 148 Britsin, Chas. (Radio), Ltd. 121 British Communications Corpn., Ltd. 22 British Institute of Engineering Technology 132, 148 British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd. 47 British National Radio School 38 British Sarazol, Ltd. 130 Brown, S. G., Ltd. 64 Brown, S. G., Ltd. 42 Buigin, A. F., & Co., Ltd. Edit. 49 Bulf, J., & Sons 64 Bullers, Ltd. 24	Labgear (Cambridge), Ltd. 66 Lasky's Radio 111, 112, 114 Leaz, H. J., & Co., Ltd. 85 Leevers-Rich Equipment, Ltd. 92 Loczwood & Co. 133 Loczwood & Co. 134 Lowther Rig, Co. 143 Lowther Mig, Co. 143 Lowther Mig, Co. 54 Lawor Radio AB 26 Luyons Radio, Ltd. 143	Saliford Electrical Instruments, Ltd. 39 Salifs, A. T. 134 Samson Surplus Stores 134 Samson Surplus Stores 144 Sangamo Weston Ltd. 82 Sargamo Weston Ltd. 82 Schaff, Erwin 98 Service Radio Spares 128 Sherman's Supply Co. 137 Simmonds, L E., Ltd. 44 Swith, G. W. (Radio), Ltd. 124 Smith, G. W. (Radio), Ltd. 124 Smith, G. W. (Radio), Ltd. 124 Smith, M. H., & Son, Ltd. 44 Sound Sales, Ltd. 84 Southern Radio Supply, Ltd. 138 Spencer-West 66 Star Metal Plate Works 104 Surf, Radio, Ltd. 107, 108, 109 Suffer, A. R., & Co. (Engineers), Ltd. 101 Supaceis. 67
Candler System Co. 140 Chaffey Cabinet Co., The 136 Champion Products 136 Ghapman, C. T. (Reproducers), Ltd. 134 Cinema Television, Ltd. 25 City & Rural Radio 104 City Sale & Exchange, Ltd. 102 Glassic Electrical Co., Ltd. 67 Clyne Radio, Ltd. 104 Cosmocord, Ltd. 102 Cosmocord, Ltd. 74 Coventry Radio 146	Macdona Furni-Kits 52 Magnetic & Electrical Alloys, Ltd. 20 Magnetic Coatings, Ltd. 94 Mail Order Suppy Co. 34, 35 Maivyn Engtinering Works 146 Marconi Instruments, Ltd. 13 Marconi Instruments, Ltd. 13 Marconi S Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. 78, 81 Martin, J. H. 130 Martin, J. H. 133 McE.roy-Adams Mig. Group, Ltd. 142 Measuring Instruments (Puint), Ltd. 142 McMurdo Instrument Co. Ltd., The 50 Measuring instruments (Puint), Ltd. 46 "Mechanical Handing" (1116) 105 Minnesota Mining & Mig. Co., Ltd. 99	Sutton Coldfield Electrical Engineers 144 Symons. H. D., Ltd 104 Szymanski, S
Cosmocord, Ltd. 74 Coventry Radio 146 Davies, A., & Co. 141 Davis, Jack (Relays). Ltd. 128 Direct T.V. Replacements 130 Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd. 42 Duke & Co. 138 Duict Co., Ltd., The 138 Dun (Electronics) & Co. 138	Modern Book Co 141	Tannoy Products, Ltd.41Taylor Electrical Instruments, Ltd.49Taylor Tunnichif & Co., Ltd.27Telecraft, Ltd.37, 142Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.Cover iliTelegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.66Telemechanics, Ltd.38Telecrafic (1943), Ltd.105Transradio, Ltd.58, 94Trianon-Electric, Ltd.64Trusound, Ltd.56Truvox, Ltd.45
Easco Electrical, Ltd. 148 Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd., The . Cover il Electrical Instrument Repair Service The 146	Moacern E.ectrics, Ltd. 101 Moacern Sound Equipments 144 Motern Techniques 102 Morey Transionmers 148 "Motor Cycie Road Tests" (iliffe) 120 M.R. Supples, Ltd. 56 M.S.S. Recording Co., Ltd. 29 Munard, Ltd. 3, 16, 31, 57, 72 Muticore Solders, Ltd. Cover iv Nazard, Ltd. 91	Uncles, Bilss & Co., Ltd. 40 United Insulator Co., Ltd., The 90 Universal Electrical Instruments Corpn. 110 Universal Electronics 92 Universal Engineering Co. 139 University Radio, Ltd. 122
Electro Acoustic Developments 147 Electro Acoustic Industries, Ltd 51 Electro-Winds, Ltd 124 Electronic Instruments, Ltd 44 Electronic Instruments, Ltd 44 Electronic Instruments, Ltd 28, 89 Emgineering Associates 82, 83, 98 Engineering Associates 148 Engilsh Electric Co. Ltd. The 19 Eta Tool Co. (Leicester), Ltd. 96	Nazard, Ltd. 91 Nco E.ectr.cal Industries, Ltd. 104 Nera of Eng.and, Ltd. 48 Newman, J & S., Ltd. 96 Northall L C. 140 Northern Radio Services 18 Northern Transformer Co. 145 N.S.F., Ltd. 9 Nusound Products 13/	Valradio, Ltd. 40 Venner Accumulators, Ltd. 58 V.E.S. Wholesale Services, Ltd. 128 Vitavox, Ltd. 93 Vortexion, Ltd. 77 Walton's Wireless Stores 126
Eta Tool Co. (Leicester). Ltd. 96 Ever Ready Co. (Gt. Sritain), Ltd. 30 Fluxite. Ltd. 142 Foole, W. & G., Ltd. 126 Franks. 143 Frith Radiocraft, Ltd. 52	Nu-Swift, Ltd. 138 Oddie Bradbury & Cull, Ltd. 136 Oryx Electrical Laboratories 60 Osmor Radio Products, Ltd. 23 Oxley Developments Co., Ltd. 136	Wayne Kerr Laboratories, L.d. The
Galpins 147 Garland Bros 116, 117 Gardners Radio Ltd. 96 Garrard Engineering & Mfg. Co., Ltd., The 90	Painton & Co., Ltd. 33 Panda Radio Co. 56 Parmeko. Ltd. 10 Parsonage, W. F., & Co., Ltd. 142 Partridge Transformers, Ltd. 131 P.C.A. Radio 124 NS LTD., Durset House, Stanford St., London, S.E. I, by Coa	Wilkinson, Ltd. 124 Willesden Transformer Co., Ltd. 68 Winter Treding Co., Ltd. 132 Wright & Wealre, Ltd. 5 Young C H
Would sam be abally 3 to day at all and a store and and and	COR	ATTALL I MESS LTD., FAILS GATGER, LODGOD, S.E.I. Wireless

Frinted in Great Hattain for the Publishers, LIFFE & SONS LTD., Durst House, Stainford St., London, S.E. 1, by CORNWALL PRESS LTD., Parls Gardes, London, S.E. 1. Wirness World can be obtained abroad from the following: Averanization New Zsaland: Gordon & Gorch, Edd. India: A. H. Wheeler & Oo. Canada: The Win. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd.; Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. Sourse Arsico: Central News Agency, Ltd., William Dawson & Bona (S.A.), Ltd. Unreps Farama: The Winn Dawson Subscription News Co.

FOCUS ON LEADERSHIP

ONE HOLE CHASSIS MOUNTING E L E C T R DE Y TICS

The popularity of the chassis mounting electrolytic condenser continues to increase, with the result that we have added this new range, which includes a number of capacity values in current use on the continent of Europe and elsewhere. For the same reason, this new range contains, for the first time, double-section condensers.

"All-aluminium" construction. The condenser elements have high gain etched foil electrodes, consequently overall dimensions are attractively small. Ripple ratings are adequately high at the maximum working temperature of 60°C.

Threaded, moulded boss, through which is brought the positive termination, is the chief feature of these condensers — the can providing the negative connection via the chassis.

Installation. This method saves chassis space and speeds up the wiring-in of the component.

Interchangeability is provided with European types; the boss diameter being \S'' . The standard tolerance of capacity is -20% + 50%.

Capacity	D.C.	Volts	Ripple Rating	Dimensions in Ins.		T.C.C.	
in μ.F.	Wkg.	Surge	mA @ 60°C.	Ht. above	Dia.	Type Number	List Price
SINGLE SE			INA WOU C.	Chassis	Diat	unice.	
25	350	400	150	23	1-	CE170LE	7/6
50		9.9	260	37	1	CE171LE	10/-
16	450	550	120	23	, I	CE170PEA	7/6
25		10	150	276	1	CE170PE	8/6
32	17	12	210	376	1	CE171PEA	9/6
50			260	37/16	I	CE171PE	11/-
DUAL SE	CTIONS						
25 - 25	300	350	150	23	1	CE170KE	10/6
25 - 25	350	400	180	37	1	CE171LEA	11/-
50 - 50			300	37	11	CE172LE	16/-
25 - 25	450	550	180	37	1	CE171PEB	14/-
50 - 50	9.9	,,	310	375	1 ह	CE173PE	18/6

THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD RADIO DIVISION

IALISTS IN CONDENSERS SINC

NORTH ACTON · LONDON · W.3

C

5

W.3 Tel: ACORN 0061

190

E

Wireless World

ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER meets every requirement of SERVICE ENGINEERS RADIO ENTHUSIASTS MANUFAGTURERS



17

ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER contains 3 cores of Ersin Flux, a high grade, non-corrosive rosin with an increased fluxing action. Ersin Flux makes precision soldering quicker and more economical. Thin solder walls ensure instant melting and there is no need for extra flux.

Ersin Flux not only prevents oxidation during soldering but actually cleans surface oxides. 6 alloys and 9 gauges supplied in nominal 7-lb. reels : other alloys and gauges to special order.

Ersin Multicore Solder is made to comply with A.I.D., G.P.O., A.R.B., D.T.D. 599, R.M.S. 1000 and all U.S.A. Federal specifications. The consistently high quality of Ersin Multicore Solder as supplied to manufacturers during the past 14 years, has justified its reputation as "The Finest Cored Solder in the World".



RADIO AND T/V SERVICE **ENGINEERS'** 1-Ib. REELS

An economy pack containing approximately 167 feet of 18 s.w.g. 50/50 alloy. Cat. Ref. R.5018 15/- each

(subject).



(subject) NON-CORRESTOR					
	Cat. Ref. No.	Alloy Tin/Lead	s.w.g.	Approx. length per carton	
	C 16014	60/40	14	21 feet	
	*C 16018	60/40	18	55 feet	
	C 14013	40/60	13	19 feet	
	C 14016	40/60	16	38 feet	
	* Spech	ally recomm	anded for	television	

ERSIN

THERE . CORE

SOLDER

Also available in 6d. cartons containing approx. 3 feet 40/60 Alloy 16 s.w.g

Special MULTICORE products for specific uses



TAPE SOLDER A real tin/lead solder containing cores of Ersin

Flux. Melts with a match. Available to manufacturers in 3 + 1b. reels.

ERSIN NON - CORROSIVE JELLY FLUX

Solder Rings at no extra cost!

Butt-jointed solder rings in Ersin Multicore Solder Wire or Precision Made Solid Solder Wire can be supplied in bulk quantities. The only cost involved is that of the solder, according to the alloy and gauge required. Gauges-dependant upon the diameters specified-cover the range from 10 to 22 s.w.g. Other preforms available to special order.

A separate flux of the Ersin type with a high viscosity consistency, Ersin Jelly Flux satisfies A.I.D. requirements for a halide content of the D.T.D. 599 specification.

> Manufacturers are invited to write for samples of any of the new lines or to consult our Technical Service Department on any problem in connection with soldering.

LIOUID FLUXES

HANDY

SIZE 1

CARTONS

5/- EACH

For dipping purposes or other processes where it is not convenient to use Ersin Multicore Solder, Ersin non-corrosive Flux is available in liquid form



ANUARY, 1954

ULTRA-FINE GAUGES

16 s.w.g. 22 s.w.g. 34 s.w.g. 98 ft. per lb. 512 ft. per lb. 5,040 ft. per lb. Yes, the 34 s.w.g. does contain 3 cores of flux !

Ersin Multicore Solder can be supplied in 1 lb. reels to Manufacturers in as fine a gauge as 22 s.w.g., and on 1-lb. reels in even gauges between 24 and 34 s.w.g.

SPECIAL HIGH AND LOW **MELTING POINT ALLOYS**

Туре	Melting point
T.L.C	145°C
L.M.P. ALLOY (with 2% silver content)	
silver content).	179°C
Р.Т	232°C
COMSOL (Tin/Lead/Silver)	296°C

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD., MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS • BOXMOOR 3636 (4 lines)